Steam, its generation and use with catalogue of the manufactures of the Babcock & Wilcox Co. ,,. N.Y. ... 28th ed., April, 1894.


STEAM
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
NEW YORK.
BABCOCK & WILCOX LIMITED.
LONDON.

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Deptford Station of the London Electric Supply Corporation, Limited; 25 Boilers, 12,000 indicated H. P., with Compound Engines. Erected 1888-9.
To have 120,000 H. P. when completed.

STEAM

ITS GENERATION AND USE

WITH CATALOGUE OF THE
MANUFACTURES OF

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

AND

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LIMITED

147 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON

TWENTY-EIGHTH EDITION

NEW YORK AND LONDON

APRIL, 1894

PRESS OF
SPRINGFIELD PRINTING AND BINDING COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

PREFACE

To First Edition, 1879.

WHILE making known the character and quality of our manufactures, we have endeavored at the same time to present to our friends and customers a variety of useful information, not readily accessible to them in other ways. The facts and figures herein given are derived largely from practical experience, and can be depended upon as correct. Very few of them were ever published before, while those derived from the researches of others have been simplified and adapted to the wants of manufacturers. It is with the intention, at some future time, to collect them with others into a more permanent form, that they have been copyrighted.

To Eleventh Edition, 1883.

IN preparing a new edition of "STEAM," we have revised the whole, and added much new and valuable matter, which we trust our customers will find useful and interesting.

To Thirteenth Edition, 1885.

HAVING again revised "STEAM," and enlarged it by the addition of new and useful information, not published heretofore, we shall feel repaid for the labor if it shall prove of value to our customers.

To Twentieth Edition, 1889.

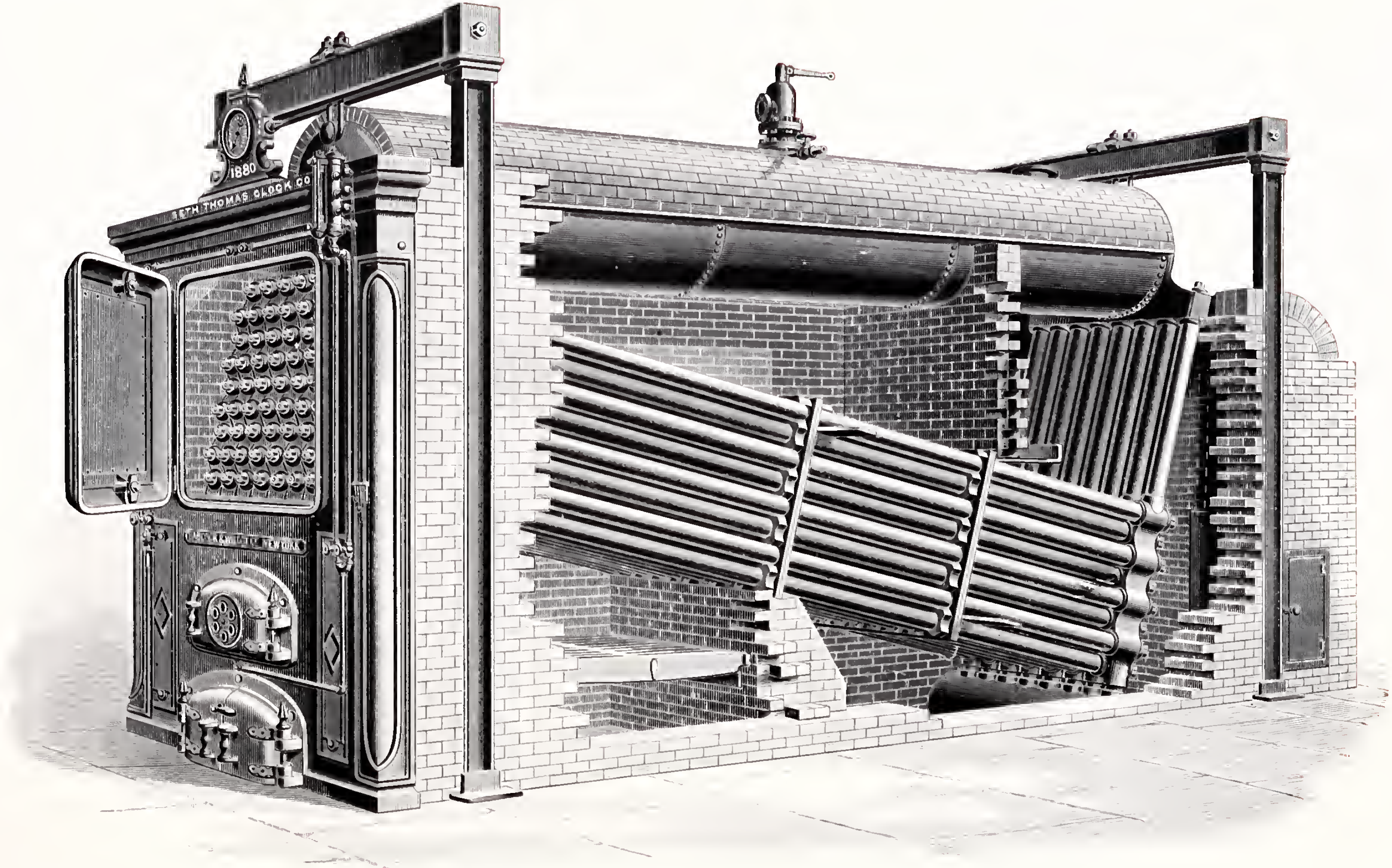
OVER 75,000 copies of "STEAM" have been issued in the long form, in which it was formerly published. But many having expressed a desire to have it in a shape suitable for a library, and it becoming necessary to make new plates, the work has been again carefully revised, much new matter added, and the form changed to large octavo. It is hoped that in its new form, and with its additional matter, it will prove even more useful to the public.

To Twenty-first Edition, 1889.

THE demand for the new form of "STEAM" exhausted an edition of 10,000 copies in four months, and opportunity is taken in issuing another to add some further matters of interest, notably that pertaining to burning green bagasse.

To Twenty-third Edition, 1891.

STILL further additions have been made to the present edition, including, among other things, the lecture on circulation of water, and the table and formula on equation of pipes: the table on properties of steam has been made entirely new to conform to the latest investigations of Professor Peabody.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 125 H. P., at the Seth Thomas Clock Co., Thomaston, Conn. Erected 1880.

USEFUL INFORMATION FOR STEAM USERS

BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY NEW YORK & GLASGOW

ECONOMY AND SAFETY IN STEAM GENERATION.

ECONOMY IN THE USE OF COAL is a matter of great and growing importance. It is estimated that the annual production of coal in the world at the present time is not far from 400,000,000 tons. The report of the Royal Commission in England in 1870, shows the distribution at that time to have been as follows:

Metallurgy and Mines, - - - - - -	44 per cent.
Domestic purposes, including gas and water, -	26 " "
General Manufacturing, - - - - -	25 " "
Locomotion by sea and land, - - - - -	5 " "

As a considerable part of the coal used in metallurgy and mines, as also that for domestic water supply, is used for power, we shall not be far wrong in estimating that one-half of all the coal mined, or 200,000,000 tons annually, is used for making steam. A low estimate of the value of this coal at the place of use would be an average of $2.50 per ton, which gives as the present annual expenditure for steam, a sum equal to $500,000,000; from which it will be seen how largely even a small per cent. of saving would add to the wealth of the world.

It is estimated that of the steam-power at present in use in the world, 80 per cent. has been added in the last twenty-five years, so that these figures are none too large for the present time.

While manufacturers and engineers have given much care to the improvement of the steam engine, whereby they might reduce the consumption of steam for a given amount of power, but little attention, comparatively, has been given to securing economy in its generation. In fact, the boilers in use at the present day, are substantially the same as were in common use at the close of the last century, and but slight advance has been made in their economy. Of late years, however, steam users have begun to realize that there are principles and aims of equal prominence, and greater importance, to be considered in choosing a boiler, to the selection of a steam engine.

Engineering experience and scientific investigation have established the following as the

Requirements of a Perfect Steam Boiler.

1st. The best materials sanctioned by use, simple in construction, perfect in workmanship, durable in use, and not liable to require early repairs.

2d. A mud-drum to receive all impurities deposited from the water in a place removed from the action of the fire.

3d. A steam and water capacity sufficient to prevent any fluctuation in pressure or water level.

4th. A large water surface for the disengagement of the steam from the water in order to prevent foaming.

5th. A constant and thorough circulation of water throughout the boiler, so as to maintain all parts at one temperature.

6th. The water space divided into sections, so arranged that should any section give out, no general explosion can occur, and the destructive effects will be confined to the simple escape of the contents; with large and free passages between the different sections to equalize the water line and pressure in all.

7th. A great excess of strength over any legitimate strain; so constructed as not to be liable to be strained by unequal expansion, and, if possible, no joints exposed to the direct action of the fire.

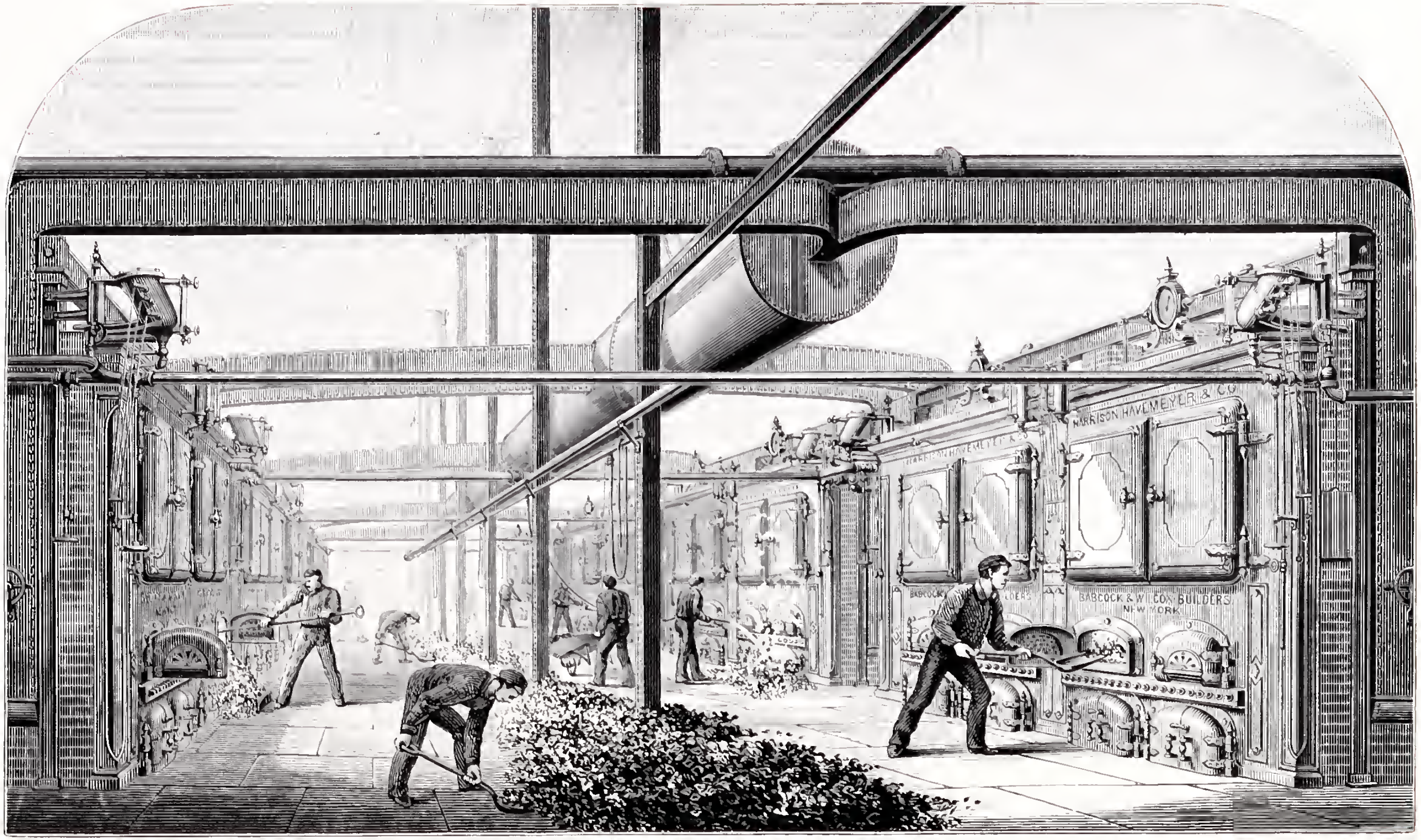
8th. A combustion chamber, so arranged that the combustion of the gases commenced in the furnace may be completed before the escape to the chimney.

9th. The heating surface as nearly as possible at right angles to the currents of heated gases, and so as to break up the currents and extract the entire available heat therefrom.

10th. All parts readily accessible for cleaning and repairs. This is a point of the greatest importance as regards safety and economy.

11th. Proportioned for the work to be done, and capable of working to its full rated capacity with the highest economy.

12th. The very best gauges, safety valves, and other fixtures.



Perspective View of the Fire Room of Harrison, Frazer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 5040 Horse Power of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

Importance of Providing Against Explosion.

That the ordinary forms of boilers are liable to explode with disastrous effect, is conceded. That they do so explode is witnessed by the sad list of casualties from this cause every year, and almost every day. In the year 1880, there were 170 explosions reported in the United States, with a loss of 259 lives, and 555 persons injured. In 1887 the number of explosions recorded were 198, with 652 persons either killed or badly wounded. The average reported for ten years past has been about the same as the two years given, while doubtless many occur which are not recorded.

There is no need to resort to mysterious causes for the destructive energy displayed in a boiler explosion, for there is ample force confined within it to account for all the phenomena. Prof. Thurston* estimates that there is sufficient stored energy in a plain cylinder boiler with 100 lbs. pressure of steam to project it to a height of over three and one-half miles; a "two-flue" boiler about two and one-half miles; a "locomotive" at 125 lbs. from one-half to two-thirds of a mile; and a 60 H. P. return "tubular" at 75 lbs. somewhat over a mile high. He says, "a cubic foot of heated water under a pressure of 60 to 70 lbs. per square inch, has *about the same energy as one pound of gunpowder*. At a low, red heat, it has *about forty* times this amount of energy in a form to be so expended." Speaking of water-tube boilers he says: "The stored available energy is usually less than that of any of the other stationary boilers, and not very far from the amount stored, pound for pound, in the plain tubular boiler. It is evident that their admitted safety from destructive explosion does not come from this relation, however, but from the division of the contents into small portions, and especially from those details of construction which make it tolerably certain that any rupture shall be local. A violent explosion can only come of the general disruption of a boiler and the liberation at once of large masses of steam and water."

The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company report that up to January 1, 1888, they had inspected in all, 799,582 boilers, and had discovered 522,873 defects, *of which 93,022 were considered dangerous*. If now the above were a fair average of the boilers in ordinary use—and who shall say they are not?—we have the startling fact that *more than one boiler in nine* in common use, is in a "dangerous condition." That more do not explode, is probably due less to intelligent watchcare than to the fortunate lack of all the necessary conditions existing at one time.

* Transactions Am. Soc. Mec. Eng., Vol. 6, page 199.

Causes of Explosion.

It is now fully established by the experience of Boiler Insurance Associations in this country and England, that all the mystery of boiler explosions consists in a want of sufficient strength to withstand the pressure. This lack of strength may be inherent in the original construction, but is most frequently the effect of weakening of the iron by strains due to unequal expansion caused by unequal heating of different portions of the boiler; or it may be due to corrosion from long use or improper setting.

If steam boilers are properly proportioned and constructed, they will, when new, be safe against considerably more pressure than the safety valve is set to; and the hydrostatic test, properly applied, may discover faults in material, or the weakening effects of corrosion; but, against the danger resulting from unequal expansion, ordinary boilers have no protection; a fact not properly appreciated by engineers or the public.

In getting up steam many boilers will be very hot in some parts, while other parts will be actually cold; of course, under these conditions, enormous strains must occur in some portions of the boiler, which are thereby weakened; and these strains being repeated every time steam is raised, if at no other time, will eventually so far destroy the strength of the line or point of greatest strain that rupture must result; generally the rupture is small and gradual, but sometimes large and productive of disastrous explosions. In the boilers examined by the Hartford Boiler Insurance Company, up to 1888, 24,944 fractures in plates were found in, at, or near the seams or through the line of rivets, 11,259 of which, or nearly one-half, had arrived at a dangerous state before discovery.

Want of circulation of the water in boilers is a frequent and prolific cause of unequal expansion, and deteriorating strains, and little, if any, provision is made for circulation in all ordinary construction of boilers. Another source of danger in all ordinary boilers is low water; and constant vigilance is required to keep the water at a proper height. In many boilers the fall of only a few inches in the water-line will cause the crown-sheet or some other portion to be exposed to the direct action of the fire, whence it becomes quickly over-heated, and weakened to such an extent that an explosion is likely to occur.

Another frequent cause of unequal expansions, and also of weakening by burning and blistering the iron, is the presence of deposit or scale on the heating surface. This is liable to occur in any boiler, but in very many there is no adequate provision for removing it when formed. This is

Wreck of 30 H. P. Boiler. Exploded January 9th, 1888, at Dripp's Boiler Shop, Washington, D. C. Showing insecurity of stayed surfaces.

particularly the case with "tubular" and "locomotive" boilers.

There is good reason for believing that most of the mysterious explosions of boilers which stand the Inspector's test, and then explode at a much less pressure, are due to the weakening effects of unequal expansions, for a boiler that will stand a hundred pounds test this week cannot explode the next week at fifty pounds pressure, unless it has suddenly become wonderfully reduced in strength, and no corrosion or other natural cause, with which we are acquainted, save expansion, can produce this result. When we consider that strains from difference of expansion are generally greatest when firing up, and when there is no pressure in the boiler, we can see that the time may arrive when a crack is started or the parts weakened, so as to give way under a moderate pressure just after the test has been made; and this is the probable reason why so many boilers explode in getting up steam, or so soon after, or upon pumping in cold water, or, even, as in a recent case in England, while cooling off.

How to Provide Against Explosions.

Very much thought and experiment have been expended on this problem, but though many forms of boilers have been produced, which have attained practical safety from explosion, yet in nearly all of them there have been ignored certain elements necessary at the same time to make them valuable as generators of steam for practical work. Hence, the very name of "safety boiler" has unfortunately become, to some persons, *prima facie* evidence of undesirability. But safety is not incompatible with any of the other essentials of a perfect steam generator, and may be secured without detracting from any other desirable feature.

The first element of safety is ample strength This can be best attained in connection with thin heating surface, by small diameters of parts; but this must not be carried so far as to antagonize the equally important features of large capacity and disengaging surface.

The second and most important element of safety, is such a structure that the original strength cannot be destroyed by deteriorating strains, from expansion or otherwise. This can be attained in two ways — by rendering unequal expansion impossible, or by providing such elasticity that, should it occur, it can produce no deteriorating strain.

The third element of safety is such an arrangement of parts that when, through gross carelessness or design, the water becomes low and the boiler overheated, a rupture, if it occur, can produce no serious disaster.

No surface which requires to be "stayed" should be permitted in a boiler. It is scarcely possible, and altogether improbable, that such stays are, or can be, so adjusted as to bear equal strains. The one sustaining the heaviest strain gives way, the others follow, as a matter of course, and a disastrous explosion ensues. The photographic view of the boiler which exploded at Washington, January 9, 1888, shows how stay bolts act, and the disastrous explosion at West Chester, Pa., about the same time, was clearly due to the giving way of the stays which were intended to support the head.

Water-tubes an Element of Safety.

[*From the Manufacturer and Builder, Feb.*, 1880.]

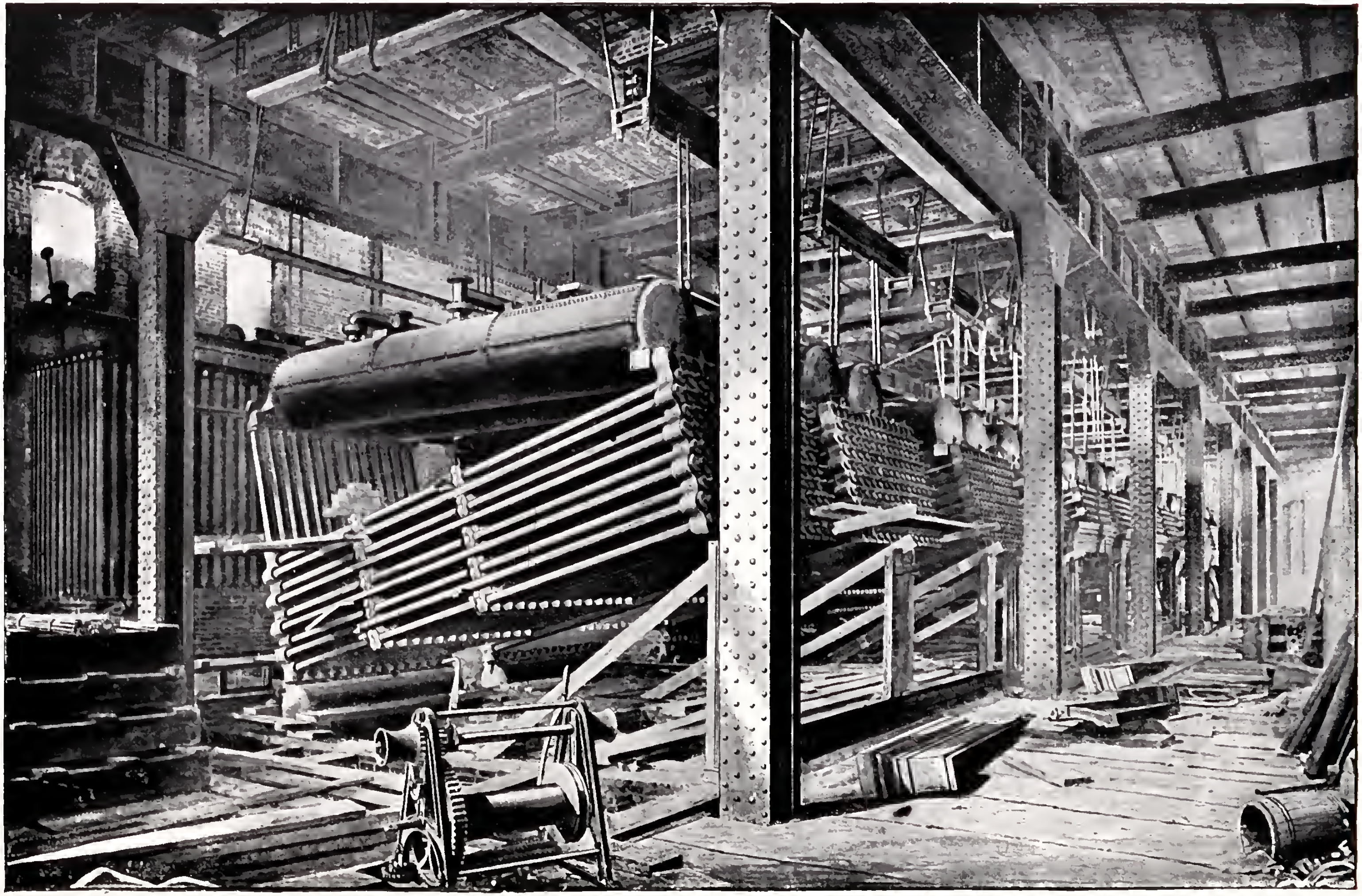
Some recent actual occurrences have a very suggestive bearing upon the relative degree of immunity from violent and disastrous explosions possessed by the water-tube and fire-tube systems of boiler construction respectively.

The first case is that of an accident resulting through gross carelessness to a steam boiler on the water-tube system as constructed by Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox. The circumstances of the case were such as to make the test to which the boiler was put a most severe one, and the fact that the result was *not* a disastrous explosion, scores several points in favor of the water-tube system.

The boiler here referred to is located in the Brooklyn Sugar Refinery, and is rated at 300 horse-power, being one of a set of 1500 H. P. Recently, by one of those oversights that now and then cost scores of lives under the same circumstances, the feed-water was cut off, and not noticed until the water level became so low that

the boiler was nearly empty and the tubes were overheated. The result is shown above. One of the tubes burst, and this was the extent of the damage, which was speedily repaired at a cost of $15, and the works were running the next day.

The second case is very analogous, but is even more instructive, as the boiler was subjected to a severer ordeal than the other. This boiler is in the Elizabeth (N. J.) jail, and was one of the same kind as that in the foregoing case. It was in charge of one of the convicts, who, after starting the fire as usual in the morning, was surprised not to observe, after an hour or so of waiting, any signs of activity in his steam gauge



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Spreckles's Sugar Refinery, Philadelphia, 1st floor. 7,500 H. P. In Process of Erection, 1889.

This fact was disclosed to some of the officials of the prison, and an investigation was instituted to ascertain the cause, disclosing a fact that at once relieved the boiler from any responsibility for the absence of steam — for there was no water in it. It also showed that the blow-cock was wide open, and had been since the night before. What followed, we give in Mr. Watson's own words:

"After the syndicate had opened the furnace door and seen the white hot tubes, it was thought a good idea to get some water in the boiler as quickly as possible; so they shut the blow-cock and turned on the city water. The result justified their expectations; steam was made very quickly; for a moment it roared through the safety valve with a fearsome sound; and that is all that happened, beyond the renewal of a few of the tubes, and one steel casting."

What might have happened had either of these boilers been fire-tube instead of water-tube boilers, we do not pretend to say, but think Mr. Watson is not far out of the way in venturing the statement that "it is not contrary to precedent to say that, in all probability, there would have been an opportunity for a coroner's inquest and a new jail."

Caution Necessary.

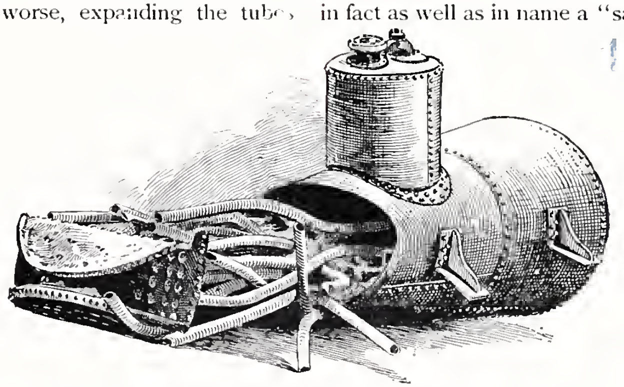
It must not be assumed, however, that the mere presence of water tubes in a boiler will make it safe. On the contrary they may be combined with other features exceedingly dangerous, such as flat surfaces, stayed or unstayed, as in the "Phleger" boiler, which exploded in Philadelphia some years ago, and the "Firminich" boiler which exploded in St. Louis, Oct. 3d, 1887. A number of porcupine boilers have also been put forth as "safe" because of their water tubes, though the large central shell is made like perforated card-board, by the numerous holes. To make the matter worse, expanding the tubes into these holes seriously strains the metal, making a weak construction weaker still.

That a boiler can be made so as to be practically safe from explosion is a demonstrated fact of which no one at all acquainted with modern engineering has any doubt. Of this class of boilers the Babcock & Wilcox is a preëminent example, from the length of time which it has been upon the market, the large number which have been for years in use under all sorts of circumstances and conditions and under all kinds of management, without a single instance of disastrous explosion.

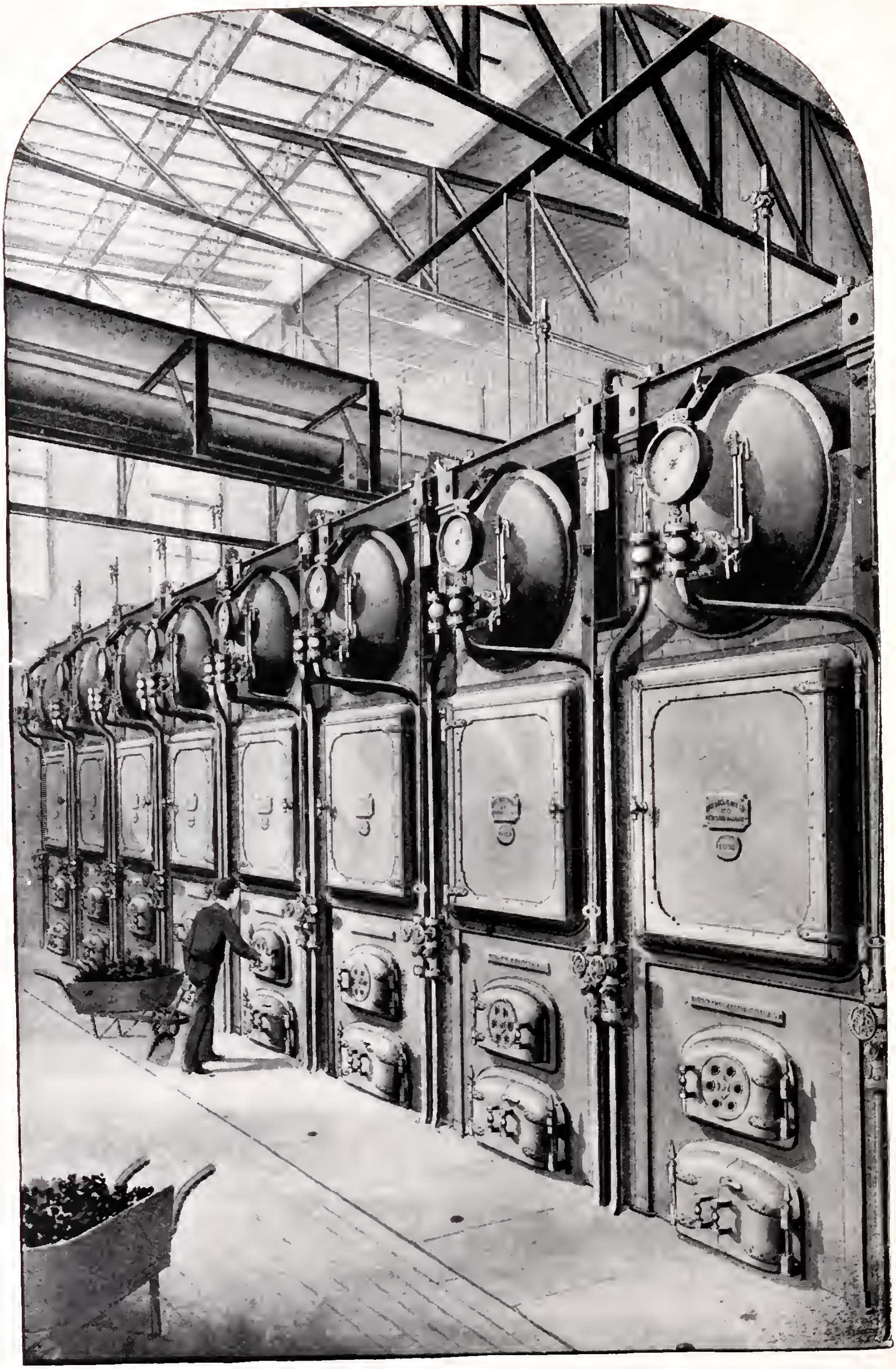
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX WATER-TUBE BOILER has all the elements of safety, in connection with its other characteristics of economy, durability, accessibility, etc. Being composed of wrought iron tubes, and a drum of comparatively small diameter, it has a great excess of strength over any pressure which it is desirable to use. As the rapid circulation of the water insures equal temperature in all parts, the strains due to unequal expansion cannot occur to deteriorate its strength. The construction of the boiler, moreover, is such that, should unequal expansion occur under extraordinary circumstances, no objectionable strain can be caused thereby, ample elasticity being provided for that purpose in the method of construction.

In this boiler, so powerful is the circulation that as long as there is sufficient water to about half fill the tubes, a rapid current flows through the whole boiler; but if the tubes should finally get almost empty, the circulation then ceases and the boiler might burn and give out; by that time, however, it is so nearly empty as to be incapable of harm if ruptured.

Its successful record of over twenty years proves that by the application of correct principles, the use of proper care and good material in construction, a boiler can be made so as to be in fact as well as in name a "safety boiler."



Return Tubular Boiler at the Edison Electric Light Co.'s Works, West Chester, Pa.
Exploded December 17, 1887, killing seven and wounding eight People.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Imperial Continental Gas Association, Vienna. 972 H. P. "W. I. F." Style, Wrought Headers.

THE THEORY OF STEAM MAKING.

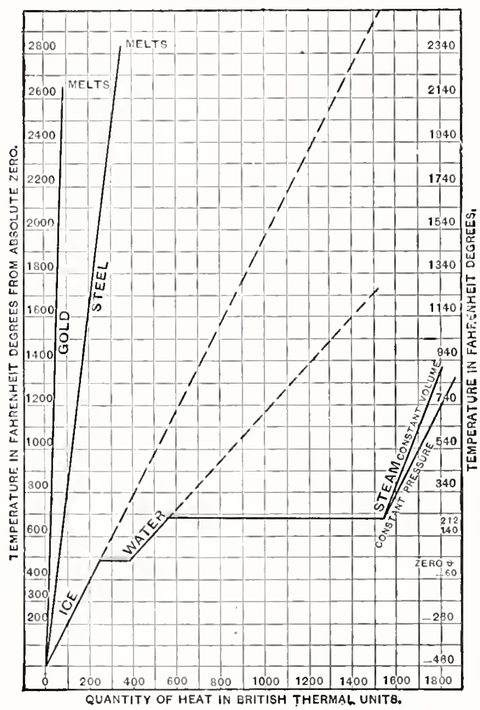
[Extracts from a Lecture delivered by Geo. H. Babcock, at Cornell University, 1887.*]

The chemical compound known as H_2O exists in three states or conditions — ice, water, and steam; the only difference between these states or conditions is in the presence or absence of a quantity of energy exhibited partly in the form of heat and partly in molecular activity, which, for want of a better name, we are accustomed to call "latent heat;" and to transform it from one state to another we have only to supply or extract heat. For instance, if we take a quantity of ice, say one pound, at absolute zero† and supply heat, the first effect is to raise its temperature until it arrives at a point 492 Fahrenheit degrees above the starting point. Here it stops growing warmer, though we keep on adding heat. It, however, changes from ice to water, and when we have added sufficient heat to have made it, had it remained ice, 283° hotter, or a temperature of 315° by Fahrenheit's thermometer, it has all become water, at the same temperature at which it commenced to change, namely, 492° above absolute zero, or 32° by Fahrenheit's scale. Let us still continue to add heat, and it will now grow warmer again, though at a slower rate — that is, it now takes about double the quantity of heat to raise the pound one degree that it did before — until it reaches a temperature of 212° Fahrenheit, or 672° absolute (assuming that we are at the level of the sea). Here we find another critical point. However much more heat we may apply, the water, as water, at that pressure, cannot be heated any hotter, but changes on the addition of heat to steam; and it is not until we have added heat enough to have raised the temperature of the water 966°, or to 1,178 by Fahrenheit's thermometer (presuming for the moment that its specific heat has not changed since it became water), that it has all become steam, which steam, nevertheless, is at the temperature of 212°, at which the water began to change. Thus over four-fifths of the heat which has been added to the water has disappeared or become insensible in the steam to any of our instruments.

It follows that if we could reduce steam at atmospheric pressure to water, without loss of heat, the heat stored within it would cause the water to be *red hot;* and if we could further change it to a solid, like ice, without loss of heat, the solid would be white hot, or hotter than melted steel — it being assumed, of course, that the specific heat of the water and ice remain normal, or the same as they respectively are at the freezing point.

After steam has been formed, a further addition of heat increases the temperature again at a much faster ratio to the quantity of head added, which ratio also varies according as we maintain a constant pressure or a constant volume; and I am not aware that any other critical point exists where this will cease to be the fact until we arrive at that very high temperature, known as the point of dissociation, at which it becomes resolved into its original gases.

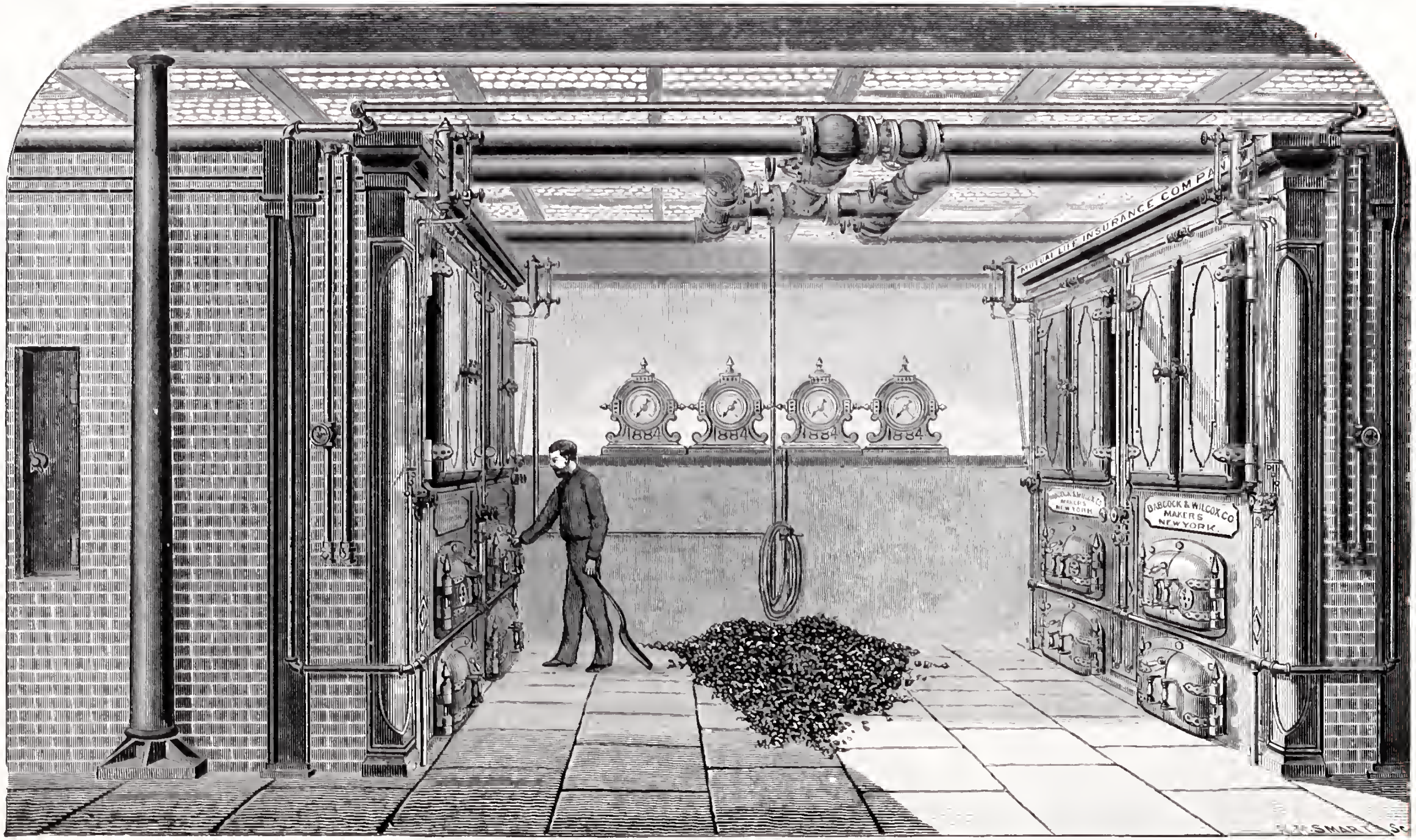
The heat which has been absorbed by one pound of water to convert it into a pound of steam at atmospheric pressure is sufficient to have melted three pounds of steel or thirteen pounds of gold. This has been transformed into something besides heat; stored up to reappear as heat when the process is reversed. That condition is what we are pleased to call latent heat, and in it resides mainly the ability of the steam to do work.



The diagram shows graphically the relation of heat to temperature, the horizontal scale being quantity of heat in British thermal units, and the vertical temperature in Fahrenheit degrees, both reckoned from absolute zero and by the usual scale. The dotted lines for ice and water show the temperature which would have been obtained if the conditions had not changed. The lines

*See *Scientific American* Supplement, 624, 625, Dec. 1887.

†460° below the zero of Fahrenheit. This is the nearest approximation in whole degrees to the latest determinations of the absolute zero of temperature.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 488 H. P., in the New York Mutual Life Insurance Co.'s Building, New York City. Erected 1884, beneath Court Yard.

marked "gold" and "steel" show the relation to heat and temperature and the melting points of these metals. All the inclined lines would be slightly curved if attention had been paid to the changing specific heat, but the curvature would be small. It is worth noting that, with one or two exceptions, the curves of all substances lie between the vertical and that for water. That is to say, that water has a greater capacity for heat than all other substances except two, hydrogen and bromine.

In order to generate steam, then, only two steps are required: First, procure the heat, and, second, transfer it to the water. Now, you have it laid down as an axiom that when a body has been transferred or transformed from one place or state into another, the same work has been done and the same energy expended, whatever may have been the intermediate steps or conditions, or whatever the apparatus. Therefore, when a given quantity of water at a given temperature has been made into steam at a given temperature, a certain definite work has been done, and a certain amount of energy expended, from whatever the heat may have been obtained, or whatever boiler may have been employed for the purpose.

A pound of coal or any other fuel has a definite heat-producing capacity, and is capable of evaporating a definite quantity of water under given conditions. That is the limit beyond which even perfection cannot go, and yet I have known, and doubtless you have heard of, cases where inventors have claimed, and so-called engineers have certified to, much higher results.

The first step in generating steam is in burning the fuel to the best advantage. A pound of carbon will generate 14,500 British thermal units during combustion into carbonic dioxide, and this will be the same, whatever the temperature or the rapidity at which the combustion may take place. If possible, we might oxidize it at as slow a rate as that with which iron rusts or wood rots in the open air, or we might burn it with the rapidity of gunpowder, a ton in a second, yet the total heat generated would be precisely the same. Again, we may keep the temperature down to the lowest point at which combustion can take place, by bringing large bodies of air in contact with it, or otherwise, or we may supply it with just the right quantity of pure oxygen, and burn it at a temperature approaching that of dissociation, and still the heat units given off will be neither more nor less. It follows, therefore, that great latitude in the manner or rapidity of combustion may be taken without affecting the quantity of heat generated.

But in practice it is found that other considerations limit this latitude, and that there are certain conditions necessary in order to get the most *available* heat from a pound of coal. There are three ways, and only three, in which the heat developed by the combustion of coal in a steam boiler furnace may be expended.

First, and principally, it should be conveyed to the water in the boiler, and be utilized in the production of steam. To be perfect, a boiler should so utilize all the heat of combustion, but there are no perfect boilers.

Second.—A portion of the heat of combustion is conveyed up the chimney in the waste gases. This is in proportion to the weight of the gases, and the difference between their temperature and that of the air and coal before they entered the fire.

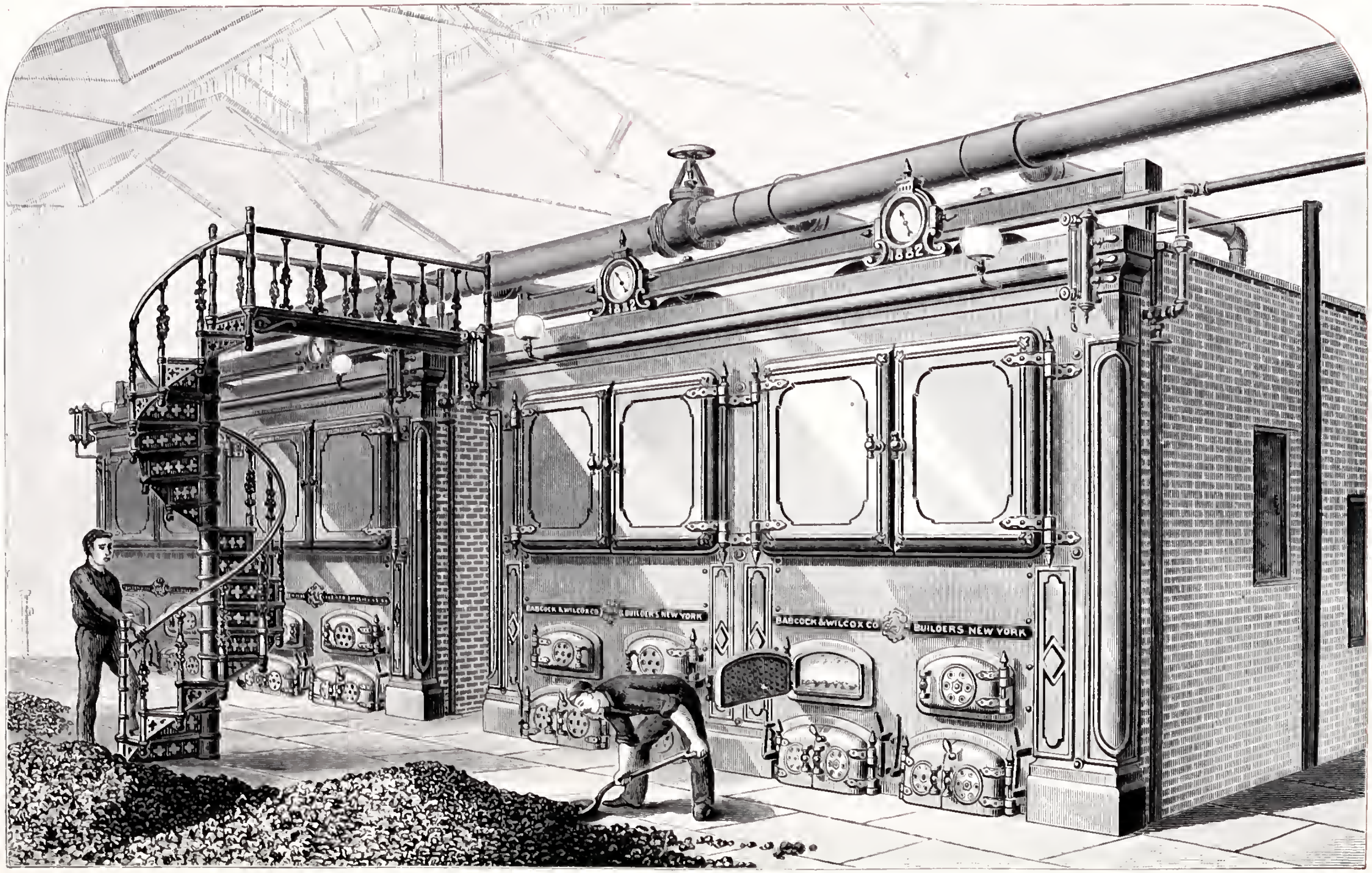
Third.—Another portion is dissipated by radiation from the sides of the furnace. In a *stove* the heat is all used in these latter two ways, either it goes off through the chimney or is radiated into the surrounding space. It is one of the principal problems of boiler engineering to render the amount of heat thus lost as small as possible.

The loss from radiation is in proportion to the amount of surface, its nature, its temperature, and the time it is exposed. This loss can be almost entirely eliminated by thick walls and a smooth white or polished surface, but its amount is ordinarily so small that these extraordinary precautions do not pay in practice.

It is evident that the temperature of the escaping gases cannot be brought below that of the absorbing surfaces, while it may be much greater even to that of the fire. This is supposing that all of the escaping gases have passed through the fire. In case air is allowed to leak into the flues, and mingle with the gases after they have left the heating surfaces, the temperature may be brought down to almost any point above that of the atmosphere, but without any reduction in the amount of heat wasted. It is in this way that those low chimney temperatures are sometimes attained which pass for proof of economy with the unobserving. All surplus air admitted to the fire, or to the gases before they leave the heating surfaces, increases the losses.

We are now prepared to see why and how the temperature and the rapidity of combustion in the boiler furnace affect the economy, and that though the amount of heat developed may be the same, the heat available for the generation of steam may be much less with one rate or temperature of combustion than another.

Assuming that there is no air passing up the chimney other than that which has passed through



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at McAvoy Brewing Co., Chicago, Ill. 832 H. P.

the fire, the higher the temperature of the fire and the lower that of the escaping gases the better the economy, for the losses by the chimney gases will bear the same proportion to the heat generated by the combustion as the temperature of those gases bears to the temperature of the the fire. That is to say, if the temperature of the fire is 2,500° and that of the chimney gases 500° above that of the atmosphere, the loss by the chimney will be $\frac{500}{2500}$ = 20 per cent. Therefore, as the escaping gases cannot be brought below the temperature of the absorbing surface, which is practically a fixed quantity, the temperature of the fire must be high in order to secure good economy.

The losses by radiation being practically proportioned to the time occupied, the more coal burned in a given furnace in a given time, the less will be the proportionate loss from that cause.

It therefore follows that we should burn our coal rapidly and at a high temperature, to secure the best available economy.

THEORY OF HEAT ENGINES.*

In any heat engine it is essential that there should be, 1st, a working fluid; 2d, a source of heat; and 3d, a receptacle for unexpended heat, both of which latter must be external to the working fluid. In its operation there must be a reception of heat by the working fluid, at a certain temperature, a conversion of heat into work, and a discharge of unconverted heat at a lower temperature than that at which it was received. The difference between such higher and lower temperatures is called the "range of temperatures," and the engine is called a "perfect engine" when the whole heat corresponding to its range of temperature is converted into work. Sadi Carnot, in 1824, seems to have been the first to enunciate the principle, now universally recognized, that the ratio of the maximum mechanical effect in a perfect heat engine to the total heat expended upon it, is a function solely of the two constant temperatures, at which respectively heat is received and rejected, and is independent of the nature of the intermediate agent or working fluid, though at that day the dynamic theory of heat was not known, and Carnot supposed that all the heat received in the boiler, or its equivalent, was transferred to the condenser. Subsequent researches of Joule, Rankine and others, have established the following propositions:

1st. *In any heat engine the maximum useful effect* (expressed in foot pounds or in percentage) *bears the same relation to the total heat expended* (expressed in foot pounds or as unity) *that the range of temperature bears to the absolute temperature at which heat is received.*

2d. *In any heat engine the minimum loss of heat bears the same relation to the total heat expended as the temperature at which the heat is rejected bears to the temperature at which it is received,* both being reckoned from absolute zero, 460°† below the zero of Fahrenheit's scale.

These two propositions, expressed in algebraic formulæ, are:

(1) $U = H\frac{\tau_1 - \tau_2}{\tau_1}$, which, if $H = 1$, becomes the well-known equation $U = \frac{\tau_1 - \tau_2}{\tau_1}$; and,

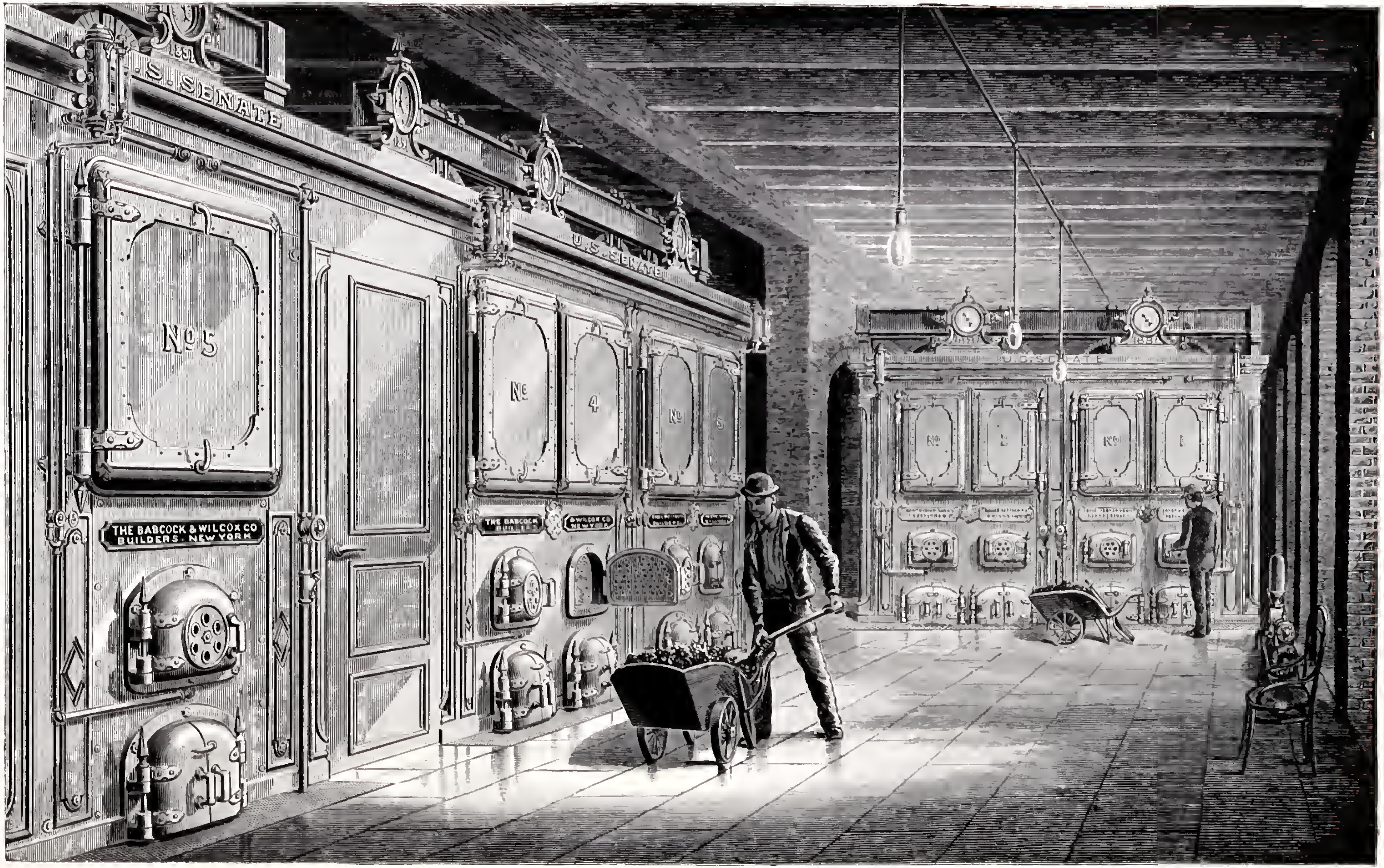
(2) $L = H\frac{\tau_2}{\tau_1}$ in which also, if $H = 1$, $L = \frac{\tau_2}{\tau_1}$.

But as $L + U = 1$, $\therefore U = 1 - \frac{\tau_2}{\tau_1}$, which is identical with (1) differently written.

At this point we need to divest ourselves of an idea which is common, and which naturally comes from the terms used, that "latent" heat is necessarily wasted heat—or, in other words, that if all the heat received was expended in elevating the temperature, instead of a large share of it going into the "latent" condition, we should be able to turn a larger percentage of it into power. It has been upon this erroneous supposition that most of the searches for substitutes for steam have been based. To show its fallacy, practically, it is only necessary to consider the action of an engine using steam as a gas without expenditure of latent heat, and compare it with the results attained in engines in which the latent heat is expended in the boiler and discharged in the condenser. We will assume that steam be supplied at 100° temperature — 1 pound pressure, or 28 inches vacuum nearly —that it be worked through Carnot's cycle between that temperature and 320°— the temperature of saturated steam at 75 pounds gauge pressure. The efficiency of this cycle would be, by above formula, $= \frac{780-560}{780} = .28$. The heat expended per pound of steam would be 220 × .475 × 772 = 80,674 foot pounds of energy, of which the engine would utilize 28 per cent., or 22,588 foot pounds. There would, therefore, be required $\frac{1,980,000}{22,588} = 87.6$ pounds steam per hourly horse-power, and that in a perfect engine; but, working within the same limits, in a very imperfect engine, using water with its large latent heat, in actual practice, a horse-power is obtained for from 16 to 18 pounds, or about one-fifth the quantity of fluid. Latent

* From "*Substitutes for Steam*," by Geo. H. Babcock, read before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, May, 1886. *Transactions*, Vol. VII., p. 710.

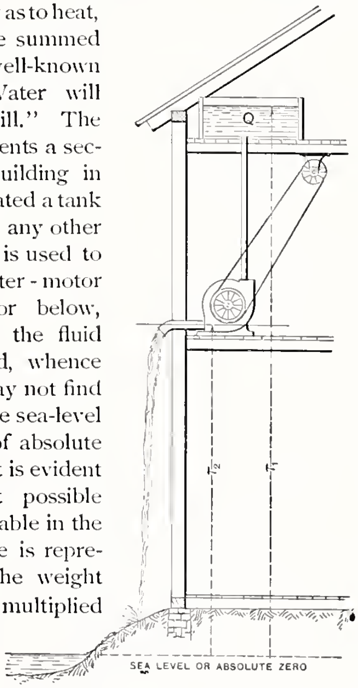
† See note, p. 15.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers in Senato Wing, United States Capitol, Washington, D. C. 312 H. P., erected 1887. 520 H. P., erected 1891.

heat must, therefore, be an efficient source of energy as well as sensible heat. That it is just as much so when working between the same limits of temperature, was demonstrated by Rankine in a series of articles published in the *Engineer* in 1857. And, in fact, it may be said there would be no available energy if there was no latent or specific heat.

We may, perhaps, understand this point a little better by means of an illustration suggested by Carnot, which, though based upon the theory of the materiality of heat, is still just as true under the correct theory. In fact, the second law of thermo-dynamics is equally applicable to a ponderable body as to heat, and may be summed up in the well-known adage, "Water will not run up hill." The figure represents a section of a building in which is situated a tank of water, or any other fluid, which is used to drive a water-motor upon a floor below, after which the fluid is discharged, whence it may or may not find its way to the sea-level — the line of absolute zero. Now it is evident the greatest possible effect obtainable in the motor-engine is represented by the weight of fluid, Q, multiplied by its fall to the point of discharge.



The height of the surface of the tank above sea-level is τ_1, and the height of its discharge from same datum-line is τ_2, while its fall is $\tau_1 - \tau_2$, and the greatest efficiency of the motor is expressed by $U = Q\ (\tau_1 - \tau_2)$. But the total energy of the fluid is represented by $Q\ \tau_1$, and the efficiency of the motor expressed in terms of total energy is:

$$U = \frac{Q\ (\tau_1 - \tau_2)}{Q\ \tau_1} = \frac{\tau_1 - \tau_2}{\tau_1}.$$

It is evident that the same law holds good whatever be the character of the fluid in the tank.

Now, the quantity Q, — which may represent the latent heat, while the height, τ_1, represents temperature — may be greater or less with the same height. If $Q = 0$, then there would be no available energy, for there would have been none expended. It will also be seen that if in the supposed steam-engine above calculated, 0 be substituted for .475, the specific heat of the steam, there would be no energy in the engine.

From the mere inspection of the above formulæ, in view of this illustration, it is readily seen:

1st. That the useful effect can only equal the total heat expended when the temperature at which it is rejected is absolute zero, in which case it matters not at what temperature the heat may be received.

2d. That with a given minimum temperature, the higher the maximum temperature the greater will be the proportion of total heat converted into useful work.

3. That it is of greater importance to lower the temperature at which heat is rejected than to raise that at which it is received.

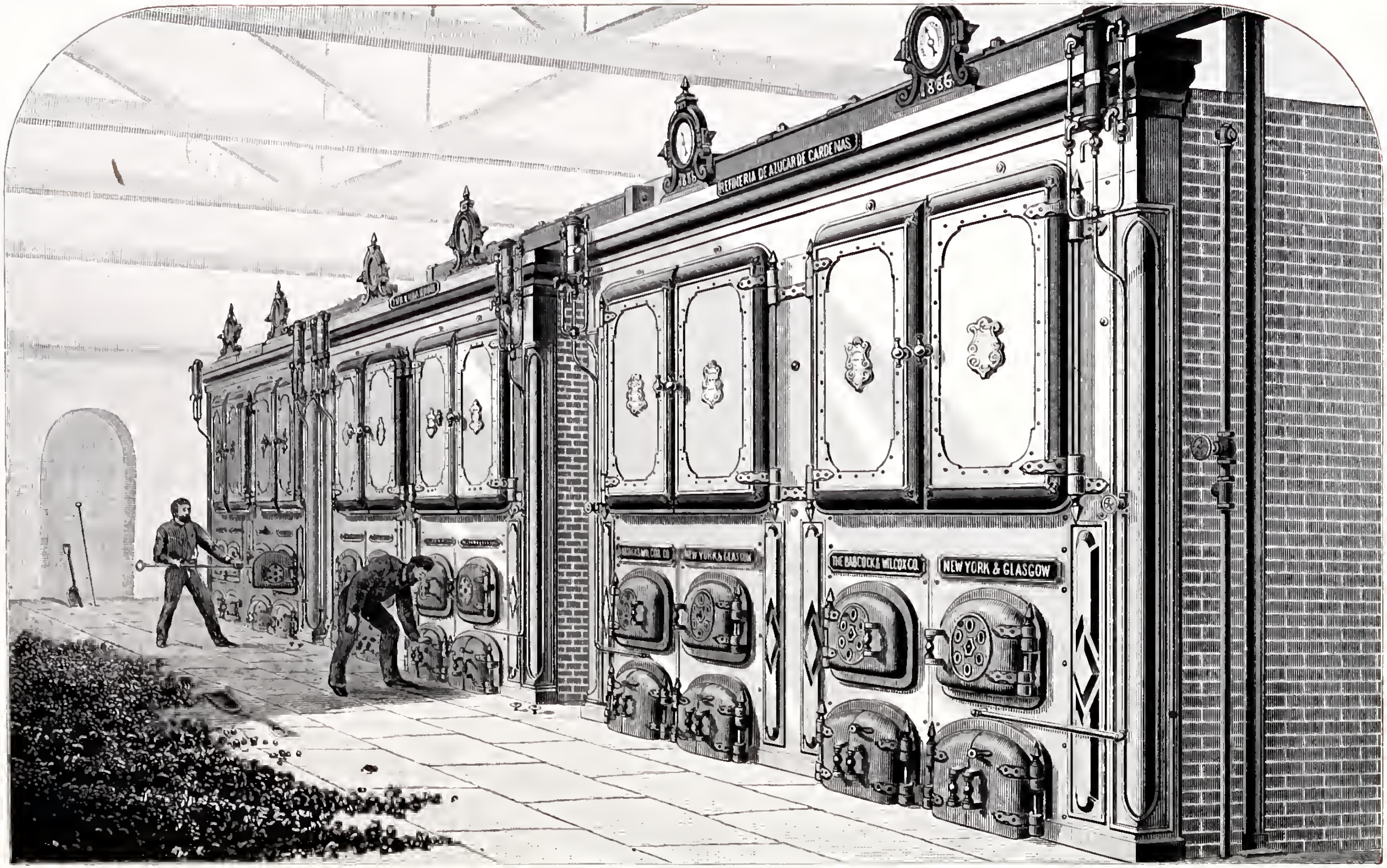
There are, however, practical limits to these several values:

1st. The temperature of rejection cannot be carried below that of the substance into which it is rejected — in practice it must be several degrees above it — and is independent of the fluid employed. As there is, in practice, nothing available colder than air or water, τ_2 cannot easily be less than 100° Fahr., 560° absolute.

2d. The temperature of reception cannot be greater than the highest temperature of combustion, nor greater than the surfaces of the piston and cylinder will stand; nor greater than will produce in the given fluid the highest allowable pressure.

3d. The highest pressure is limited by the strength of the mechanism and safety of its operation, and is also independent of the fluid. As all fluids, except mercury and turpentine, attain this limit of pressure before the limit of temperature, the pressure is the practical limiting condition in this direction.

Obviously, then, as the limits of lowest available temperature and of highest practical pressure are the same for all vapors, it becomes evident that the fluid having the highest temperature at the limit of pressure, other things being equal, has the advantage, theoretically, in possible economy. Of all available liquids, water fulfils this condition best, and therefore it is useless to search for another vapor as a substitute for steam, unless it can be shown that the losses incidental to the use of the latter are necessarily enough greater than those incidental to some other fluid, to more than counterbalance this advantage. That there are such compensating advantages is not probable, and they would, indeed, need to be very great to offset the cost of fluid, water being free of cost in nearly all situations.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 1,200 H. P., at Cardenas Sugar Refinery, Cuba. 2,200 H. P. in all.

CIRCULATION OF WATER IN STEAM BOILERS.

[From a lecture by George H. Babcock delivered at Cornell University, February, 1890.]

You have all noticed a kettle of water boiling over the fire, the fluid rising somewhat tumultuously around the edges of the vessel and tumbling toward the centre, where it descends. Similar currents are in action while the water is simply being heated, but they are not perceptible unless there are floating particles in the liquid. These currents are caused by the joint action of the added temperature and two or more qualities which the water possesses.

1. Water, in common with most other substances, expands when heated; a statement, however, strictly true only when referred to a temperature above 39° F. or 4° C., but as in the making of steam we rarely have to do with temperatures so low as that, we may, for our present purposes, ignore that exception.

2. Water is practically a non-conductor of heat, though not entirely so. If ice-cold water was kept boiling at the surface the heat would not penetrate sufficiently to begin melting ice at a depth of three inches in less than about two hours. As, therefore, the heated water cannot impart its heat to its neighboring particles, it remains expanded and rises by its levity, while colder portions come to be heated in turn, thus setting up currents in the fluid.

Now, when all the water has been heated to the boiling point corresponding to the pressure to which it is subjected, each added unit of heat converts a portion, about seven grains in weight, into vapor, greatly increasing its volume; and the mingled steam and water rises more rapidly still, producing ebullition such as we have noticed in the kettle. So long as the quantity of heat added to the contents of the kettle continues practically constant, the conditions remain similar to those we noticed at first, a tumultuous lifting of the water around the edges, flowing toward the centre and thence downward; if, however, the fire be quickened, the upward currents interfere with the downward and the kettle boils over. (Fig. 1.)

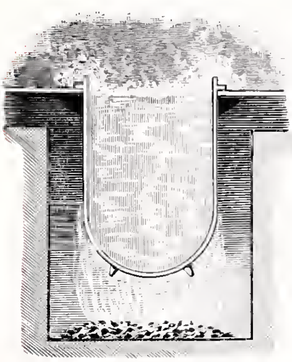


Fig. 1.

If now we put in the kettle a vessel somewhat smaller (Fig. 2) with a hole in the bottom and supported at a proper distance from the side so as to separate the upward from the downward currents, we can force the fires to a very much greater extent without causing the kettle to boil over, and when we place a deflecting plate so as to guide the rising column toward the centre, it will be almost impossible to produce that effect. This is the invention of Perkins in 1831 and forms the basis of very many of the arrangements for producing free circulation of the water in boilers which have been made since that time. It consists in dividing the currents so that they will not interfere each with the other.

Fig. 2.

But what is the object of facilitating the circulation of water in boilers? Why may we not safely leave this to the unassisted action of nature as we do in culinary operations? We may, if we do not care for the three most important aims in steam-boiler construction, namely, efficiency, durability and safety, each of which is more or less dependent upon a proper circulation of the water. As for efficiency, we have seen one proof in our kettle. When we provided means to preserve the circulation, we found that we could carry a hotter fire and boil away the water much more rapidly than before. It is the same in a steam boiler. And we also noticed that when there was nothing but the unassisted circulation, the rising steam carried away so much water in the form of foam that the kettle boiled over, but when the currents were separated and an unimpeded circuit was established, this ceased, and a much larger supply of steam was delivered in a comparatively dry state. Thus, circulation increases the efficiency in two ways: it adds to the ability to take up the heat and decreases the liability to waste that heat by what is technically known as priming. There is yet another way in which, incidentally, circulation increases efficiency of surface and that is by preventing in a greater or less degree the formation of deposits thereon. Most waters contain some impurity which, when the water is evaporated, remains to incrust the surface of the vessel. This incrustation becomes very serious sometimes, so much so as to almost entirely prevent the transmission of heat from the metal to the water. It is said that an incrustation of only ⅛ inch will cause a loss of 25 per cent. in efficiency, and that is probably within the truth in many cases. Circulation of water will not prevent incrustation altogether, but it lessens the amount in all waters, and almost entirely so in some, thus adding greatly to the efficiency of the surface.

A second advantage to be obtained through circulation is *durability* of the boiler. This it secures mainly by keeping all parts at a nearly uniform temperature. The way to secure the greatest freedom from unequal strains in a boiler is to provide for such a circulation of the water as will insure the same temperature in all parts.

3. *Safety* follows in the wake of durability, because a boiler which is not subject to unequal strains of expansion and contraction is not only less liable to ordinary repairs, but also to rupture and disastrous explosion. By far the most prolific cause of explosions is this same strain from unequal expansions.

Having thus briefly looked at the advantages of circulation of water in steam boilers, let us see what are the best means of securing it under the most efficient conditions. We have seen in our kettle that one essential point was that the currents should be kept from interfering with each other. If we could look into an ordinary return tubular boiler when steaming we should see a curious commotion of currents rushing hither and thither, and shifting continually as one or the other contending force gained a momentary mastery. The principal upward currents would be found at the two ends, one over the fire and the other over the first foot or so of the tubes. Between these, the downward currents struggle against the rising currents of steam and water. At a sudden demand for steam, or on the lifting of the safety valve, the pressure being slightly reduced, the water jumps up in jets at every portion of the surface, being lifted by the sudden generation of steam throughout the body of water. You have seen the effect of this sudden generation of steam in the well-known experiment with a Florence flask, to which a cold application is made while boiling water under pressure is within. You have also witnessed the geyser-like action when water is boiled in a test tube held vertically over a lamp (Fig. 3).

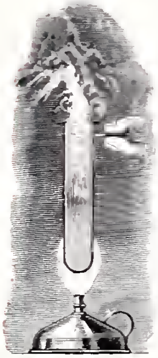


Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

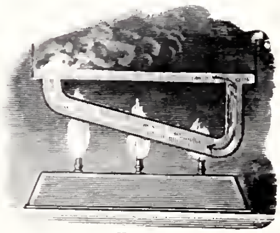


Fig. 5.

If now we take a U tube depending from a vessel of water (Fig. 4) and apply the lamp to one leg a circulation is at once set up within it, and no such spasmodic action can be produced. This U tube is the representative of the true method of circulation within a water-tube boiler properly constructed. We can, for the purpose of securing more heating surface, extend the heated leg into a long incline (Fig. 5), when we have the well-known inclined-tube generator. Now, by adding other tubes, we may further increase the heating surface (Fig. 6), while it will still be the U tube in effect and action. In such a construction the circulation is a function of the difference in density of the two columns. Its velocity is measured by the well-known Torricellian formula, $V = \sqrt{2gh}$, or, approximately, $V = 8\sqrt{h}$, h being measured in terms of the lighter fluid. This velocity will increase until the rising column becomes all steam, but the *quantity* or weight circulated will attain a maximum when the density of the mingled steam and water in the rising column becomes

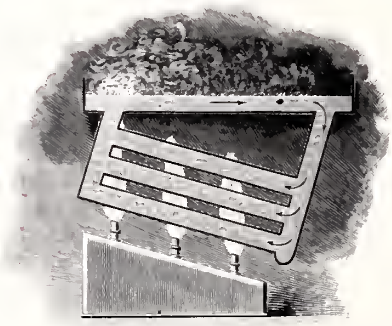


Fig. 6.

one-half that of the solid water in the descending column, which is nearly coincident with the condition of half steam and half water, the weight of the steam being very slight compared to that of the water.

It becomes easy by this rule to determine the circulation in any given boiler built on this principle, provided the construction is such as to permit a free flow of the water. Of course, every bend detracts a little and something is lost in getting up the velocity, but when the boiler is well arranged and proportioned these retardations are slight.

Let us take for example one of the 240-horse power Babcock & Wilcox boilers here in the University. The height of the columns may be taken as four and one-half feet, measuring from the surface of the water to about the centre of the bundle of tubes over the fire, and the head would be equal to this height at the maximum of circulation. We should, therefore, have a velocity of $8\sqrt{4\frac{1}{2}} = 16.97$, say 17 feet per second. There are in this boiler fourteen sections, each having a 4″ tube opening into the drum, the area of which (inside) is 11 square inches, the 14 aggregating 154 square inches, or 1.07 square feet. This multiplied by the velocity, 16.97 feet, gives 18.16 cubic feet mingled steam and water discharged per second, one-half of which, or 9.08 cubic feet, is steam. Assuming this steam to be at 100 pounds gauge pressure, it will weigh 0.258 pound per cubic foot. Hence, 2.34 pounds of steam will be discharged per second, and 8,433 pounds per hour. Dividing this by 30, the number of pounds representing a boiler horse power, we get 281.1 horse power, about 17 per cent. in excess of the rated power of the boiler. The water at the temperature of steam at 100 pounds pressure weighs 56 pounds per cubic foot, and the steam 0.258 pound, so that the steam forms but $\frac{1}{218}$ part of the mixture by weight, and consequently each particle of water will make 218 circuits before being evaporated when working at this capacity, and circulating the maximum weight of water through the tubes.

It is evident that at the highest possible velocity of exit from the generating tubes, nothing but steam will be delivered and there will be no circulation of water except to supply the place of that evaporated. Let us see at what rate of steaming this would occur with the boiler under consideration. We shall have a column of steam, say four feet high on one side and an equal column of water on the other. Assuming, as before, the steam at 100 pounds and the water at same temperature, we will have a head of 866 feet of *steam* and an issuing velocity of 235.5 feet per second. This multiplied by 1.07 square feet of opening and 3,600 seconds in an hour gives 234,043 pounds of steam, which, though only one-eighth the *weight* of mingled steam and water delivered at the maximum, gives us 7,801 horse power, or *over 32 times* the rated power of the boiler. Of course, this is far beyond any possibility of attainment, so that it may be set down as certain that this boiler cannot be forced to a point where there will not be an efficient circulation of the water. By the same method of calculation it may be shown that when forced to double its rated power, a point rarely expected to be reached in practice, about two-thirds the volume of mixture of steam and water delivered into the drum will be steam, and that the water will make 110 circuits while being evaporated. Also that when worked at only about one-quarter its rated capacity, one-fifth of the volume will be steam and the water will make the rounds 870 times before it becomes steam. You will thus see that in the proportions adopted in this boiler there is provision for perfect circulation under all the possible conditions of practice.

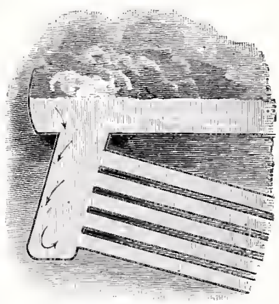


Fig. 7.

In designing boilers of this style it is necessary to guard against having the uptake at the upper end of the tubes too large, for if sufficiently large to allow downward currents therein, the whole effect of the rising column in increasing the circulation in the tubes is nullified (Fig. 7). This will readily be seen if we consider the uptake very large — when the only head producing circulation in the tubes will be that due to the inclination of each tube taken by itself. This objection is only overcome when the uptake is so small as to be entirely filled with the ascending current of mingled steam and water. It is also necessary that this uptake should be practically direct, and it should not be composed of frequent enlargements and contractions. Take, for instance, a boiler well known in Europe,

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Metropolitan Electric Supply Co.'s (Westinghouse), Sardinia Street Station, Lincoln's Inns, London; 1,050 H. P., erected 1889, 1,470 H. P., erected 1890.

copied and sold here under another name. It is made up of inclined tubes secured by pairs into boxes at the ends, which boxes are made to communicate with each other by return bends opposite the ends of the tubes. These boxes and return bends form an irregular uptake, whereby the steam is expected to rise to a reservoir above. You will notice (Fig. 8) that

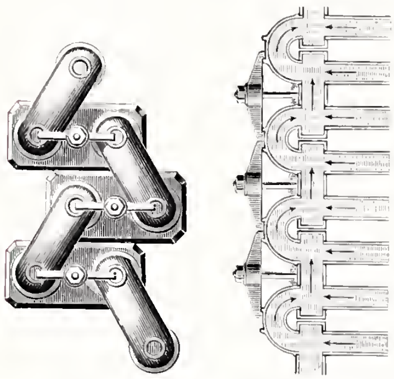


Fig. 8. [Developed to show Circulation.]

the upward current of steam and water in the return bend meets and directly antagonizes the upward current in the adjoining tube. Only one result can follow. If their velocities are equal, the momentum of both will be neutralized and all circulation stopped, or if one be stronger, it will cause a back flow in the other by the amount of difference in force, with practically the same result.

In a well-known boiler, many of which were sold, but of which none are now made and very few are still in use, the inventor claimed that the return bends and small openings against the tubes were for the purpose of "restricting the circulation," and no doubt they performed well that office; but excepting for the smallness of the openings they were not as efficient for that purpose as the arrangement shown in Fig. 8.

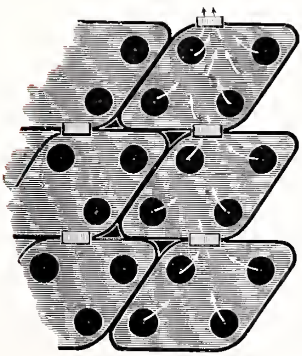


Fig. 9.

Another form of boiler, first invented by Clarke or Crawford, and lately revived, has the uptake made of boxes into which a number, generally from two to four, tubes are expanded, the boxes being connected together by nipples (Fig. 9). It is a well-known fact that where a fluid flows through a conduit which enlarges and then contracts, the velocity is lost to a greater or less extent at the enlargements, and has to be gotten up again at the contractions each time, with a corresponding loss of head. The same thing occurs in the construction shown in Fig. 9. The enlargements and contractions quite destroy the head and practically overcome the tendency of the water to circulate.

A horizontal tube stopped at one end, as shown in Fig. 10, can have no proper circulation within it. If moderately driven, the water may struggle in against the issuing steam sufficiently to keep the surfaces covered, but a slight degree of forcing will cause it to act like the test tube in Fig. 3, and the more there are of them in a given boiler the more spasmodic will be its working.

The experiment with our kettle (Fig. 2) gives the clew to the best means of promoting circulation in ordinary shell boilers. Steenstrup or "Martin" and "Galloway" water tubes placed in such boilers also assist in directing the circulation therein, but it is almost impossible to produce in shell boilers, by any means, the circulation of all the water in one continuous round, such as marks the well-constructed water-tube boiler.

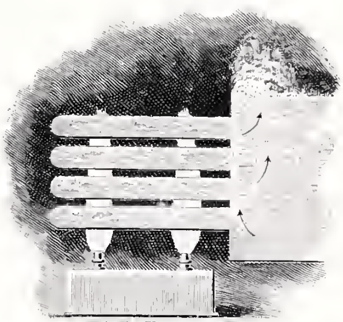


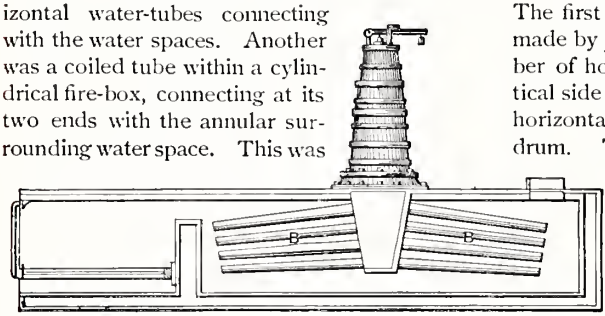
Fig. 10.

As I have before remarked, provision for a proper circulation of water has been almost universally ignored in designing steam boilers, sometimes to the great damage of the owner, but oftener to the jeopardy of the lives of those who are employed to run them. The noted case of the Montana and her sister ship, where some $300,000 was thrown away in trying an experiment which a proper consideration of this subject would have avoided, is a case in point; but who shall count the cost of life and treasure not, perhaps, directly traceable to, but, nevertheless, due entirely to such neglect in design and construction of the thousands of boilers in which this necessary element has been ignored?

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Boston Sugar Refinery, East Boston Mass. 1,000 H. P. Erected 1880.
Showing Style of Fronts for continuous batteries of boilers.

*BRIEF HISTORY OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS.**

Water-tube boilers are not new. From the earliest days of the steam engine, there have been those who recognized their advantages. The first water-tube boiler recorded was made by a contemporary of Watt, William Blakey, in 1766. He arranged several tubes in a furnace, alternately inclined at opposite angles, and connected at their contiguous ends by smaller pipes. But the first successful user of such boilers was James Rumsay, an American inventor, celebrated for his early experiments in steam navigation, and who may be truly classed as the originator of the water-tube boiler, as now known. In 1788 he patented, in England, several forms of boilers, among them, one having a fire-box with flat water-sides and top, across which were horizontal water-tubes connecting with the water spaces. Another was a coiled tube within a cylindrical fire-box, connecting at its two ends with the annular surrounding water space. This was the first of the "coil boilers." Another form in the same patent was the vertical tubular boiler, as at present made.

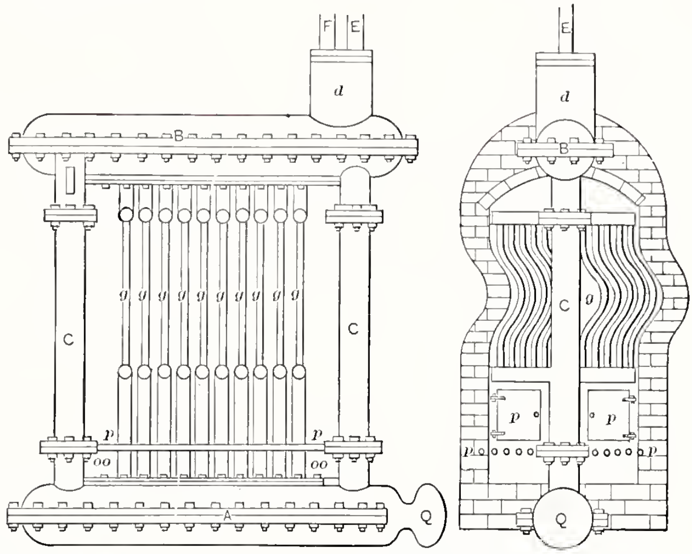


Stevens, 1805.

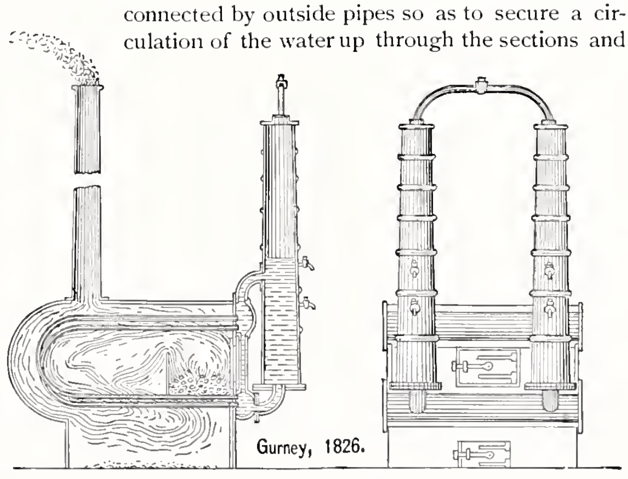
The first boiler made of a combination of small tubes, connected at one end to a reservoir, was the invention of another American, John Cox Stevens, in 1805.

This boiler was actually employed to drive a steamboat on the Hudson River, but like all the "porcupine" boilers of which it was the first, it did not have the elements of a continued success.

About the same time, Wolf, the inventor of compound engines, made a boiler of large horizontal tubes, laid across the furnace and connected at the ends to a longitudinal drum above. The first purely sectional water-tube boiler was made by Julius Griffith, in 1821, who used a number of horizontal water-tubes connected to vertical side pipes, which were in turn connected to horizontal gathering pipes, and these to a steam drum. The first sectional water-tube boiler, with a well-defined circulation, was made by Joseph Eve, in 1825. His sections were composed of small tubes slightly double curved but practically vertical, fixed in horizontal headers, which were in turn connected to a steam space above and water space below formed of larger pipes, and connected by outside pipes so as to secure a circulation of the water up through the sections and

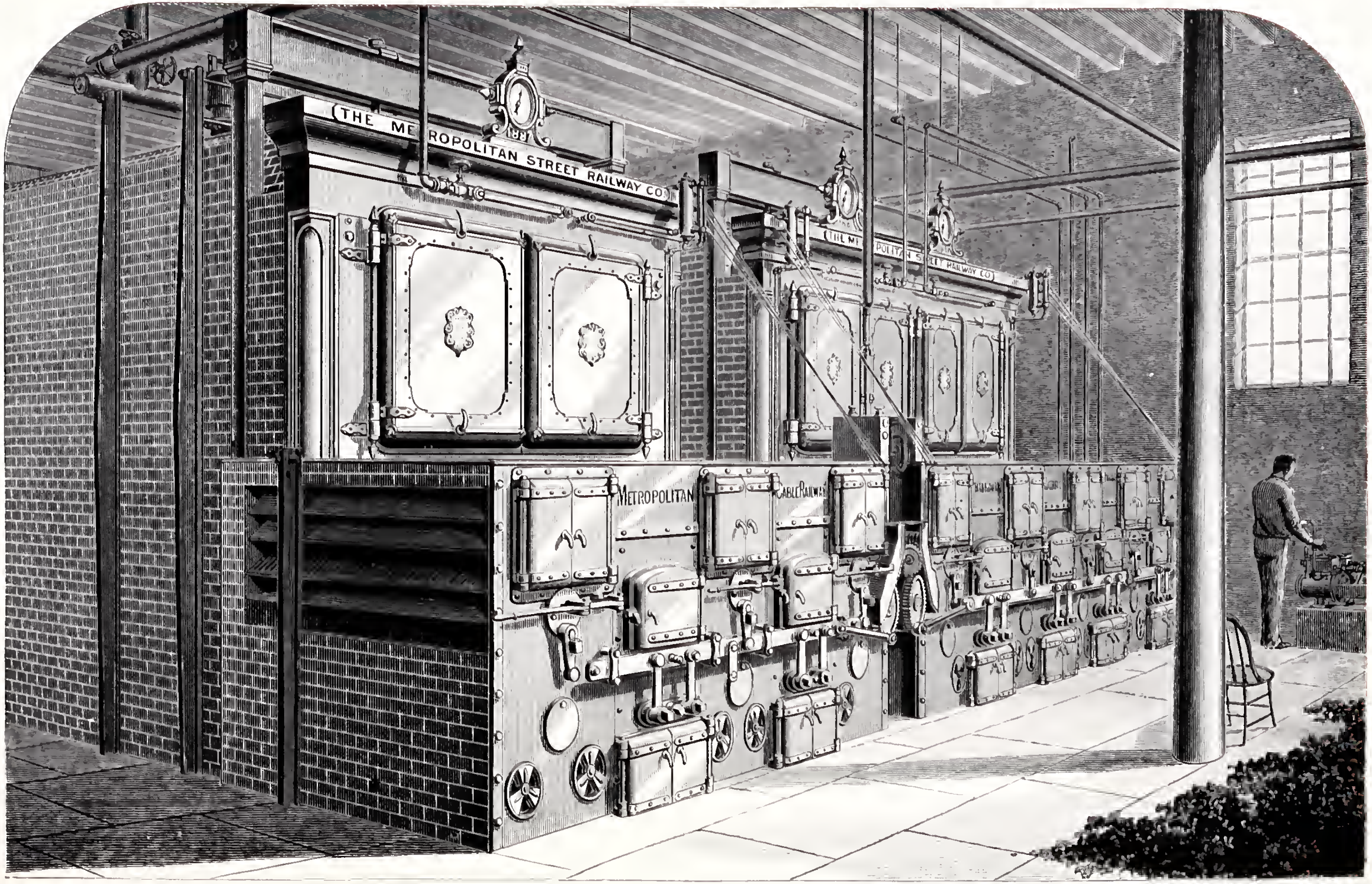


Joseph Eve, 1825.



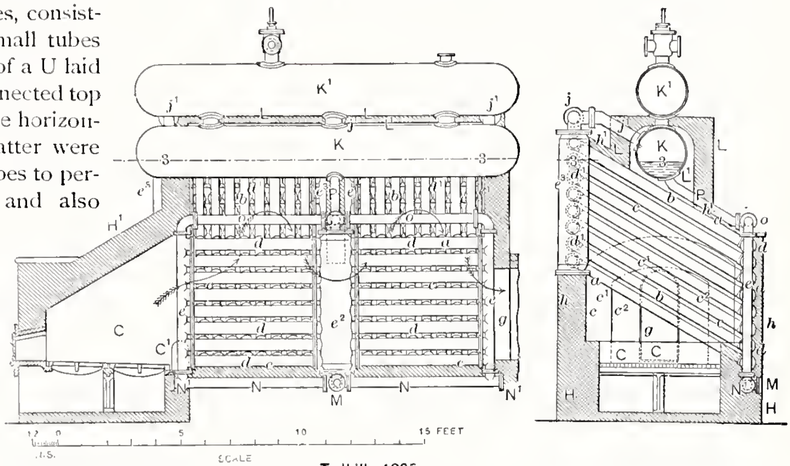
Gurney, 1826.

* See discussion by Geo. H. Babcock, of Sterling's paper on "Water-tube and Shell Boilers," in *Trans. Am. Society of Mechanical Engineers*, Vol., VI., p. 601.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, in connection with Murphy Furnaces, at 12th St. Station, Metropolitan Street Railway Co., Kansas City, Mo. 600 H. P. Erected 1886-7.

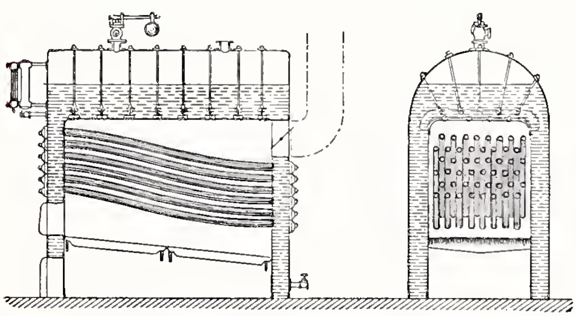
down the external pipes. The same year John M'Curdy, of New York, made a "Duplex Steam Generator," of "tubes of wrought or cast-iron or other material" arranged in several horizontal rows, connected together alternately front and rear by return bends. In 1826, Goldsworthy Gurney made a number of boilers which he used on his steam carriages, consisting of a series of small tubes bent into the shape of a U laid edgewise, which connected top and bottom with large horizontal pipes. These latter were united by vertical pipes to permit of circulation, and also connected to a vertical cylinder forming the steam and water reservoirs. In 1828, Paul Steenstrup made the first shell boiler with vertical water-tubes in the large flues, similar to what is known as the "Martin," and suggesting the "Galloway."



Twibill, 1865.

The first water-tube boiler having fire-tubes within water-tubes was made in 1830, by Summers & Ogle. Horizontal connections at top and bottom, had a series of vertical water-tubes connecting them, through which were fire tubes extending through the horizontal connections, with nuts upon them to bind the parts together and make the joints, suggesting some recent patents.

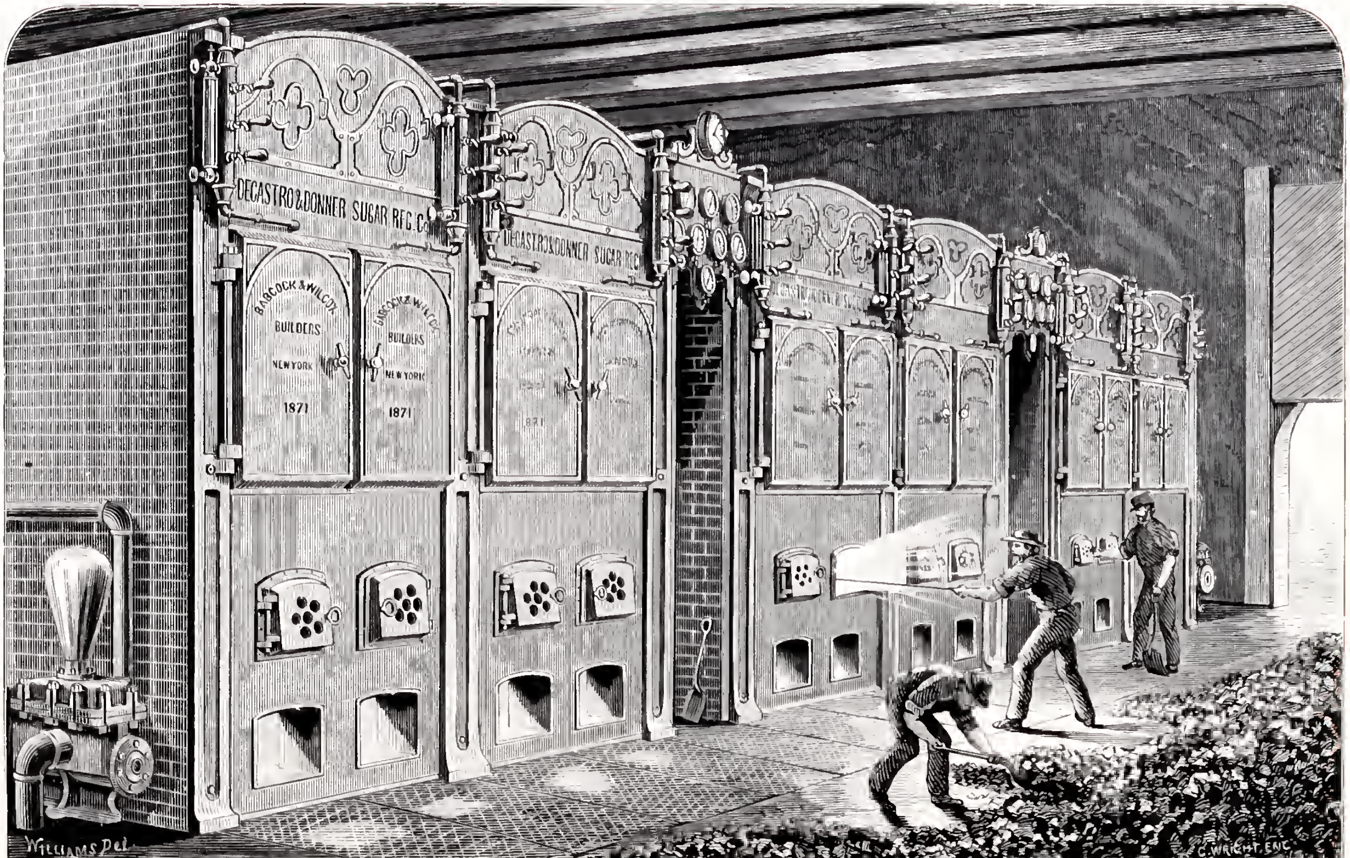
The first person to use *inclined* water-tubes connecting water spaces front and rear with a steam space above, was Stephen Wilcox in 1856, and the first to make such inclined tubes into a sectional form was one Twibill in 1865. He used wrought-iron tubes connected front and rear by intermediate connections with stand pipes, which carried the steam to a horizontal cross-drum at the top, the entrained water being carried back to the rear.


Wilcox, 1856.

Time would fail to tell of Clark, and Perkins, and Moore (English), and McDowell, and Alban, and Craddock, and the host of others who have tried to make water-tube boilers, and have not made practical successes, because of the difficulties of the problem.

Why are not water-tube boilers in more general use, compared with shell boilers? is asked. Because they require a high class of engineering to make them successful. The plain cylinder is an easy thing to make. It requires little skill to rivet sheets into a cylinder, build a fire under it and call it a boiler; and because it is easy and any one can make such a boiler—because it requires no special engineering—they have been made, and are still made, to a very large extent. The water-tube boiler, on the other hand, requires much more skill in order to make it successful. This is proven by the great number of failures in attempts to make water-tube boilers, some of which are referred to in the paper under discussion.

The Babcock & Wilcox Water-tube Boiler has grown out of that of Stephen Wilcox, of 1856, so that it may be said to date back to that year, though the first joint patent was eleven years later. Dr. Alban had stated the axiom that "all boilers should be so constructed that their explosion should not be dangerous," and Harrison had put such boilers into use, made of cast-iron globes, but the Babcock & Wilcox boiler of 1867 was the first to combine the sectional construction with a free circulation of the water in one continuous round. This construction, known all over the world as the Babcock & Wilcox type, is now almost universally acknowledged to be the best possible for safety, economy, and durability.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at DeCastro & Donner's Sugar Refining Co.'s Refinery, foot of South 9th St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y. Erected 1871. 1st and 2d Orders. 900 H. P.

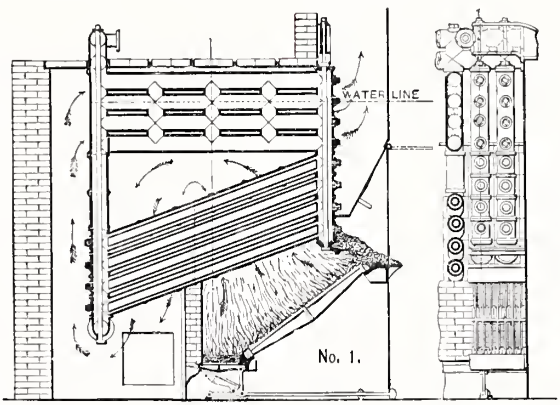
Facing these have been added 150 H. P., 1877; 300 H. P., 1881; 385 H. P., 1888. Total, 1735 H. P.

EVOLUTION OF THE BABCOCK & WILCOX WATER-TUBE BOILER.

We learn quite as much from the record of failures as through the results of success. When a thing has been once fairly tried and found to be impracticable, or imperfect, the knowlege of that trial forms a beacon light to warn those who come after not to run upon the same rock. Still it is an almost every day occurrence that a device or construction which has been tried and found wanting if not worthless, is again brought up as a great improvement upon other things which have proven by their survival to have been the "fittest." This is particularly the case when a person or firm, have, by long and expensive experience, succeeded in supplying a felt want, and developed a business which promises to pay them in the end for their trouble and outlay; immediately a class of persons, who desire to reap where they have not sown, rush into the market with something similar, and, generally, with some idea which the successful party had tried and discarded, claiming it as an "improvement," seek to entice customers, who in the end find they have spent their money for that which satisfieth not. And not infrequently steam users, having been inadvertently induced to experiment on the ill-digested plans of some unfledged inventor, unjustly condemn the whole class, and resolve henceforth to stick to the things their fathers approved.

The success of the Babcock & Wilcox boiler is due to twenty-three years constant adherence to one line of research, experimenting and practical working. In that time they have tried many plans which have not proven to be practicable, and were in fact in whole or in part, failures. During these twenty-three years they have seen *more than thirty* water-tube, or sectional boilers put upon the market, by other parties, some of which attained to some distinction and sale, but all of which have completely disappeared, leaving scarce a trace behind, save in the memories of their victims. The following list—not complete—will serve to bring the names of some to memories which can recall twenty years or less: Dimpfel, Howard, Griffith & Wundrum, Dinsmore, Miller "Fire-box," Miller "American," Miller "Internal Tube," Miller "Inclined Tube," Phleger, Weigand, the Lady Verner, the Allen, the Kelly, the Anderson, the Rogers & Black, the Eclipse or Kilgore; the Moore, the Baker & Smith, the Renshaw, the Shackleton, the "Duplex," the Pond & Bradford, the Whittingham, the Bee, the Hazleton or "Common Sense," the Reynolds, the Suplee or Luder, the Babbitt, the Reed, the Smith, the Standard, &c.

It is with the object of protecting our customers and friends from disappointment and loss through purchasing such discarded ideas, that we publish the following illustrations of experiments made by us in the development of our present boiler, the value and success of which is evidenced by the fact that the largest and most discriminate buyers continue to purchase them after years of practical experience with their workings. All the constructions herein shown, and very many others, are covered by patents belonging to the Babcock & Wilcox Company.



No. 1.

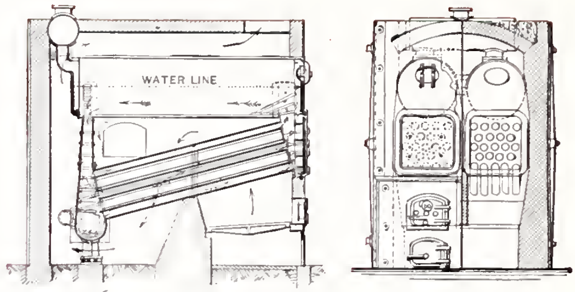
No. 1.—The original Babcock & Wilcox boiler, patented in 1867. The main idea was safety; to it all other elements were sacrificed wherever they conflicted. The boiler consisted of a nest of horizontal tubes serving as steam and water reservoir, placed above and connected at each end by bolted joints, to a nest of inclined heating tubes filled with water. Internal tubes were placed in these latter to assist circulation. The tubes were placed in vertical rows above each other, each vertical row and its connecting end forming a single casting. Hand holes were placed at the end of each tube for cleaning.

No. 2.—The internal circulation tubes were found to hinder, rather than help, circulation and were left out.

Nos. 1 and 2 were found to be faulty in both material and design, cast metal proving itself unfit for heating surfaces placed directly over the fire, cracking as soon as they became coated with scale.

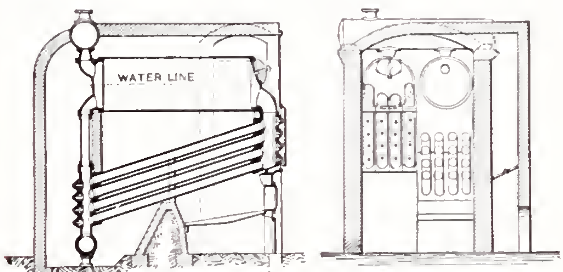
No. 3.—Wrought-iron tubes were substituted for the cast-iron heating tubes, the ends being brightened and laid in the mould, the headers cast on.

The steam and water capacity was insufficient to secure regularity of action, having no reserve to draw upon when irregularly fed or fired. The attempt to dry the wet steam, produced by superheating in the nest of tubes which formed the steam space, was found to be impracticable; the steam delivered was either wet, dry or superheated, according to the demands upon the boiler. Sediment was found to lodge in the lowest point of the boiler at the rear end, and the exposed portion of the castings cracked off when subjected to the furnace heat.



No. 5.

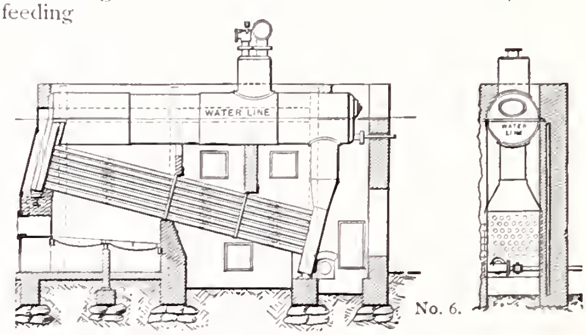
No. 4.—A plain cylinder carrying the water line at the center, leaving the upper half for steam space, was substituted for the nest of tubes. The sections were made as in No. 3, and a mud-drum added to the rear end of the sections at the lowest point farthest removed from the fire; the gases passed off to the stack at one side without coming in contact with it. Dry steam was secured by the great increase of separating surface and steam space, and the added water capacity furnished a storage for heat to tide over the irregularities of feeding and firing. By the addition of the drum it lost a little in *safety*, but, on the other hand, it became a serviceable and practical design, retaining all the elements of safety except small diameter of steam reservoir, which was never large, and was removed from the direct action of the fire, but difficulties were encountered in securing reliable joints between the wrought-iron tubes and the cast-iron headers.



No. 4.

No. 5.—Wrought-iron water legs were substituted for the cast-iron headers; the tubes were expanded into the inside sheets, and a large cover placed opposite the front end of the tubes for cleaning. The staggered position of tubes, one above the other, was introduced and found to be more efficient and economical than where the tubes were placed in vertical rows. In other respects it was similar to No. 4, but it had further lost the important element of safety, the sectional construction, and a very objectionable feature, that of flat stayed surfaces, had been introduced. The large doors for access to the tubes were also a cause of weakness. A large plant of these boilers was placed in the Calvert Sugar Refinery, Baltimore, and did good work, but they were never duplicated.

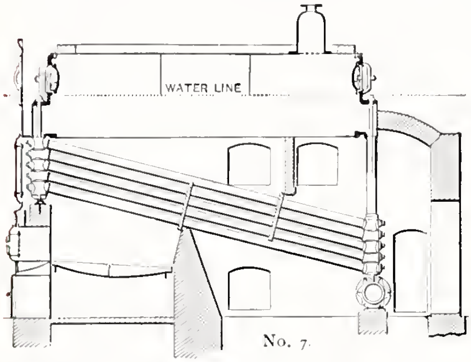
No. 6.—A modification of No. 5, in which longer tubes were used with three passages of the gases across them, to obtain better economy. Also some of the stayed surfaces were omitted and hand holes were substituted for the large doors. A number of this type were built, but their excessive first cost, lack of adjustability of the structure under varying temperatures, and the inconvenience of transporting the last two styles together with the difficulty of erecting large plants without enormous cost for brick-work, as well as the "commerical engineering" of several competing firms then in the market, who made a selling point of their ability to add power to any given boiler after it had once been erected, led to:



No. 6.

No. 7.—In this separate T heads were screwed on to the end of each inclined tube; their faces milled off, the tubes placed on top of each other, metal to metal, and bolted together by long bolts passed through each vertical section of tube heads, and the connecting boxes on the heads of the drum. A large number of these boilers were put into use, some of which are still at work after sixteen to twenty years, but most of them have been altered to the later type.

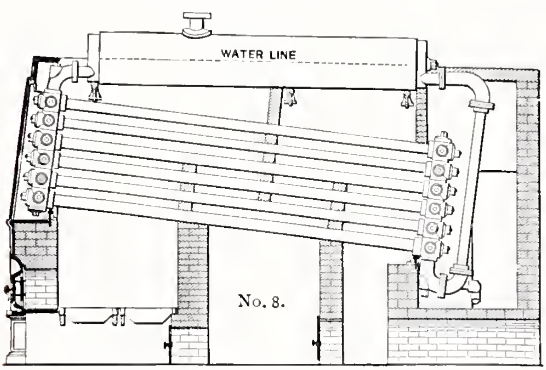
Nos. 8 and 9 are what were known as the Griffith & Wundrum boilers, afterwards merged



No. 7.

into the Babcock & Wilcox. In these, experiments were made on four passages of the gases across the tubes, and the downward circulation of the water at the rear end of the boiler was carried to the bottom row of tubes. In No. 9, an attempt was made to reduce the amount of steam and water capacity, increase the safety and reduce the cost. A drum at right angle to the line of tubes was tried, but found to be insufficient to secure dry steam or regularity of action. The changes were not found to possess any advantages.

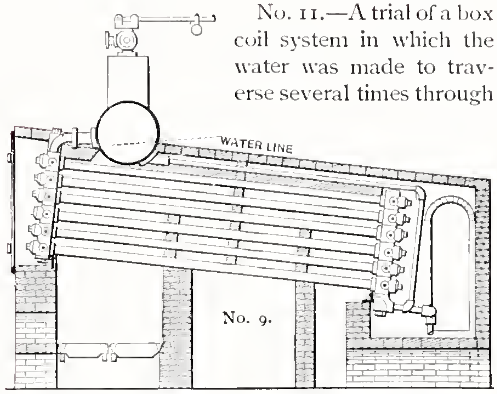
No. 10.—A move in the same direction. A nest of small horizontal drums, 15 in. in diameter were used instead of the single drums of larger diameter; and a set of circulation tubes were placed at an intermediate angle, between the main bank of heating tubes and the horizontal



No. 8.

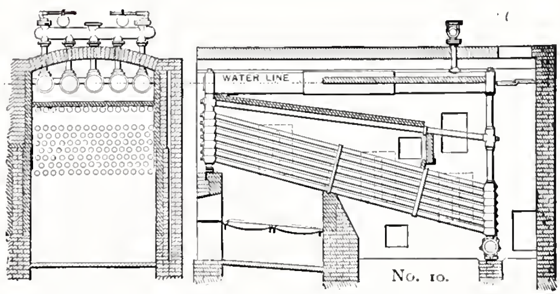
tubes which formed the steam reservoir, to return the water carried up by the circulation to the rear end of the heating tubes, allowing the steam only to be delivered into the small drums above. The result was exceedingly wet steam, with no improvement in action over No. 9. The four passages of the gases did not add to the economy in either Nos. 8, 9 or 10.

No. 11.—A trial of a box coil system in which the water was made to traverse several times through



No. 9.

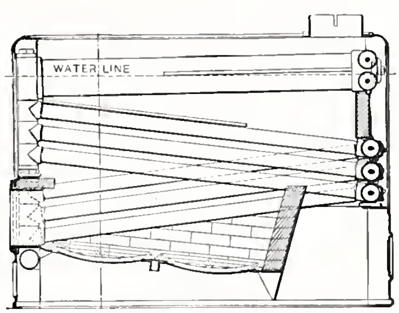
the furnace before being delivered into the drum above. The tendency was as in all similar boilers, to form steam in the middle of the coil and blow the water out from each end, leaving



No. 10.

the tubes practically dry until the steam found an outlet and the water returned. This boiler not only had a defective circulation but a decidedly geyser-like action, and produced wet steam.

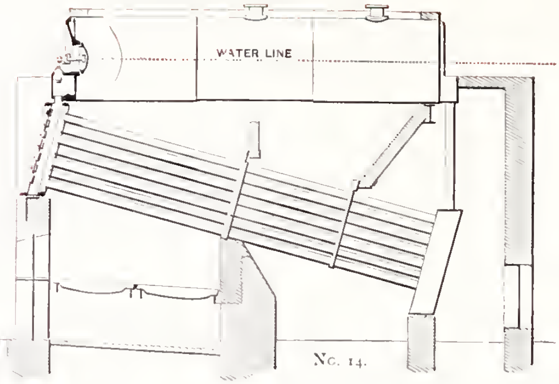
All the above types, with the exception of



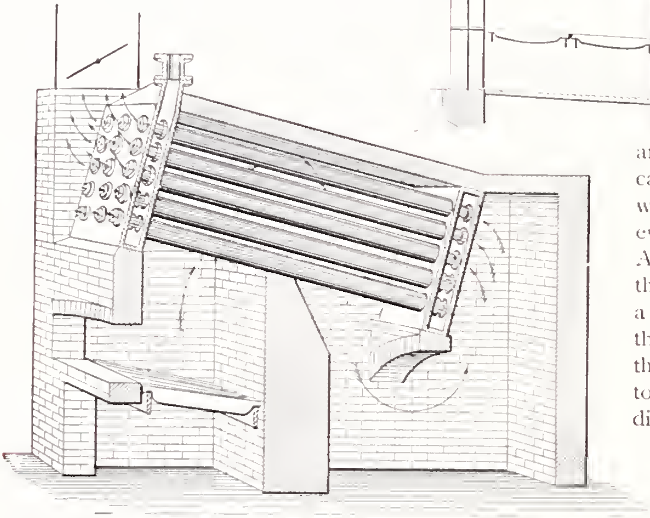
No. 11.

Nos. 5 and 6, had a large number of bolted joints between their several parts and many of them leaked seriously, from unequal expansion, as soon as the heating surfaces became scaled; enough boilers having been placed at work to demonstrate their unreliability in this particular.

No. 12.—An attempt to avoid this difficulty and increase the heating surface in a given space. The tubes were expanded into both sides of wrought-iron boxes, openings being made in them for the admission of water and the exit of steam. Fire-tubes were placed inside these tubes



No. 14.



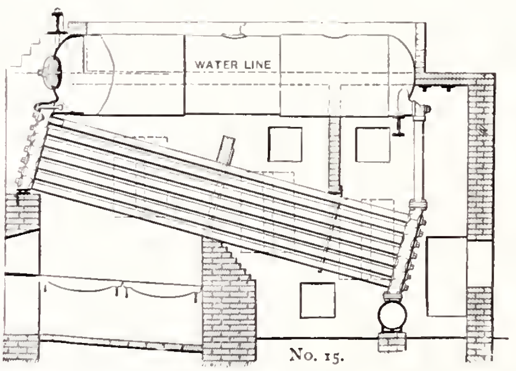
No. 12.

to increase the surface. These were abandoned because they quickly stopped up with scale, and could not be cleaned.

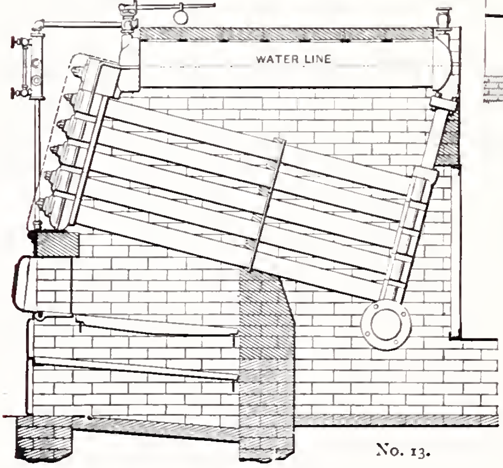
No. 13.—Water boxes formed of cast-iron of the full width and height of the bank of tubes were made of a single casting, which were bolted to the steam water-drum above.

No. 14.—A wrought-iron box was substituted for the cast-iron. In this, stays were necessary and were found, as is always the case, to be an element to be avoided wherever possible. It was, however, an improvement on No. 6. A slanting bridge wall underneath the drum was introduced to throw a larger portion of its surface into the first combustion chamber above the bank of tubes. This was found to be of no special benefit, and difficult to keep in good order.

No. 15.—Each vertical row of tubes was expanded at each end into a continuous header, cast of car wheel metal; the headers having a sinuous form so that they would lie close together and admit of a staggered position of the tubes in the furnace. This form of header has been found to be the best for all purposes, and has not since been materially changed. The drum was supported by girders resting on the brick-work. Bolted joints were discarded, with the exception of those connecting the headers to the front and rear end of the drum and the bottom of the rear header to the mud-drum. But even these bolted joints were found objectionable and were superseded in subsequent constructions by pieces of tube expanded into bored holes.

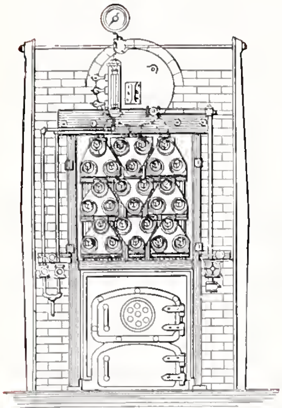


No. 15.

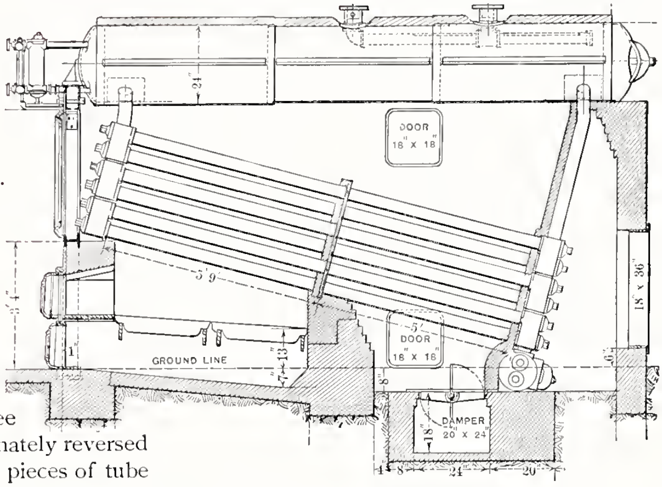


No. 13.

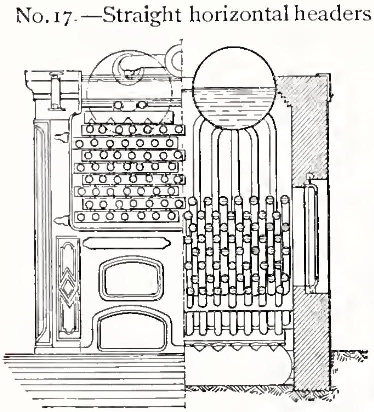
In No. 16 the headers were made in the form of triangular boxes, having three tubes in each. These were alternately reversed and connected together by short pieces of tube expanded in place, and to the drum by tubes bent so as to come normal to the shell. The joints between the headers introduced an element of weakness, and connections to the drum were insufficient to give the adequate circulation.

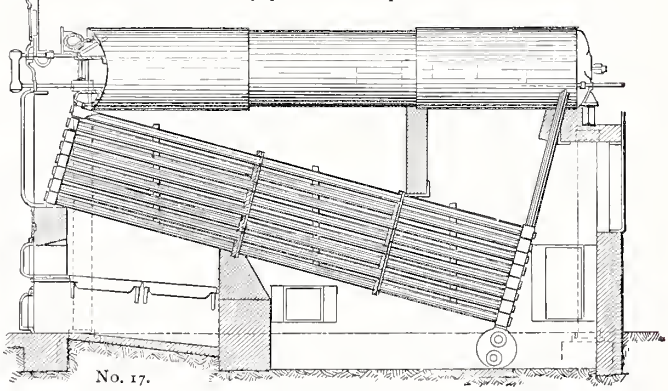


No. 16.



No. 17.—Straight horizontal headers were tried, alternately shifted right and left, to give a staggered position to the tubes. These headers were connected to each other and to the drum by expanded nipples. This proved to be too rigid in construction, and was defective in circulation.

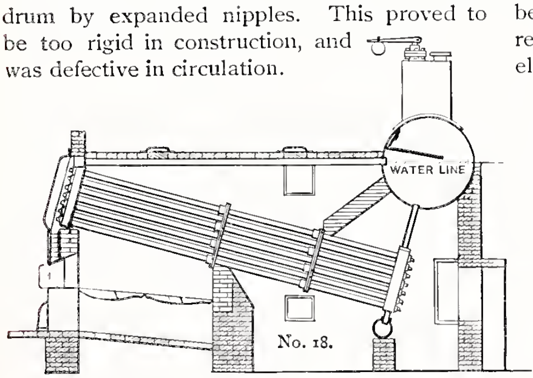




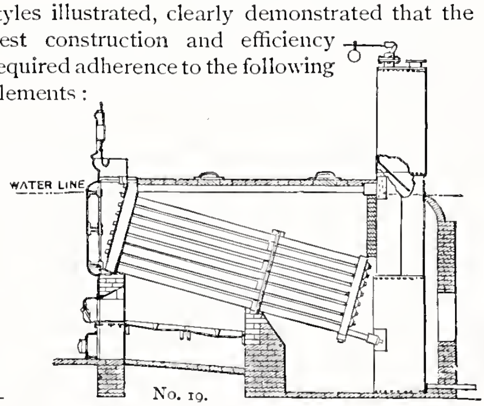
No. 17.

Nos. 18 and 19 were designed for fire protection purposes, the chief requirements being ability to raise steam quickly and hold the pressure; economy of fuel and dryness of steam being of secondary consideration. They both served their *special purpose* admirably, but were not found to be either economical or desirable where steady power is required.

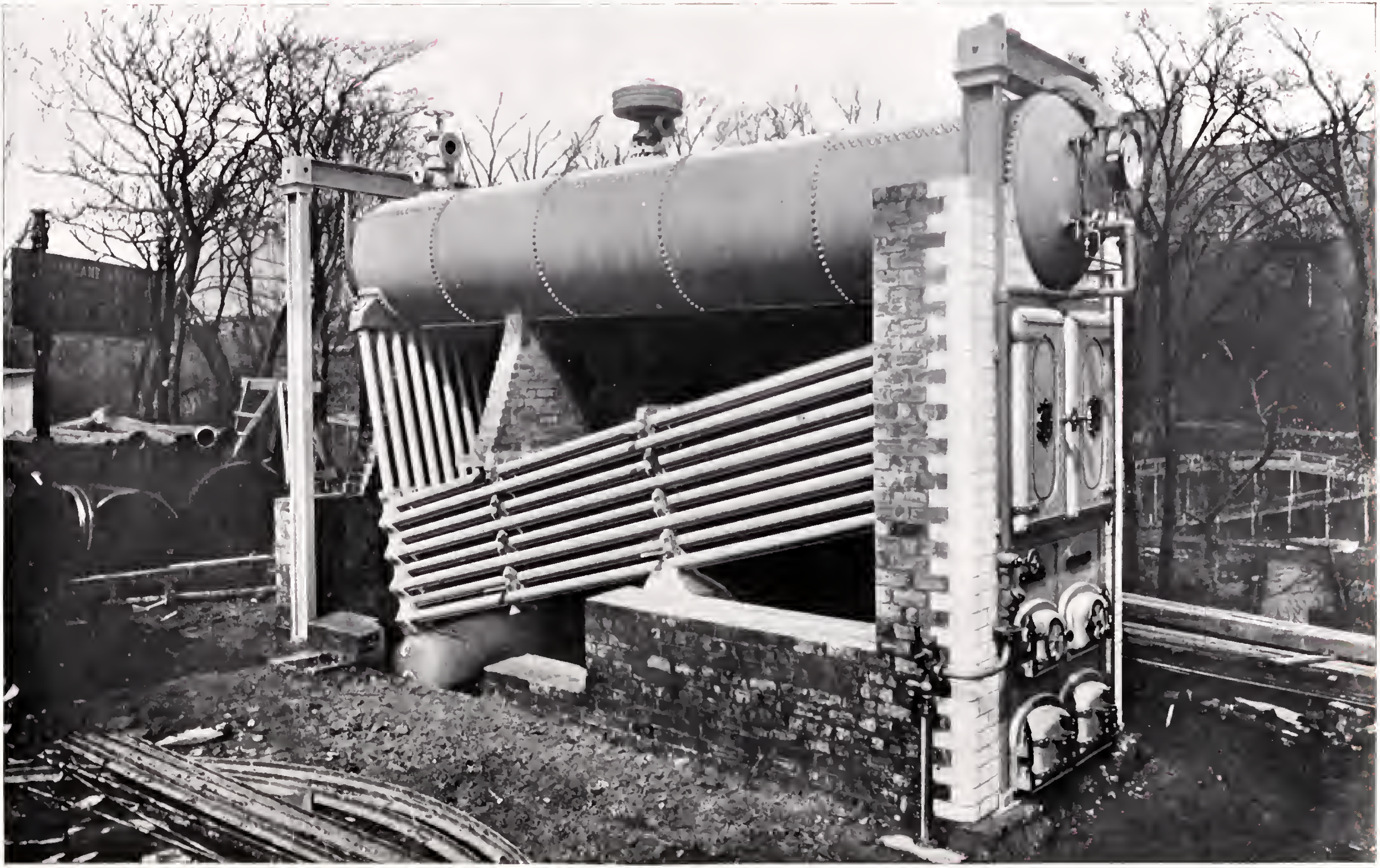
These experiments, as they may be called, although many boilers were built of some of the styles illustrated, clearly demonstrated that the best construction and efficiency required adherence to the following elements:



No. 18.

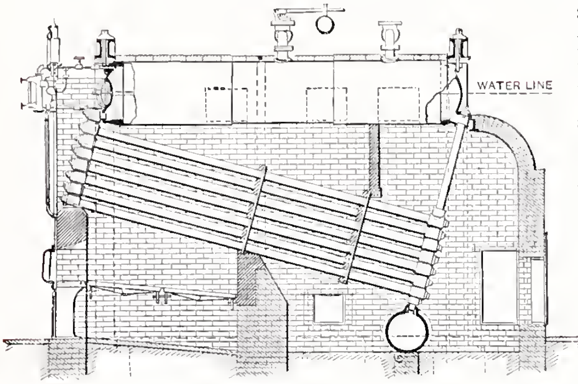


No. 19.



Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Glasgow Exhibition, 1888. "W. I. F." Style, with Wrought Headers.

1st. Sinuous headers for each vertical row of tubes. 2d. A separate and independent connection with the drum, both front and rear, for

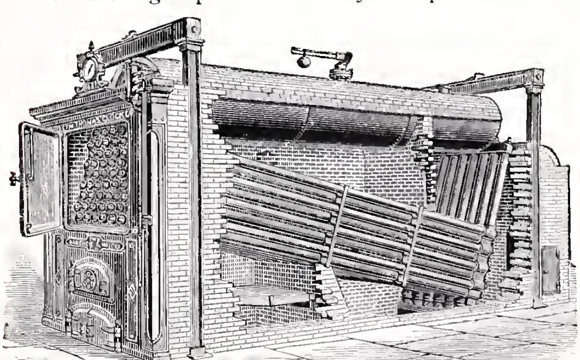


No. 20.

each such vertical row of tubes. 3d. All joints between the parts of the boiler proper to be made without bolts or screws-threads. 4th. No surfaces to be used which require to be stayed. 5th. The boiler supported independently of the brick-work, so as to be free to expand and contract as it was heated and cooled. 6th. The drums not less than 30 inches in diameter, except for small boilers. 7th. Every part accessible for cleaning and repair.

Having settled upon these points:

No. 20 was designed having all these features, together with other improvements in the details of contruction. The general form of construction of No. 15 was adhered to, but short pieces of boiler tube were used as connections between the sections and drum, and mud-drum; their ends being expanded into adjacent parts

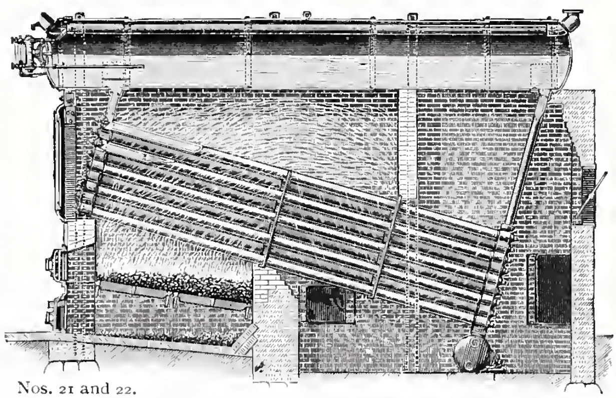


No. 20.

with a Dudgeon expander. This boiler was also suspended entirely independent of the brick-work by means of columns and girders, and the mutually deteriorating strains where one was supported by the other, were avoided.

Hundreds of thousands of horse-power of this style have been built in the last twelve years, giving excellent satisfaction. In fact, most of the boilers referred to in this book are of this style. It is still standard, and is known as our "C. I. F." (cast-iron front) style, a fancy cast-iron front being generally used therewith, as shown in the perspective view. Recent investigations have shown that the average cost of upkeep of the boiler proper is *less than five cents per horse-power per annum.*

No. 21 is a construction more popular in Europe, perhaps, where most of our boilers are made in this style. It is known as our "W. I. F." style, the front usually supplied with it being largely made of wrought-iron. In this boiler, flanged and "bumped" drum-heads of wrought-steel are



Nos. 21 and 22.

used; the drum is longer, and the sections are connected to cross-boxes riveted to its bottom. Where hight is to be saved, the steam is taken out through an internal "dry pipe." In this style also the drum is suspended from columns and girders, though not shown in the figure.

No. 22, the last step in the development of the water-tube boiler, beyond which it seems almost impossible for science and skill to go, consists in making *all parts of the boiler of wrought-steel*, including the sinuous headers, the cross-boxes, and the nozzles on the drum. This was demanded to answer the laws of some of the Continental Nations, and the Babcock & Wilcox Co., have, at the present time, a plant turning out forgings as a regular business, which have been pronounced by the *London Engineer* to be "a perfect triumph of the forgers' art."

Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 416 H. P., at Pittsburgh Steel Castings Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Erected 1883. Showing Wrought Iron Front and Flanged Drum-heads.

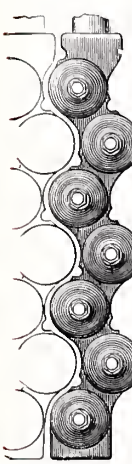
DESCRIPTION OF THE BABCOCK & WILCOX WATER-TUBE BOILER

F.B.A. N.Y.

CONSTRUCTION.

THIS boiler is composed of lap-welded wrought iron tubes, placed in an inclined position and connected with each other, and with a horizontal steam and water drum, by vertical passages at each end, while a mud-drum connects the tubes at the rear and lowest point in the boiler.

The end connections are in one piece for each vertical row of tubes, and are of such form that the tubes are "staggered" (or so placed that each horizontal row comes over the spaces in the previous row). The holes are accurately sized, made tapering, and the tubes fixed therein by an expander. The sections thus formed are connected with the drum, and with the mud-drum also by short tubes expanded into bored holes, doing away with all bolts, and leaving a clear passage way between the several parts. The openings for cleaning opposite the end of each tube are closed by hand-hole plates, the joints of which are made in the most thorough manner, by milling the surfaces to accurate metallic contact, and are held in place by wrought iron forged clamps and bolts. They are tested and made tight under a hydrostatic pressure of 300 pounds per square inch, *iron to iron, and without rubber-packing, or other perishable substances.*

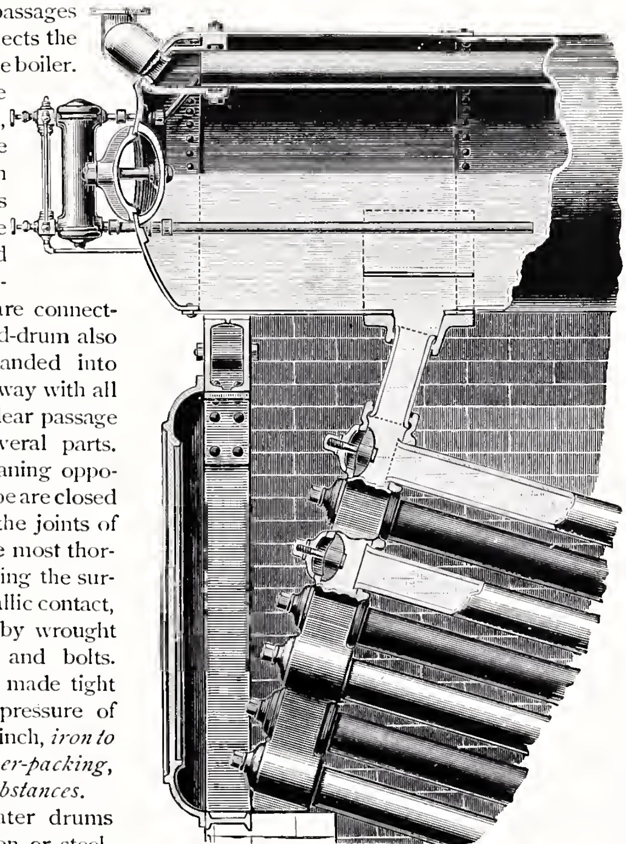


END VIEW OF HEADER.

The steam and water drums are made of flange iron or steel, of extra thickness, and double riveted. They can be made for any desired working pressure, but are always tested at 150 pounds per square inch unless other-wise ordered. The mud-drums are of cast iron, as the best material to withstand corrosion, and are provided with ample means for cleaning.

ERECTION.

In erecting this boiler, it is suspended entirely independent of the brick-work, from wrought iron girders resting on iron columns. This avoids any straining of the boiler from unequal expansion between it and its enclosing walls, and permits the brick-work to be repaired or removed, if necessary, without in any way disturbing the

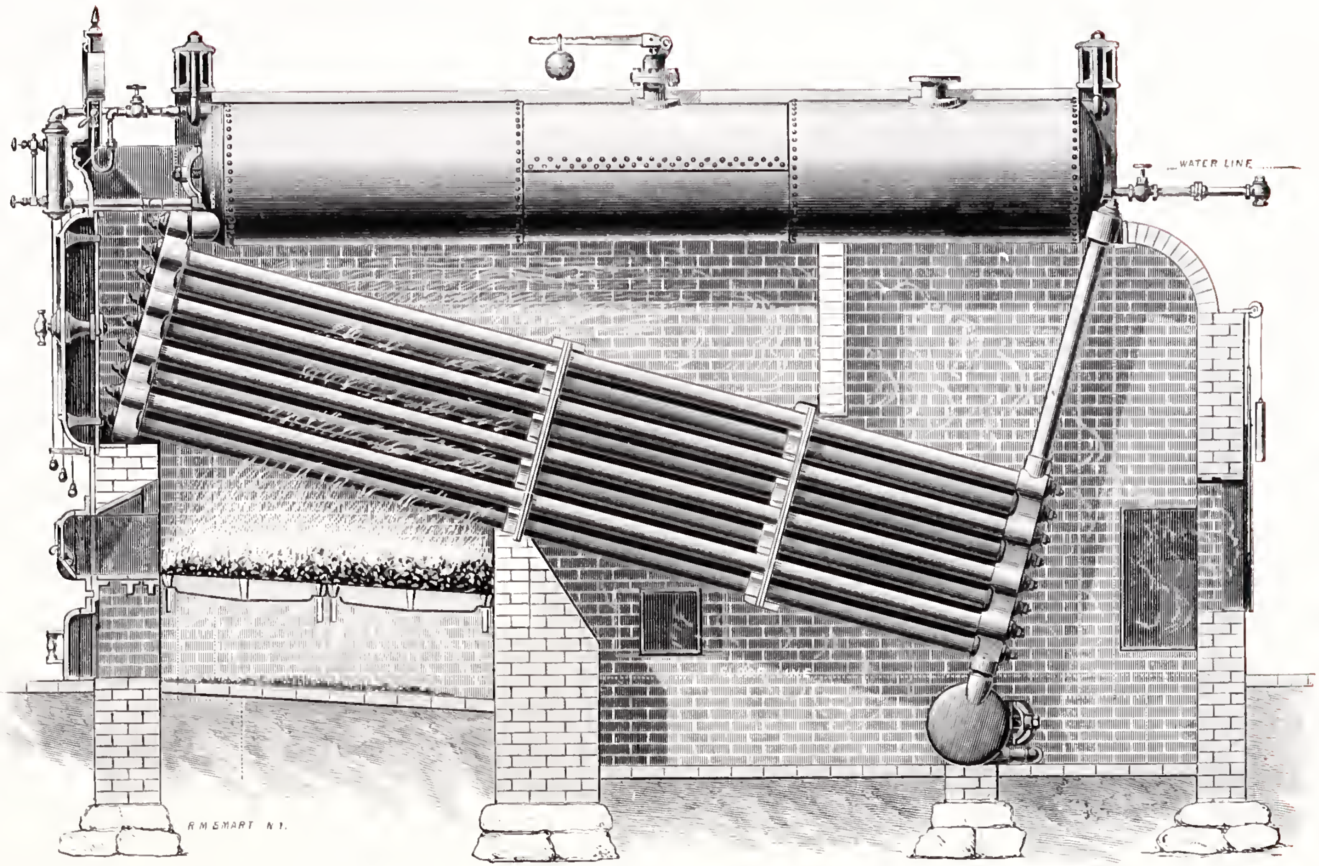


PARTIAL VERTICAL SECTION.

boiler. All the fixtures are extra heavy and of neat designs.

OPERATION.

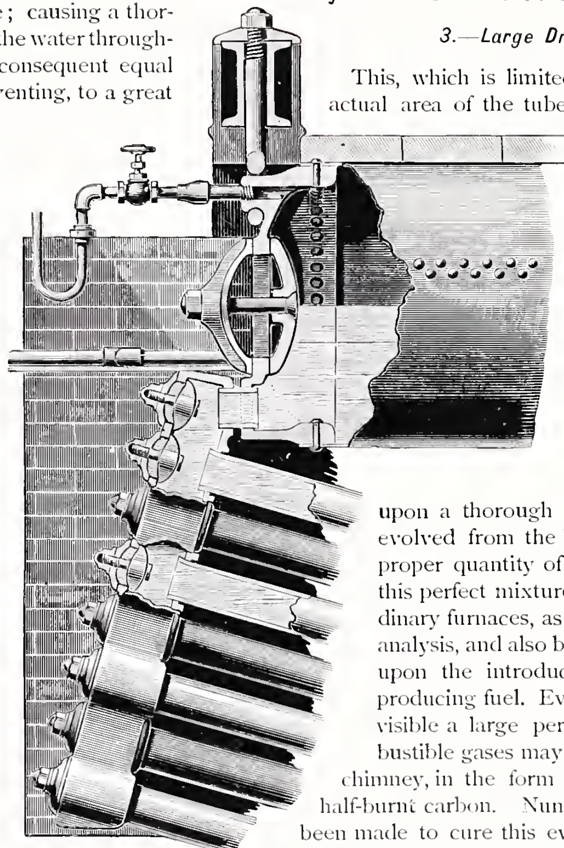
The fire is made under the front and higher end of the tubes, and the products of the combustion pass up between the tubes into a combustion chamber under the steam and water-drum; from thence they pass down between the tubes, then once more up through the spaces between the tubes, and off to the chimney. The



Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 706 H. P., at Raritan Woolen Mills, Raritan, N. J. Erected 1878 and 1881. Side Elevation, showing Ornamental Cast Iron Front and Drum-heads.

water inside the tubes, as it is heated, tends to rise towards the higher end, and as it is converted into steam — the mingled column of steam and water being of less specific gravity than the solid water at the back end of the boiler — rises through the vertical passages into the drum above the tubes where the steam separates from the water and the latter flows back to the rear and down again through the tubes in a continuous circulation. As the passages are all large and free, this circulation is very rapid, sweeping away the steam as fast as formed, and supplying its place with water; absorbing the heat of the fire to the best advantage; causing a thorough commingling of the water throughout the boiler and a consequent equal temperature, and preventing, to a great degree, the formation of deposits or incrustations upon the heating surfaces, sweeping them away and depositing them in the mud drum whence they are blown out.

The steam is taken out at the top of the steam-drum near the back end of the boiler after it has thoroughly separated from the water.



ADVANTAGES.

The following are the prominent advantages which this boiler presents over those of the ordinary construction:

1.—Thin Heating Surface in Furnace.

The thick plates necessarily used in ordinary boilers, in the furnace, or immediately exposed to the fire, not only hinder the transmission of heat to the water, but admit of overheating, and even burning the side next the fire, with consequent strains, resulting in loss of strength, cracks, and tendency to rupture. This is admittedly the direct cause of most explosions. Water-tubes, however, admit of thin envelopes for the water next the fire, with such ready transmission of heat that even the fiercest fire cannot over-heat or injure the surface, as long as it is covered with water upon the other side.

2.—Joints Removed from the Fire.

Riveted joints with their consequent double thickness of metal, in parts exposed to the fire, give rise to serious difficulties. Being the weakest parts of the structure, they concentrate upon themselves all strains of unequal expansion, giving rise to frequent leaks, and not rarely to actual rupture. The joints between tubes and tube sheets also give much trouble when exposed to the direct fire, as in locomotive and tubular boilers. These difficulties are wholly overcome by the use of lap-welded water-tubes, with their joints removed from the fire.

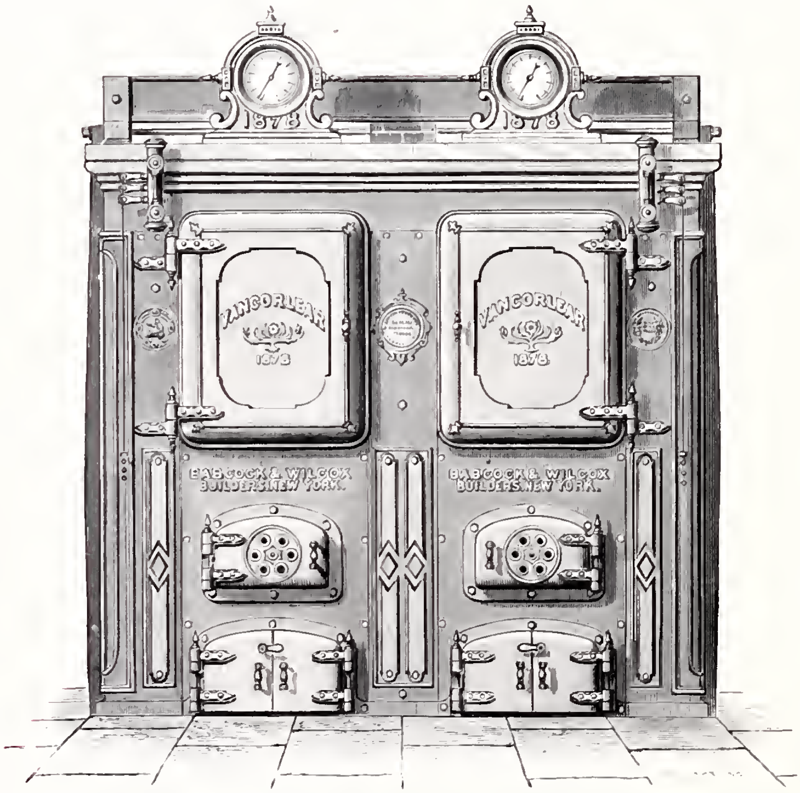
3.—Large Draught Area.

This, which is limited in fire tubes to the actual area of the tubes, in this boiler is the whole chamber within which the tubes are enclosed, which, with down draft, gives ample time in the passage of the heated gases to the chimney for thorough absorption of their heat.

4.—Complete Combustion.

The perfection of combustion depends upon a thorough mixture of the gases evolved from the burning of fuel with a proper quantity of atmospheric air; but this perfect mixture rarely occurs in ordinary furnaces, as is proven by chemical analysis, and also by the escape of smoke, upon the introduction of any smoke-producing fuel. Even when smoke is not visible a large percentage of the combustible gases may be escaping into the chimney, in the form of carbonic oxide, or half-burnt carbon. Numerous attempts have been made to cure this evil, by admitting air to the furnace or flues, to "burn the smoke;" but though this may allow so much air to mingle with the smoke as to render it invisible, and at the same time ignite some of the lighter gases, it in reality does little to promote combustion, and the cooling effect of the air more than overbalances all the advantages resulting from the burning gas. The analysis of gases from various furnaces shows almost uniformly an excess of free oxygen, proving that sufficient air is admitted to the furnace, and that a more thorough and perfect *mixing* is needed. Every particle of gas evolved from the fuel should have its equivalent of oxygen, and must find it while hot enough to combine, in order to be effective. In this boiler the currents of gases after leaving the furnace are broken up and thoroughly mingled by passing between the staggered tubes, and have an opportunity to complete their combustion in the triangular chamber between the tubes and drum.

That this does really take place is proved by an analysis by Dr. Behr of the escaping gases from a stack of these boilers at Mattheissen & Weicher's sugar refinery. He made many separate analyses at different times, and in no case was there more than a trace of carbonic oxide, even when there was less than one per cent. of uncombined oxygen.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 120 H. P., at the Vancorlear Apartment House, New York. Erected 1878.
Showing style of Ornamental Cast Iron Front.

5.—Thorough Absorption of the Heat.

There are important advantages gained in this respect in consequence of the course of the gases being more nearly at right angles to the heating surface, impinging thereon instead of gliding by in parallel lines as in fire-tube boilers. The currents passing three times across and between the staggered tubes are brought intimately in contact with all parts of the heating surface, rendering it much more efficient than the same area in ordinary tubular boilers.

The experiments of Doctor Alban and of the U. S. Navy have proved that a given surface arranged in that manner is thirty per cent. more efficacious than when in the form of fire tubes as usually employed.

6.—Efficient Circulation of Water.

As all the water in the boiler tends to circulate in one direction, there are no interfering currents, the steam is carried quickly to the surface, all parts of the boiler are kept at a nearly equal temperature, preventing unequal strains, and by the rapid sweeping current the tendency to deposit sediment on the heating surface is materially lessened.

7.—Quick Steaming.

The water being divided in many small streams, in thin envelopes, passing through the hottest part of the furnace, steam may be rapidly raised in starting, and sudden demands upon the boiler may be met by a quickly increased efficiency.

8.—Dryness of Steam.

The large disengaging surface of the water in the drum, together with the fact that the steam is delivered at one end and taken out at the other, secures a thorough separation of the steam from the water, even when the boiler is forced to its utmost. Most tubular, locomotive and sectional boilers make wet steam, "priming" or "foaming," as it is called, and in many "super-heating surface" is provided to "dry the steam;" but such surface is always a source of trouble, and is incapable of being graduated to the varying requirements of the steam. No part of a boiler not exposed to water on the one side should be subjected to the heat of the fire upon the other, as the unavoidable unequal expansion necessarily weakens the metal, and is a serious source of danger. Hence a boiler which makes dry steam is to be preferred to one that dries steam which has been made wet.

9.—Steadiness of Water Level.

The large area of surface at the water line, and the ample passages for circulation, secure a steadiness of water level not surpassed by any boiler.

10.—Freedom of Expansion.

The triangular arrangement of the parts forming a flexible structure allows any member to expand without straining any other, the expanded connections being also amply elastic to meet all necessities of this kind. This is of great importance because the weakening effect of these strains of unequal expansion, between rigidly connected parts, is a prolific cause of explosions in ordinary boilers. The rapid circulation of the water, however, in this boiler, by keeping all parts at the same temperature, prevents to a large extent unequal expansion.

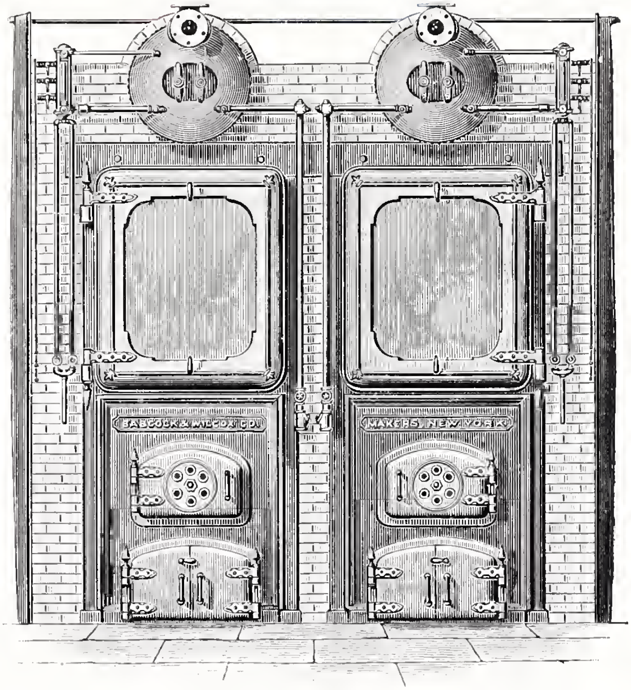
11.—Safety from Explosions.

The freedom from unequal expansion avoids the most frequent cause of explosions, while the division of the water into small masses prevents serious destructive effects in case of accidental rupture. The comparatively small diameter of the parts secures, even with thinness of surface, great excess of strength over any pressure which it is desirable to use. So powerful is the circulation of the water, that no part will be uncovered to the fire until the quantity of water in the boiler is so far reduced that if overheating should occur no explosion could result.

12.—Capacity.

This is a point of the greatest importance, and upon it depends, in a large measure, the satisfactory performance of any boiler in several particulars. Unless sufficient steam and water capacity is provided there will not be regularity of action; the steam pressure will suddenly rise and as suddenly fall, and the water level will be subject to frequent and rapid changes; and if the steam is drawn suddenly from the boiler, or the boiler crowded, wet steam will result.

Water capacity is of more importance than



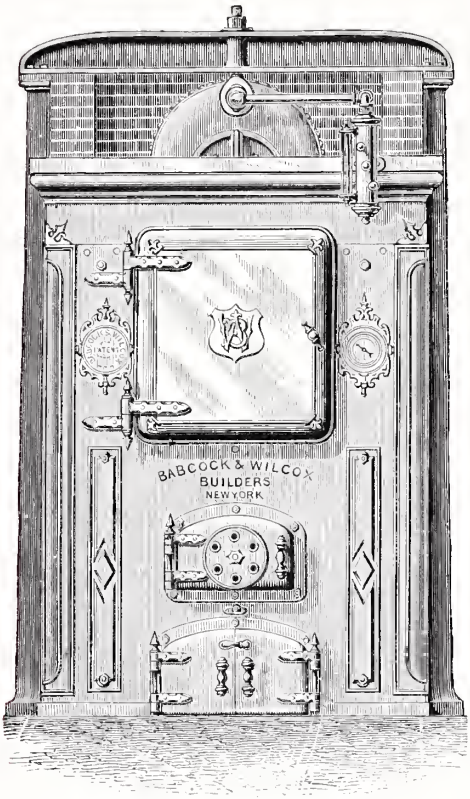
Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 120 H. P., at the H. I. Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga., Erected 1884. Showing style of Wrought Iron Front.

steam space, owing to the small relative weight of the steam. *Twenty-three* cubic feet of steam, or *one* foot of water space, are required to supply *one horse-power for one minute*, the pressure meantime falling from 80 lbs. to 70 lbs. per square inch. The value of large steam room is therefore generally much overrated, but if it be too small the steam in passing off will sweep the water with it in the form of spray. Too much water space makes slow steaming and waste of fuel in starting. Too much steam space adds to the radiating

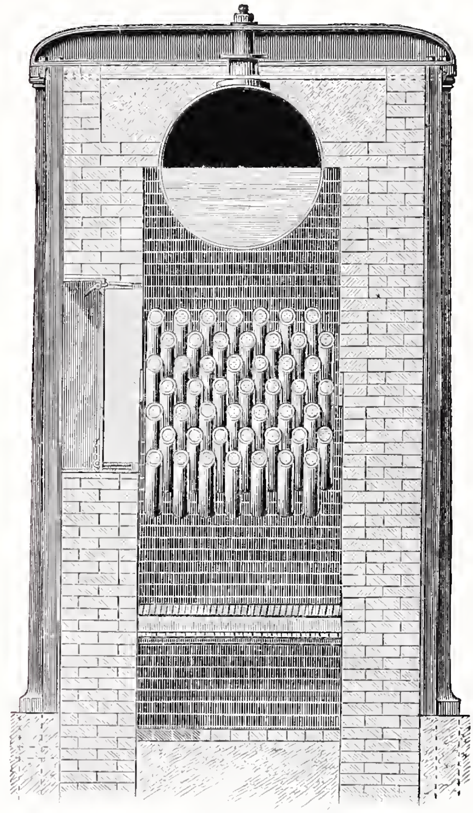
Vienna Opera House, Vienna, Austria, lighted by electricity. Power furnished by 1192 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

surface and increases the losses from that cause. The proportions of this boiler have been adopted after numerous experiments with boilers of varying capacity; and experience has established that this boiler can be driven to the utmost, carrying a steady water level, and steam pressure, and always furnishing dry steam.

The cubical capacity of this boiler, per horse-power, is equal to that of the best practice in tubular boilers of the ordinary construction. The fire surface being of the most effective character, joints, opposite each end of each tube, permit access thereto for cleaning, and a man-hole in the steam and water drum, and hand-holes in mud-drum are provided for the same purpose. All portions of both the exterior and interior surface are fully accessible for cleaning. The occasional use of steam through a blowing pipe attached to a rubber hose operated through doors in the side walls, will keep the tubes free from soot and in condition to receive the heat to the best advantage.



FRONT VIEW.



VERTICAL SECTION.

Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, at T. A. Edison's Laboratory, Menlo Park, N. J. 75 H. P. Erected 1878.
Showing style of Fronts for single boilers.

these boilers will, with good fuel and a reasonably economical engine, greatly exceed their rated power, though it is seldom economy to work a boiler above its nominal power. The space occupied by this boiler and setting is equal to about two-thirds that of the same power in tubular boilers

13.—Accessibility for Cleaning.

This is of the greatest importance and is secured to the fullest extent. Hand-holes, with metal

14.—Least Loss of Effect from Dust.

WATER-TUBE.

FIRE-TUBE.

The ordinary fire tube, or flue, receiving the dust from the fire on the interior is quickly covered from one-third to one-half its surface, and in time is completely filled. The water-tube, however, will retain but a limited quantity on its upper side, after which it becomes in a measure self-cleaning.

15.—Durability.

Besides the important increase of durability due to the absence of deteriorating strains, and of thick plates and joints in the fire, there is no portion of the boiler exposed to the abrasive action which so rapidly destroys the ends of fire tubes, or to the blow-pipe action of the flame upon the crown sheet, bridge walls and tube sheets, which are so destructive frequently to ordinary, particularly locomotive boilers. Neither is there any portion of the surface above the water level exposed to the fire. For these reasons these boilers are durable, and less liable to repairs, than other boilers under the same circumstances, and having the same care.

16.—Ease of Transportation.

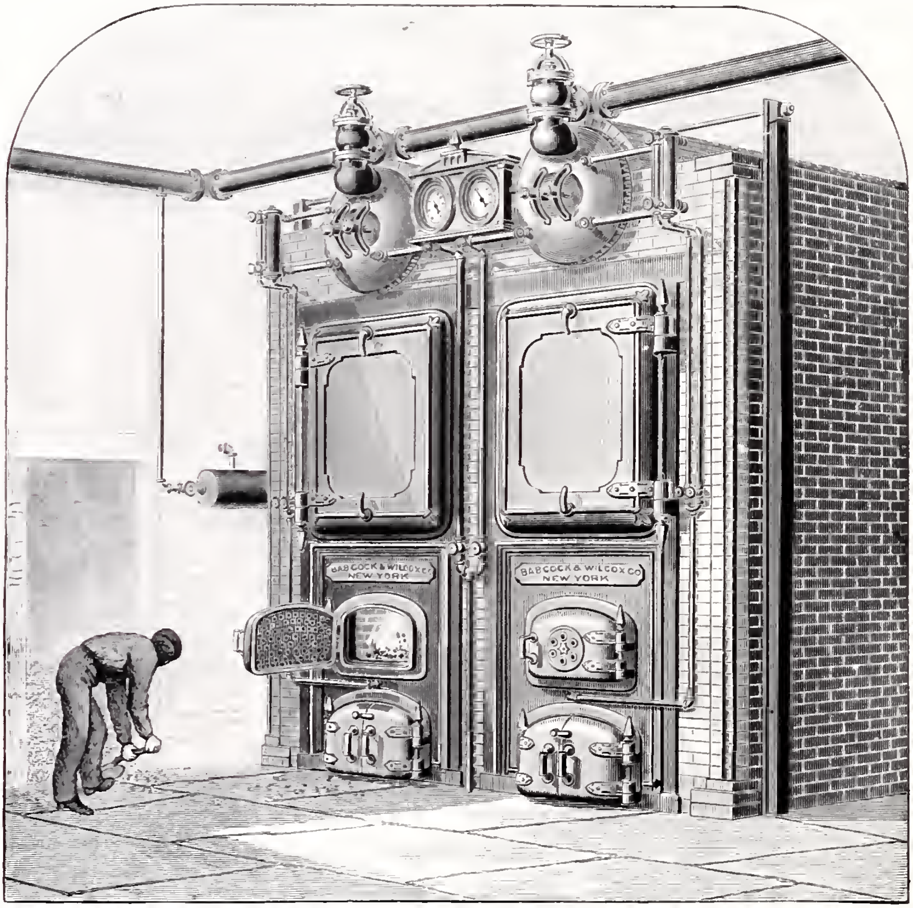
Being made in sections, which are readily put together with a simple expanding tool, these boilers may be easily and cheaply transported where it would be impossible to place a boiler of ordinary construction. They can be made in parts small enough for mule transportation, if required.

17.—Repairs.

As now constructed these boilers seldom require repairs, but should, from any cause, such be necessary, any good mechanic can make them with the tools usually found in boiler shops. Should a tube require to be renewed it can be removed, and a new one substituted the same as in a tubular boiler.

18.—Practical Experience.

The above advantages would be worthy of attention if they were only theoretical, but they have been, in fact, demonstrated by the experience of twenty years, under a great variety of circumstances and of treatment. Of the total number sold, less than two-per cent. have, so far as we are aware, been thrown out of use; while a large number of customers have repeated their orders — some a score of times,— as will be seen by the list of references hereto appended.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 164 H. P., erected 1884 for Greenfield & Co., Confectioners, Brooklyn, N. Y.

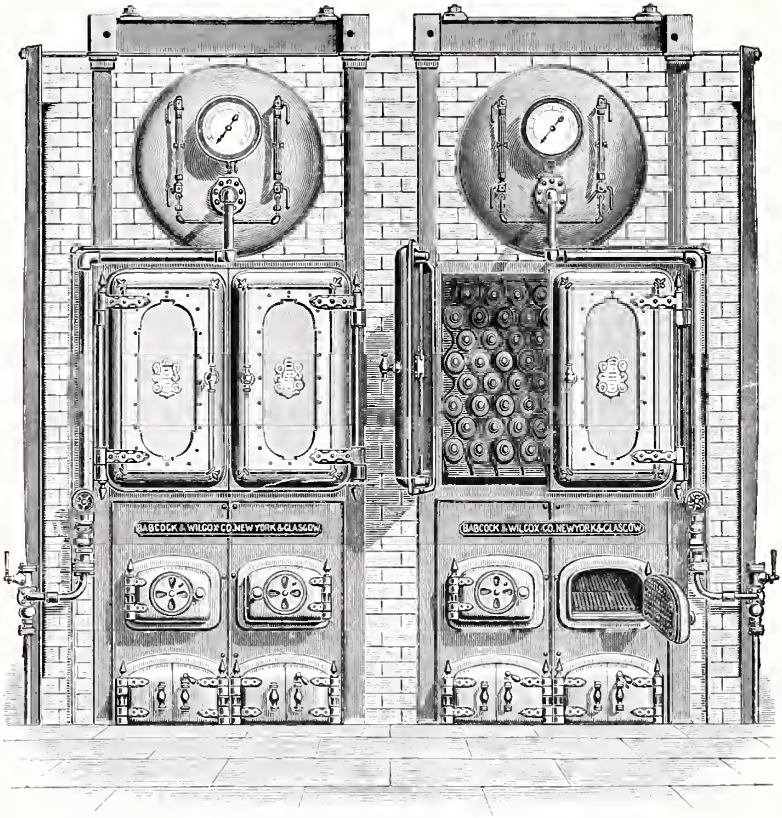
RULES AND PRACTICAL DATA.

ECONOMY IN STEAM.

Efficiency of the Boiler.

One pound of pure carbon when burned yields 14,500 heat units, each of which is equal to 778 foot pounds of energy. If all its heat was utilized in power, it would therefore exert 5.697 horse-power for one hour, instead of from ½ to ¼, as in the best ordinary practice. The 14,500 heat units would, if all utilized in a boiler, evaporate 15 lbs. of water from 212° at atmospheric pressure. A boiler which evaporates 7½ pounds of water for each pound of combustible, utilizes but 50 per cent. of the total heat, and this is about the average result of shell boilers now in use.

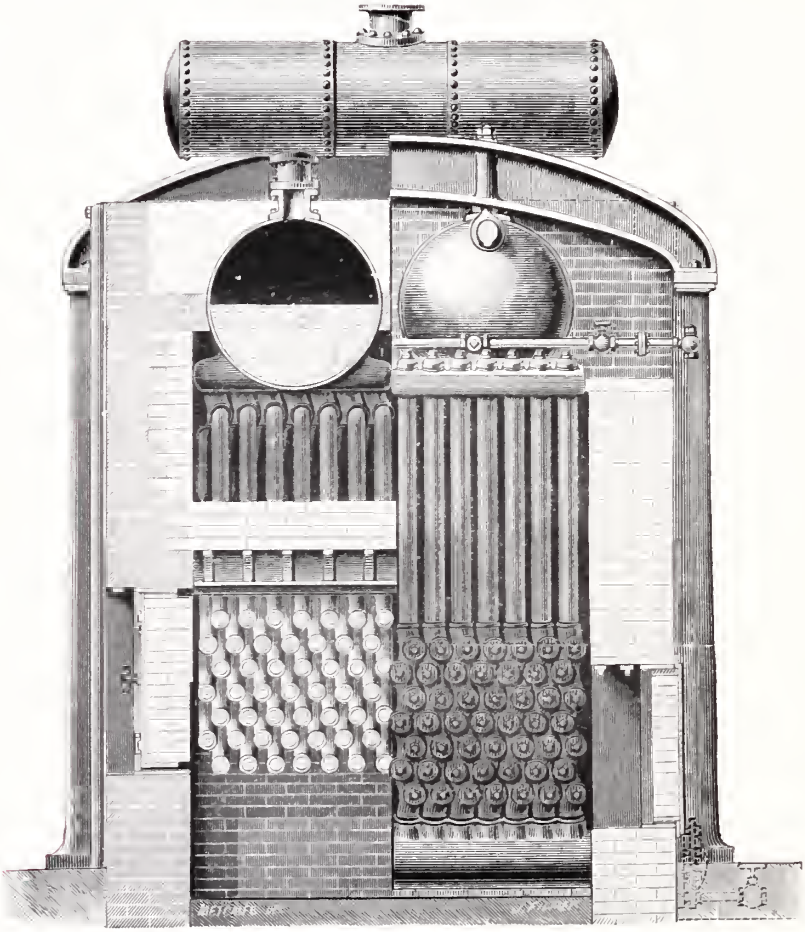
The Babcock & Wilcox boilers, in *thirty tests* extending over the last twelve years, under a great variety of conditions and circumstances, by no less than twenty different engineers, and, with only two exceptions, on boilers in daily use for manufacturing purposes, in England, Scotland, and from Massachusetts to California in the United States, with various kinds and grades of coals, and at various rates of combustion, covering an aggregate of nearly three months' regular working, and evaporating over three thousand tons of water, gave an average evaporation of 11.4217 pounds water per pound of combustible. This is within *four per cent.* of Rankine's standard, *and within seven and one-half per cent. of the highest theoretical efficiency*, under the conditions in which they were made. It is not probable that any kind of boiler, fairly tested, will ever beat such a record. As about 15 per cent. is lost in the chimney gases, and in radiation, it is evident that all claims to over 12½ pounds evaporation should be looked upon as unreliable.



Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Chavanne Brun et Cie., Chamond, France. 248 H. P.
" W. I. F." style, with Wrought Headers.

A steam generator is composed of two distinct parts, each with its independent function. The furnace is for the proper combustion of the fuel, and its duty is performed to perfection when the greatest amount, but not necessarily *intensity*, of heat is obtained from the given weight of combustible. The boiler proper is for the transfer of the heat thus generated into useful effect by evaporating water into steam, and its function is fulfilled completely when the greatest possible quantity of heat is thus utilized. To a lack of depend upon the amount of air admitted to the furnace, and the increase of temperature at which it escapes. The more air admitted the greater the loss ; hence the fallacy of all those schemes which admit air above the fire.

The rate of combustion should not exceed 0.3 pound of coal per hour per square foot of heating surface, except where *quantity* of steam is of greater importance than economy of fuel. Where



VERTICAL SECTION.

Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, at U. S. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. 150 H. P.

appreciation of this fact, and of a knowledge of the principles involved, is chargeable much waste of money and disappointment, both to inventors and steam users.

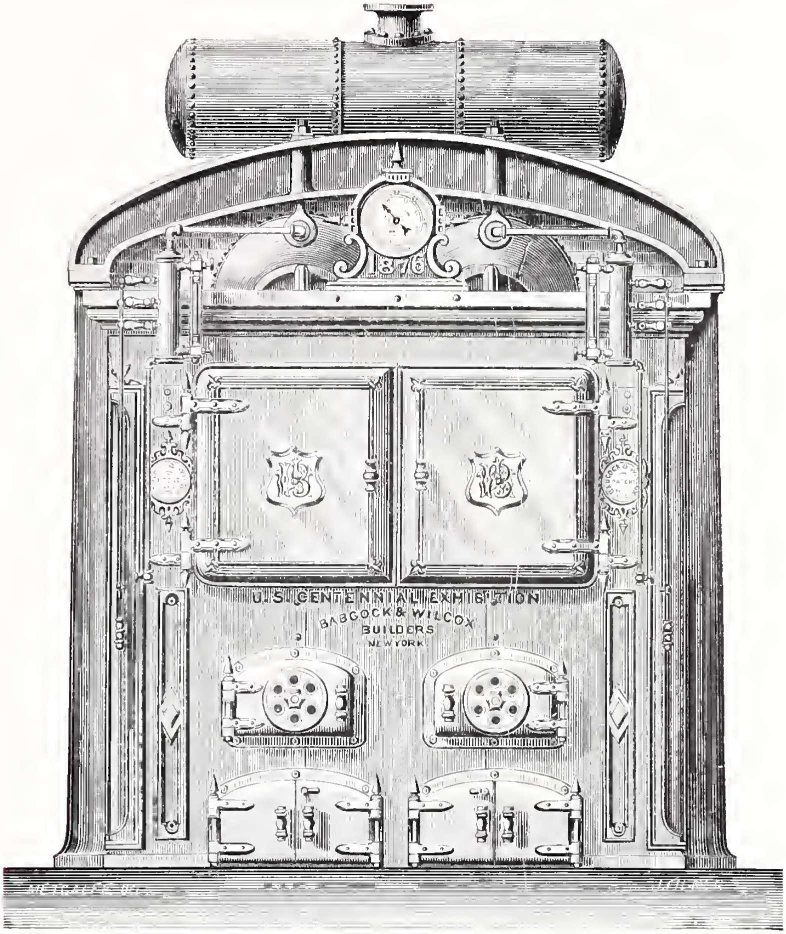
As a boiler is for making steam, it can only utilize for that purpose heat of a greater intensity or higher temperature than the steam itself, therefore the gases of combustion cannot be reduced below that temperature, and the heat thereby represented is lost. The amount of this loss will a blast is used the grate surface should be proportionately reduced to secure best economy.

"The maximum conductivity or flow of heat is secured by so designing the boiler as to secure rapid, steady, and complete circulation of the water within it . . . and securing opposite directions of flow for the gases on the one side and the water on the other."—*Prof. R. H. Thurston.*

The accumulation of scale on the interior, and of soot on the exterior, will seriously affect the efficiency and economy of the boiler. Only one-eighth of an inch deposit of soot renders the heating surface practically useless. Only one-sixteenth of an inch of scale or sediment will cause a loss of 13 per cent. in fuel. A boiler must, therefore, be kept clean, outside and in, to secure a high efficiency.

It is never economy to force a boiler, and the best results are always attained with ample boiler power. It is also necessary to keep the boiler, together with its brick work, in good order, and to have careful firing where economy is desired.

The result of a bad setting for a boiler has been known to be a loss of 21 per cent. in economy.



FRONT VIEW.

Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, at U. S. Centennial Exhibition, 1876. 150 H. P.

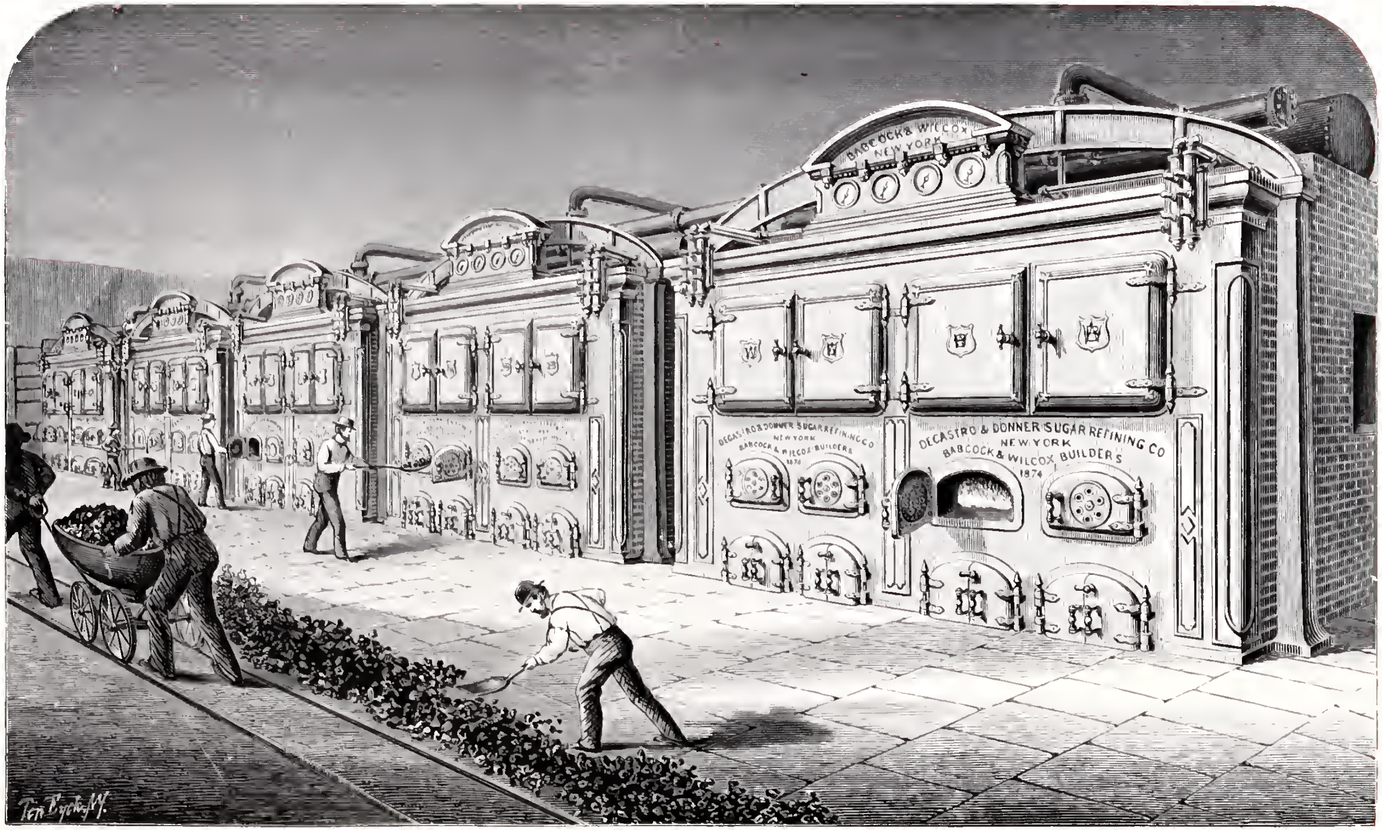
Efficiency of the Furnace.

Combustion may be defined as "the union of two dissimilar substances, evolving light and heat." In ordinary practice, one of these is always the oxygen in the atmosphere, and the other is the fuel employed. Every pound of fuel requires a given quantity of oxygen for its complete combustion, and thus a given quantity of air. This varies with different fuels, but in every case less air prevents complete combustion, and an excess of air causes waste of heat to the amount required to heat it to the temperature of the escaping gas.

With chimney draft, the experiments of the U. S. Navy show that ordinary furnaces require about twice the theoretical amount of air to secure perfect combustion.

Prof. Schwackhoffer, of Vienna, found in the boilers used in Europe an average excess of 70 per cent. of the total amount passing through the fire—or that over three times the theoretical amount was used.

A series of analyses by Dr. Behr of the escaping gases from a Babcock & Wilcox boiler, with



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at DeCastro & Donner's Sugar Refining Co.'s North 3d Street House, Brooklyn, E. D. 1,200 H. P. erected 1874. 300 H. P. erected 1876.
Same Company's South 9th Street House has 900 H. P. erected 1871; 150 H. P. erected 1877; 300 H. P. erected 1888, and 385 H. P. erected 1888. Total, 3,235 H. P.

chimney draft, showed an average excess of air equal to 48 per cent. of the whole quantity.

A series of 12 tests made by same with artificial blast, gave an average excess of only 22 per cent. of the whole quantity, and in a few cases none at all, with only traces of carbonic oxide, showing perfect combustion.

In a summary of experiments made in England, published in Bourne's late large work, "Steam, Air and Gas Engines," it is stated that:

"A moderately thick and hot fire with rapid draft uniformly gave the best results."

"Combustion of black smoke by additional air was a loss."

"In all experiments the highest result was always obtained when all the air was introduced through the fire bars."

"Difference in mode of firing only, may produce a difference of 13 per cent." (in economy).

Different fuels require different furnaces, and no one furnace or grate-bar is equally good for all fuels. The Babcock & Wilcox Co. provide with their boilers, a special furnace, adapted to the particular kind of fuel to be used.

Efficiency of the Engine.

A first-class boiler will deliver to the engine 75 per cent. of all the energy in the combustible, or say 10,875 out of a total of 14,500 heat units, or, allowing about 8 per cent. for ashes, 10,000 heat units for each pound of coal burned. This represents 7,720,000 foot pounds of energy, which, if all utilized by the engine, would give 3.90 horse-power for one hour, or at the rate of 0.26 lbs. coal for each hourly horse-power. But, by the greatest refinement in engines yet accomplished, the cost of a horse-power has not been brought below 1½ lbs. coal per hour, or 17 per cent. of the energy delivered by the boiler, while the average engine uses 3½ lbs. coal per horse-power, and discharges, unutilized, 93 per cent. of the energy delivered to it! The greater part of this loss is in the latent heat of the steam, which is exhausted into the atmosphere, or condenser, and is unavoidable so far as now known. Still, the fact remains that many an ordinary engine uses four times as much steam for the same power as is required by the best engines.

It is economy, therefore, in most cases, to use a high-class engine. There are instances, however, where the engine is used for so short a time in each year, that the saving may not be sufficient to pay the interest on the additional cost, and a cheaper engine, even if comparatively wasteful, may be better economy.

Compound engines, when high pressures can be obtained, have an advantage in economy over single cylinders, and even "triple" and "quadruple" expansion engines under some conditions show a saving over simple "compound." But they require a pressure of from 100 to 200 lbs. and a comparatively steady load to develope their advantages to a great degree. Such pressures can be safely carried on Babcock & Wilcox boilers.

A large boiler is generally an advantage, but it is not economy to use a large engine to develop a small power. Sufficient steam to fill the cylinder at the terminal pressure—each stroke—has to be furnished whether the engine is doing more or less work, and this frequently amounts to far more than the steam used to do the work. Thus, a 24 × 48 engine, making 60 revolutions per minute, without "cut-off," uses 30 horse-power of steam in displacing the atmosphere, without exerting any available power. For the same reason back pressure greatly increases the cost of the power.

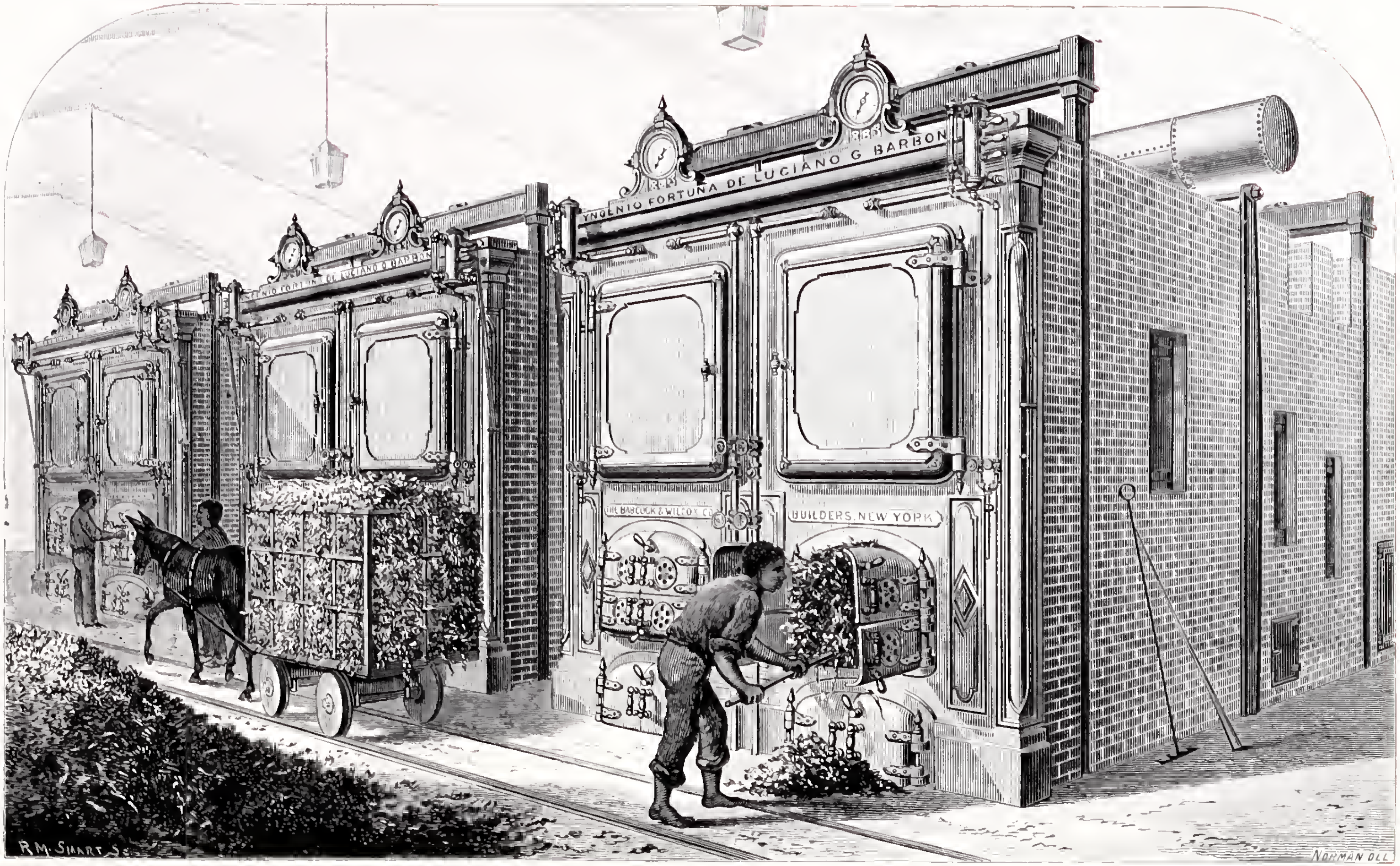
"Most of the abuses connected with steam engineering have arisen from two causes—avarice and ignorance; avarice on the part of men who are imbued with the idea that cheap boilers and engines are economical, and that these can be operated by a class of men who are willing to work for the lowest wages; ignorance on the part of those who claim to be engineers, but who at the best are mere starters and stoppers."—*J. H. Vail, Gen. Supt. Edison E. L. Co., New York.*

Efficiency of Pumping Machines.

Many engines, from the small "donkey" feed pump to the great water-works engine, are used exclusively for pumping water, and it is usual to reckon their "duty" by the water pumped, expressed in millions of foot pounds for each 100 lbs. coal burned; each million of duty representing about 0.13 of one per cent. of the thermal value of the steam. The following table is based on one given by Chas. E. Emery, Ph. D., in the "Report and Awards, Group XX, U. S. Centennial Exposition:"

TABLE OF EFFICIENCY OF PUMPING MACHINES.

Description.	Duty in Million Foot Pounds per 110 lbs. Coal.	Per Centage of Thermal Value of Steam Used.	Equivalent in Coal per Hourly Horse-power.
Pumping Engines	30 to 110	3.89 to 13.25	6.68 to 1.95
Steam pumps, large size, proportioned for work	15 to 30	1.94 " 3.89	13.4 " 6.68
Steam pumps, small size, for ordinary uses	8 to 15	1.04 " 1.94	25.00 " 13.40
Vacuum pumps	3 to 10	0.39 " 1.30	66.6 " 25.00
Injectors, lifting water only	2 to 5	0.26 " 0.65	100 " 66.60



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 624 H. P., at the Ingenio Fortuna de Luciano G. Barbon, Alquizar, Cuba. Erected in 1883, for burning dry bagasse.

FUEL.

The value of any fuel is measured by the number of heat units which its combustion will generate, a unit of heat being the amount required to heat one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. The fuel used in generating steam is composed of carbon and hydrogen, and ash, with sometimes small quantities of other substances not materially affecting its value.

"Combustible" is that portion which will burn; the ash or residue varying from 2 to 36 per cent. in different fuels.

TABLE OF COMBUSTIBLES.

Kind of Combustible.	Air Required.	Temperature of Combustion.				Theoretical Value.		Highest Attainable Value under Boiler.	
	In Pounds per pound of Combustible.	With Theoretical Supply of Air.	With 1½ Times the Theoretical Supply of Air.	With Twice the Theoretical Supply of Air.	With Three Times the Theoretical Supply of Air.	In Pounds of Water raised 1° per pound of Combustible.	In Pounds of Water evaporated from & at 212°, with 1 lb. Combustible.	With Chimney Draft.	With Blast, Theoretical Supply of Air at 60°, Gas 320°
Hydrogen	36.00	5750	3860	2860	1940	62032	64.20		
Petroleum	15.43	5050	3515	2710	1850	21000	21.74	18.55	19.90
Carbon { Charcoal, Coke, Anthracite Coal, }	12.13	4580	3215	2440	1650	14500	15.00	13.30	14.14
Coal—Cumberland	12.06	4900	3360	2550	1730	15370	15.90	14.28	15.06
" Coking Bituminous	11.73	5140	3520	2680	1810	15837	16.00	14.45	15.19
" Cannel	11.80	4850	3330	2540	1720	15080	15.60	14.01	14.76
" Lignite	9.30	4600	3210	2490	1670	11745	12.15	10.78	11.46
Peat—Kiln dried	7.68	4470	3140	2420	1660	9660	10.00	8.92	9.42
" Air dried 25 per cent. water	5.76	4000	2820	2240	1550	7000	7.25	6.41	6.78
Wood—Kiln dried	6.00	4080	2910	2260	1530	7245	7.50	6.64	7.02
" Air dried 20 per cent. water	4.80	3700	2607	2100	1490	5600	5.80	4.08	4.39

There is a large difference in coals from different localities, and even adjacent mines. The following table of American coals, is compiled from various sources:

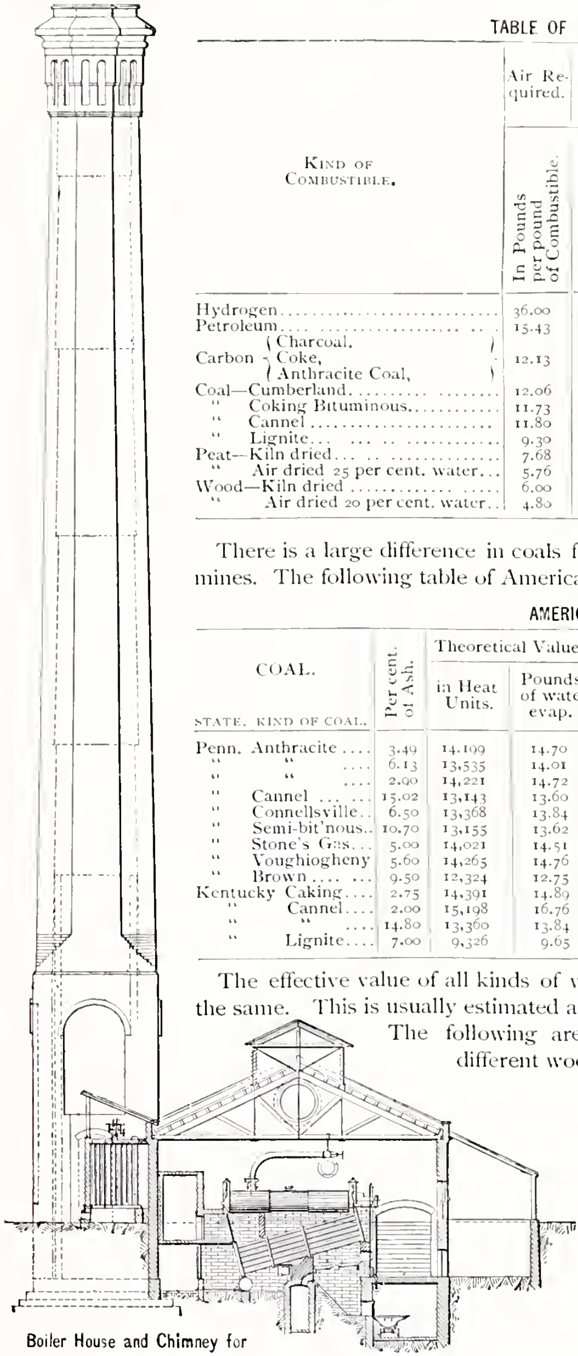
AMERICAN COALS.

COAL. State. Kind of Coal.	Per cent. of Ash.	Theoretical Value. in Heat Units.	Theoretical Value. Pounds of water evap.	COAL. State. Kind of Coal.	Per cent of Ash.	Theoretical Value in Heat Units.	Theoretical Value Pounds of water evap.
Penn. Anthracite	3.49	14.199	14.70	Ill. Bureau Co.	5.20	13,025	13.48
" "	6.13	13,535	14.01	" Mercer Co.	5.60	13,123	13.58
" "	2.00	14,221	14.72	" Montauk	5.50	12,659	13.10
" Cannel	15.02	13,143	13.60	Ind. Block	2.50	13,588	14.38
" Connellsville	6.50	13,368	13.84	" Caking	5.66	14 146	14.04
" Semi-bit'nous	10.70	13,155	13.62	" Cannel	6.00	13,097	13.56
" Stone's Gas	5.00	14,021	14.51	Md. Cumberland	13.88	12,226	12.65
" Youghiogheny	5.60	14,265	14.76	Ark. Lignite	5.00	9,215	9.54
" Brown	9.50	12,324	12.75	Col. "	9.25	13,562	14.04
Kentucky Caking	2.75	14,391	14.89	" "	4.50	13,866	14.35
" Cannel	2.00	15,198	16.76	Texas "	4.50	12,962	13.41
" "	14.80	13,360	13.84	Wash. Ter. Lignite	3.40	11,551	11.96
" Lignite	7.00	9,326	9.65	Penn. Petroleum		20,746	21.47

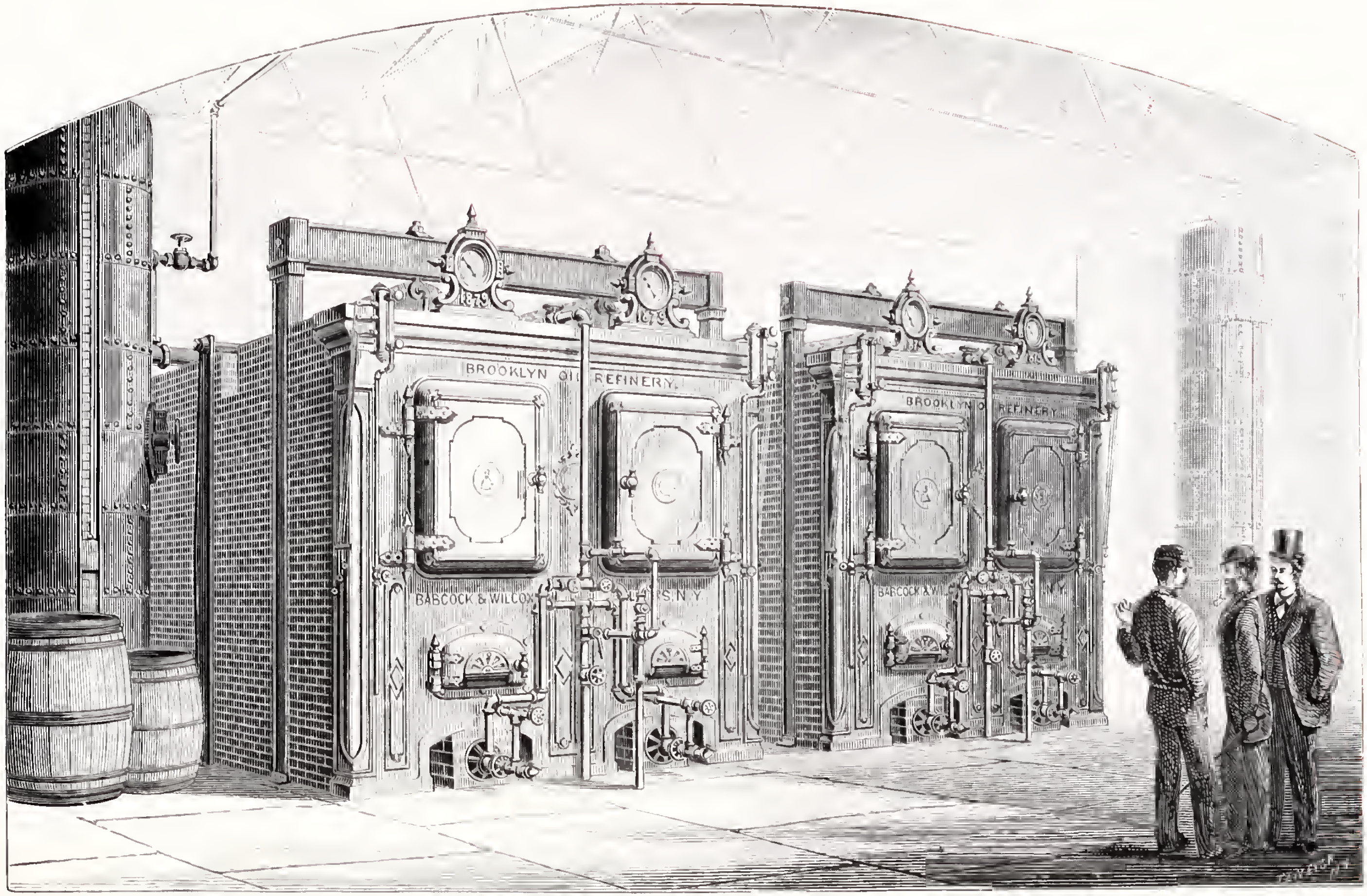
The effective value of all kinds of wood *per pound*, when dry, is substantially the same. This is usually estimated at 0.4 the value of the same weight of coal. The following are the weights and comparative value of different woods by the cord:

Kind of Wood.	Wght.	Kind of Wood.	Wght.
Hickory, Shell bark	4469	Beech	3126
" Red heart	3705	Hard Maple	2878
White Oak	3821	Southern Pine	3375
Red Oak	3254	Virginia "	2680
Spruce	2325	Yellow "	1904
New Jersey Pine	2137	White "	1868

The first table gives, for the more common combustibles, the air required for complete combustion, the temperature with different proportions of air, the theoretical value, and the highest attainable



Boiler House and Chimney for
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 2000 H. P., with Artificial Blast, Economizer, etc.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at Standard Oil Co.'s Brooklyn Oil Refinery. 400 H. P. Erected in 1878. With apparatus for burning tar or petroleum.

value under a steam boiler, assuming that the gases pass off at 320°, the temperature of steam at 75 lbs. pressure, and the incoming draft to be at 60°; also that with chimney draft twice and with blast only the theoretical amount of air is required for combustion.

The relative value of different fuels is largely a question of locality and transportation. For instance, in some parts of Central America they burn rosewood under their boilers, because it is cheaper than coal; while a few years ago in the West it was found, during a coal famine, that Indian corn was the cheapest fuel they could burn. In some places they burn manure only. The Babcock & Wilcox boilers of Chicago cable railways are run regularly on the offal from the stables of the horse roads, a very small proportion of coal being used to keep it alight.

"Slack" or the screenings from coal, when properly mixed—anthracite and bituminous,—and burned by means of a blower on a grate adapted to it, is nearly equal in value of combustible to coal, but its percentage of refuse is greater.

A number of firms are using slack with decided economy, under Babcock & Wilcox boilers, in which there is ample space below the tubes for the dust to accumulate without covering heating surface or impairing the draft.

Much is said nowadays about the wonderful saving which is to be expected from the use of *petroleum for fuel*. This is all a myth, and a moment's attention to facts is sufficient to convince any one that no such possibility exists. Petroleum has a heating capacity, when fully burned, equal to from 21,000 to 22,000 B. T. U. per pound, or say 50 per cent. more than coal. But owing to the ability to burn it with less losses, it has been found through extended experiments by the pipe lines that under the same boilers, and doing the same work, a pound of petroleum is equal to 1·8 pounds of coal. The experiments on locomotives in Russia have shown practically the same value, or 1·77. Now, a gallon of petroleum weighs 6·7 pounds (though the standard buying and selling weight is 6·5 pounds), and therefore an actual gallon of petroleum is equivalent under a boiler to twelve pounds of coal, and 190 standard gallons are equal to a gross ton of coal. It is very easy with these data to determine the relative cost. At the wells, if the oil is worth say two cents a gallon, the cost is equivalent to $3.80 per ton for coal at the same place, while at say three cents per gallon, the lowest price at which it can be delivered in the vicinity of New York, it costs the same as coal at $5.70 per ton. The Standard Oil Co. estimate that 173 gallons are equal to a gross ton of coal, allowing for incidental savings, as in grate bars, carting ashes, attendance, &c.

Saw dust can be utilized for fuel to good advantage by a special furnace and automatic feeding devices. Spent tan bark is also used, mixed with some coal, or it may be burned without the coal in a proper furnace. Its value is about one-fourth that of the same weight of wood, as it comes from the press, but when dried its value is about 85 per cent. of the same weight of wood in same state of dryness.

Bagasse, the refuse of sugar cane, after being dried in the sun, is largely employed in Cuba. Its value is about equal to the same weight of pine wood, in the same state of dryness. As it comes from the mill it contains from 50 to 80 per cent. of water, in which state it may be burnt in Cook's Bagasse Furnace, under Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, with a result nearly or quite equal to that of the dried bagasse under ordinary boilers, thus saving the large expense of drying it.

It has been estimated that on an average one pound of coal is equal, for steam-making purposes, to 2 lbs. dry peat, $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. dry wood, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 lbs. dried tanbark, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 lbs. sun-dried bagasse, $2\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 lbs. cotton stalks, $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. wheat or barley straw, 5 to 6 lbs. wet bagasse, and 6 to 8 pounds wet tan-bark.

Natural gas varies in quality, but is usually worth 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the same *weight* of coal, or about 30,000 cubic feet are equal to a ton of coal.

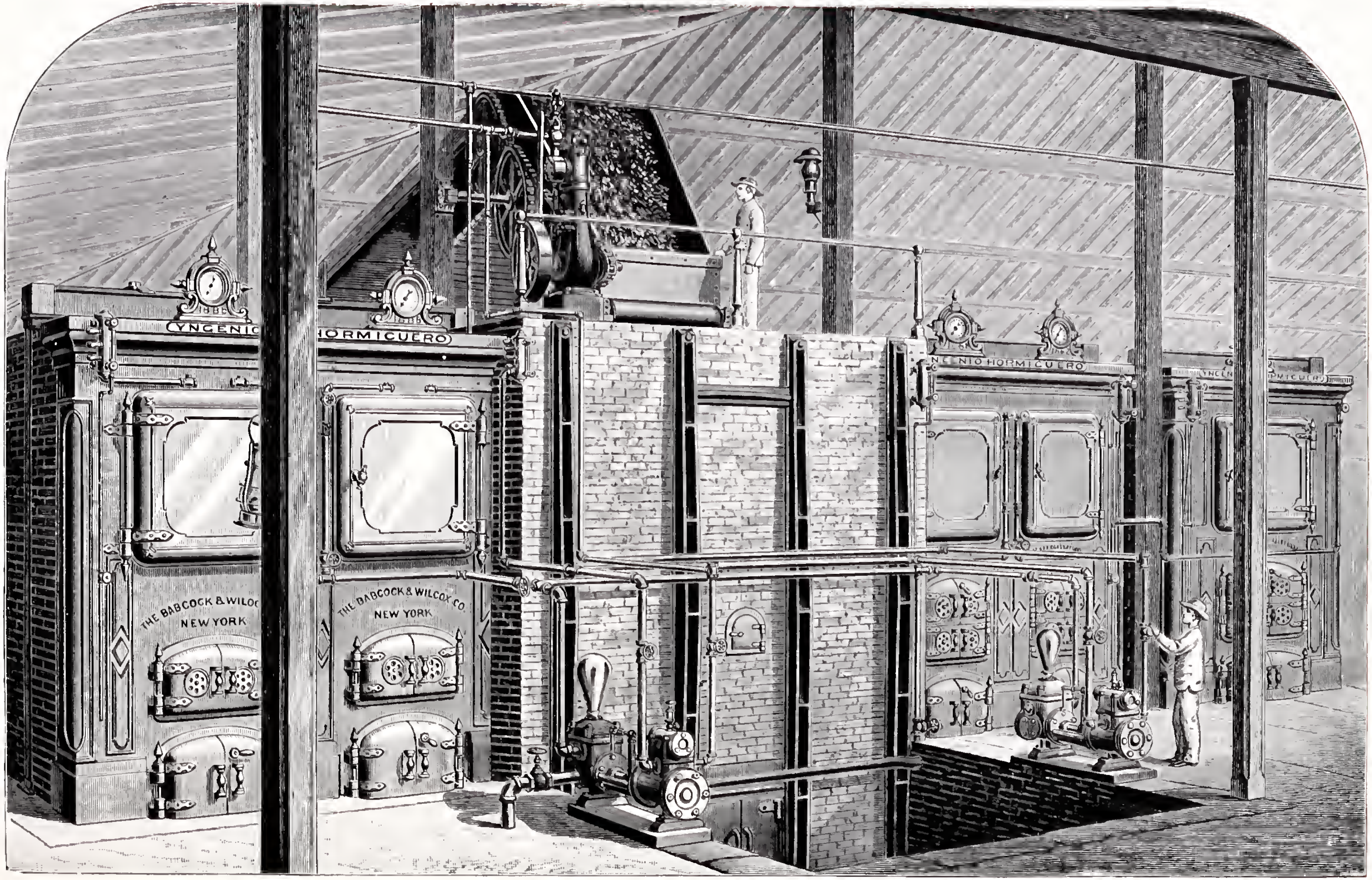
TEMPERATURE OF FIRE.

By reference to the table of combustibles, it will be seen that the temperature of the fire is nearly the same for all kinds of combustibles, under similar conditions. If the temperature is known, the conditions of combustion may be inferred. The following table, from M. Pouillet, will enable the temperature to be judged by the appearance of the fire:

Appearance.	Temp. Fah.	Appearance.	Temp. Fah.
Red, just visible	977°	Orange, deep..	2010
" dull	1290	" clear.	2190
" Cherry, dull	1470	White heat ..	2370
" " full..	1650	" bright ..	2550
" " clear	1830	" dazzling	2730

To determine temperature by fusion of metals, etc.—

Substance.	Temp. Fah.	Metal.	Temp. Fah.	Metal.	Temp. Fah.
Tallow.....	92°	Bismuth..	518	Silver, pure ...	1830
Spermaceti .	120	Lead.....	630	Gold Coin	2156
Wax, white.	154	Zinc	793	Iron Cast, med	2010
Sulphur	239	Antimony	810	Steel........ .	2550
Tin	455	Brass...	1650	Wrought Iron	2910



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, with Cook's Automatic Apparatus for burning green bagasse, at Yngenio Central Hormiguero, Cuba.

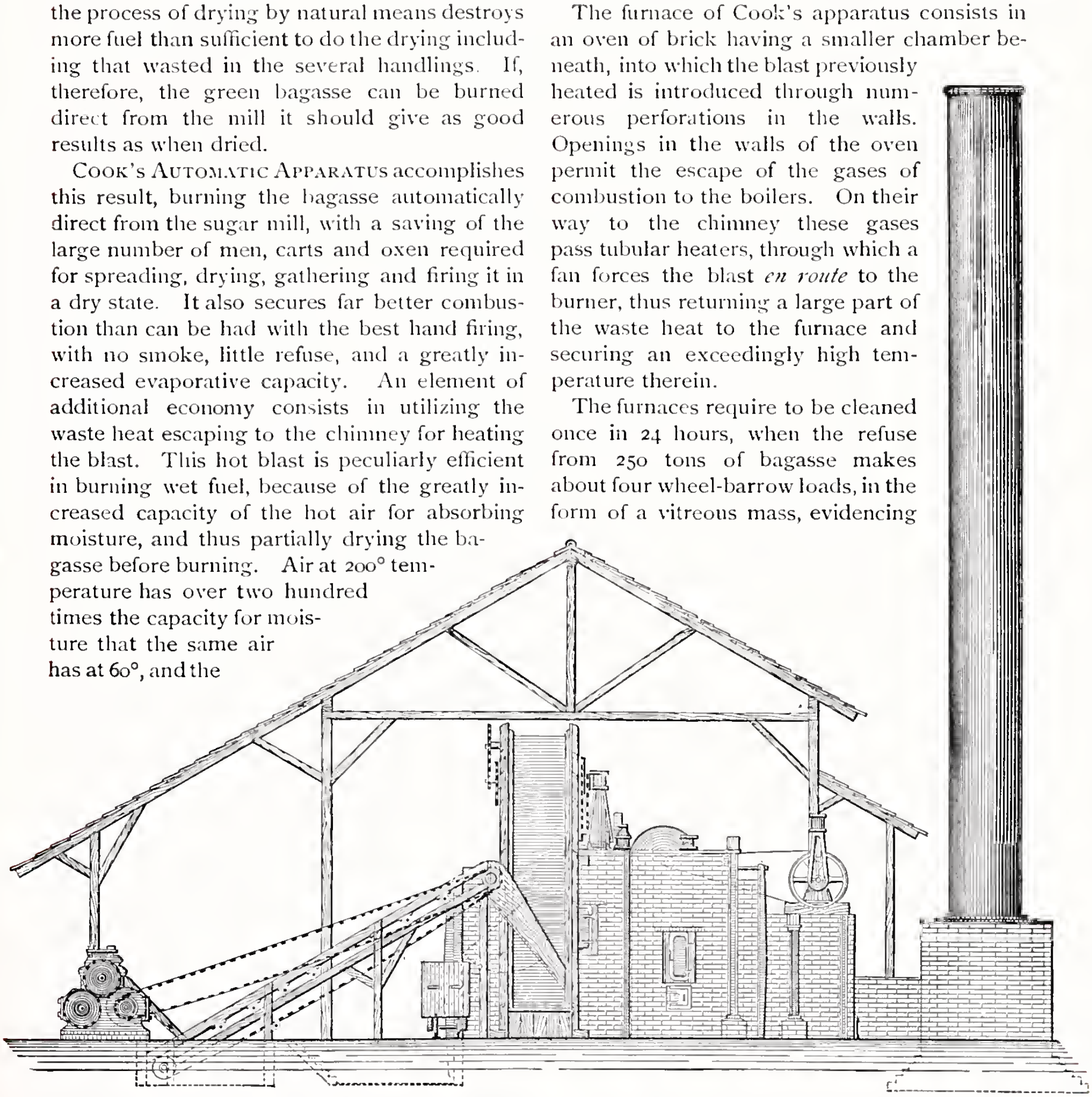
BURNING GREEN BAGASSE.

The refuse from sugar cane, after it has left the grinding rolls, contains usually from 25 to 40 per cent. of woody fibre and from 6 to 9 per cent. of sugar, while the balance, respectively 66 to 54 per cent. is water. In this condition it is not combustible in ordinary furnaces, for which purpose it requires to be sun-dried, which process removes from eight to nine-tenths of the moisture and nearly all the sugar through fermentation. This sugar itself is an excellent fuel, and if it could be utilized as such would be nearly sufficient to evaporate the water in which it is dissolved, so that it is probable that the process of drying by natural means destroys more fuel than sufficient to do the drying including that wasted in the several handlings. If, therefore, the green bagasse can be burned direct from the mill it should give as good results as when dried.

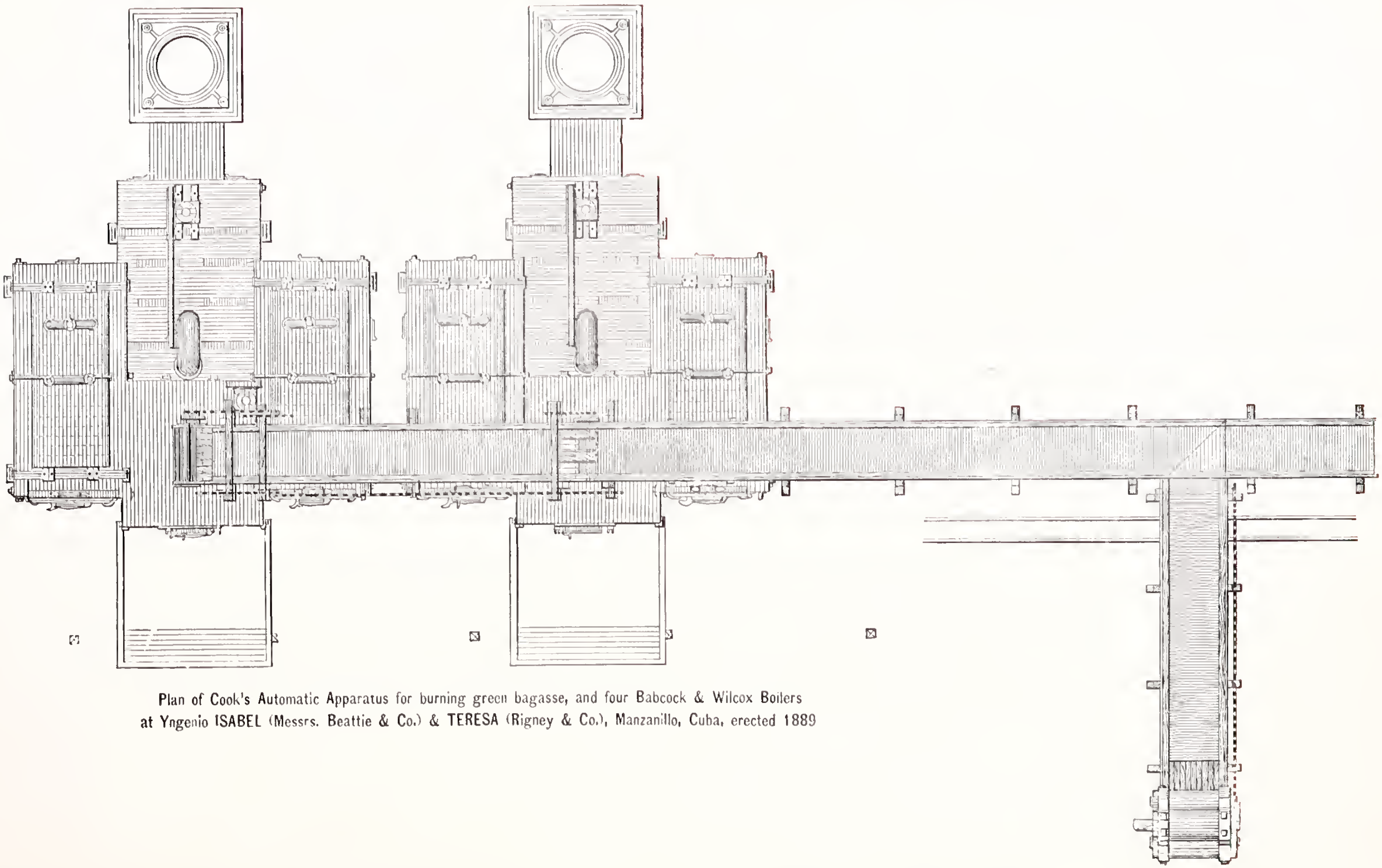
COOK'S AUTOMATIC APPARATUS accomplishes this result, burning the bagasse automatically direct from the sugar mill, with a saving of the large number of men, carts and oxen required for spreading, drying, gathering and firing it in a dry state. It also secures far better combustion than can be had with the best hand firing, with no smoke, little refuse, and a greatly increased evaporative capacity. An element of additional economy consists in utilizing the waste heat escaping to the chimney for heating the blast. This hot blast is peculiarly efficient in burning wet fuel, because of the greatly increased capacity of the hot air for absorbing moisture, and thus partially drying the bagasse before burning. Air at 200° temperature has over two hundred times the capacity for moisture that the same air has at 60°, and the air required for the combustion of the fuel in the bagasse, if forced into the furnace at 300° temperature, will carry away the excess of moisture in the fuel without other heat than that itself contains. Therefore, if the blast is heated by the waste gases to that temperature, it secures the full value of the fuel for steam making, the same as if it were dried before it was delivered to the furnace. These considerations explain the fact that where these burners have been erected they have always brought about a large reduction in the supplementary fuel required with dry bagasse, besides giving more and steadier steam pressure. In a well arranged plantation the bagasse is sufficient without other fuel.

The furnace of Cook's apparatus consists in an oven of brick having a smaller chamber beneath, into which the blast previously heated is introduced through numerous perforations in the walls. Openings in the walls of the oven permit the escape of the gases of combustion to the boilers. On their way to the chimney these gases pass tubular heaters, through which a fan forces the blast *en route* to the burner, thus returning a large part of the waste heat to the furnace and securing an exceedingly high temperature therein.

The furnaces require to be cleaned once in 24 hours, when the refuse from 250 tons of bagasse makes about four wheel-barrow loads, in the form of a vitreous mass, evidencing



Side View of Cook's Automatic Apparatus for burning Green Bagasse with Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at Yngenio Senado.

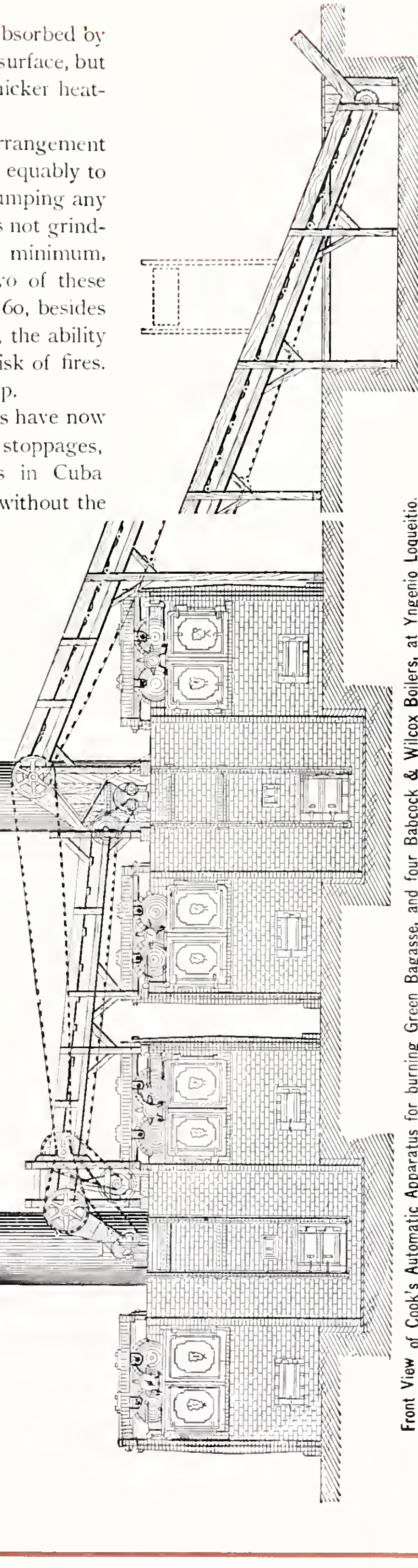


Plan of Cook's Automatic Apparatus for burning green bagasse, and four Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Yngenio ISABEL (Messrs. Beattie & Co.) & TERESA (Rigney & Co.), Manzanillo, Cuba, erected 1889 the intense heat attained. This high temperature is readily absorbed by the Babcock & Wilcox boilers without injury to the heating surface, but it is not considered safe to apply it to other boilers having thicker heating surface and a less perfect circulation of water.

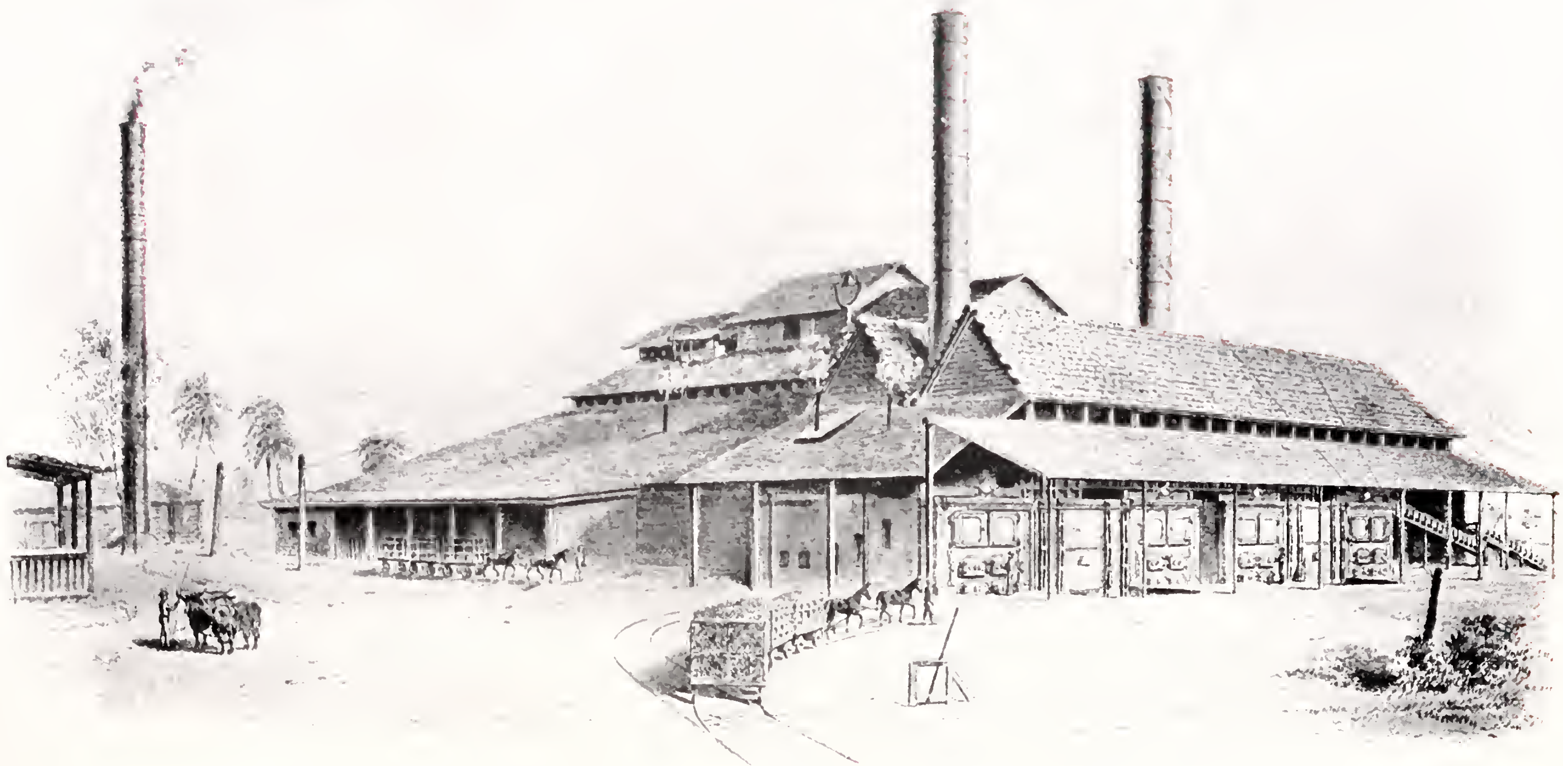
The bagasse is fed to the furnaces automatically by an arrangement of carriers which receive it from the rolls and distribute it equably to the different furnaces, where more than one is required, dumping any surplus upon cars, where it is stored for use when the mill is not grinding. The number of attendants required is reduced to a minimum, every operation being automatic. At Yngenio Senado two of these burners reduce the number of men employed from 250 to 60, besides the saving in wood and teams, the better supply of steam, the ability to grind during rainy weather, and the total absence of risk of fires. As a rule, the cost of the apparatus is repaid in the first crop.

Four of Cook's apparatus with Babcock & Wilcox boilers have now taken off six crops each in Louisiana with no repairs or stoppages, and with perfect success in every case. Forty burners in Cuba the last season worked through the entire crop successfully without the least stoppage or trouble. No wood was required after the first starting, the spare bagasse serving to light the burner after stopping for cleaning, as well as to keep it running when the mill was not grinding. Burning green bagasse with economy and efficiency is, therefore, no longer a problem, but an assured success.

Cook's Apparatus is the subject of numerous patents in all sugar-producing countries. These patents, all of which are owned, or controlled, by the Babcock & Wilcox Company, cover all the peculiarities which distinguish this process and apparatus from the previous crude attempts to burn green bagasse. Among these, are the arrangement of several boilers for one burner; the construction of the furnace without grate bars; the hot blast in numerous jets, applied to a bagasse burner, and the method of heating the same; the method of dividing the bagasse automatically between several burners; the improved carriers; the storing of surplus bagasse for use when the mill is stopped temporarily; the arrangement of the bagasse-fired boilers so that they may be fired with other fuel in the ordinary manner when the mill is not grinding; and numerous other important details. It is the only apparatus which will effectually take care of the bagasse direct from the mill. During the season of 1891-92 there were sixty-three Cook's furnaces on the island, automatically caring for and consuming the bagasse from 23,000 tons of cane daily.



Front View of Cook's Automatic Apparatus for burning Green Bagasse, and four Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at Yngenio Loqueitio.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, with Cook's Automatic Apparatus for burning green bagasse, at Yngenio Central Senado. 1,000 H. P. Erected 1888

HORSE-POWER OF BOILERS.

Strictly speaking, there is no such thing as "horse-power" to a steam boiler; it is a measure applicable only to dynamic effect. But as boilers are necessary to drive steam-engines, the same measure applied to steam-engines has come to be universally applied to the boiler, and cannot well be discarded. In consequence, however, of the different quantity of steam necessary to produce a horse-power, with different engines, there has been great need of an accepted standard by which the amount of boiler required to provide steam for a commercial horse-power may be determined.

This standard, as fixed by Watt, was one cubic foot of water evaporated per hour from 212° for each horse-power. This was, at that time, the requirement of the best engine in use. At the present time, Prof. Thurston estimates, that the water required per hour, per horse-power, in good engines, is equal to the constant 200, divided by the square root of the pressure, and that in the best engines this constant is as low as 150. This would give for good engines, working with 64 lbs. pressure, 25 lbs. water, and for the best engines working with 100 lbs., only 15 lbs. water per hourly horse-power.

The extensive series of experiments, made under the direction of C. E. Emery, M. E., at the Novelty Works, in 1866-8, and published by Professor Trowbridge, show, that at ordinary pressures, and with good proportions, non-condensing engines of from 20 to 300 H. P., required only from 25 to 30 lbs. water per hourly horse-power, in regular practice.

The standard, therefore, adopted by the judges at the late Centennial Exhibition, of 30 lbs. water per hour, evaporated, at 70 lbs. pressure, from 100°, for each horse-power, is a fair one for both boilers and engines, and has been favorably received by the Am. Soc. of Mech. Engineers and by steam users, but as the same boiler may be made to do more or less work with less or greater economy, it should be also required that the rating of a boiler be based on the amount of water it will evaporate at a high economical rate.

For purposes of economy the amount of heating surface should never be less than one, and generally not more than two, square feet, for each 5,000 British thermal units to be absorbed per hour, though this depends somewhat on the character and location of such surface. The range given above is believed to be sufficient to allow for the different conditions in practice, though a far greater range is frequently employed. As, for instance, in torpedo boats, where everything is sacrificed to lightness and power, the heating surface is sometimes made to absorb 12,000 to 15,000 B. T. U. per square foot per hour, while in some mills, where the proprietor and his advisers have gone on the principle that "too much is just enough," a square foot is only required to absorb 1,000 units or less per hour. Neither extreme is good economy.

Square feet of heating surface is no criterion as between different styles of boilers—a square foot under some circumstances being many times as efficient as in others; but when an average rate of evaporation per square foot for any given boiler has been fixed upon by experiment, there is no more convenient way of rating the power of others of the same style. The following table gives an approximate list of square feet of heating surface per H. P. in different styles of boilers; and various other data for comparison:

Type of Boiler.	Square feet of Heating Surface for One H. P.	Coal per sq. ft. H.S. per hour.	Relative Economy.	Relative Rapidity of Steaming.	Authority.
Water-tube	10 to 12	.3	1.00	1.00	Isherwood.
Tubular	14 to 18	.25	.91	.50	"
Flue.	8 to 12	.4	.79	.25	Prof. Trowbridge.
Plain Cylinder ..	6 to 10	.5	.69	.20	
Locomotive.	12 to 16	.275	.85	.55	
Vertical Tubular.	15 to 20	.25	.80	.60	

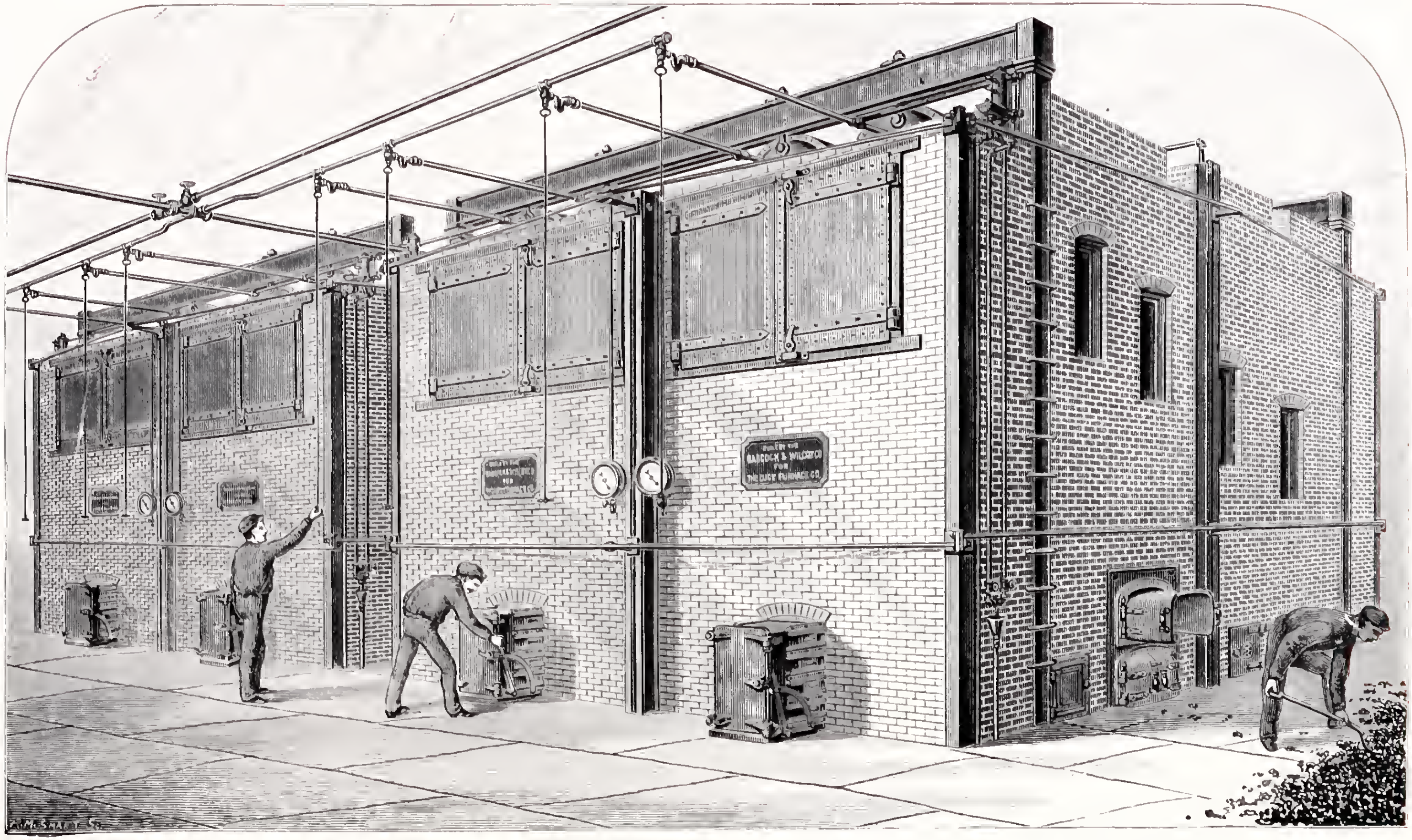
A horse-power in a steam-engine or other prime mover, is 550 lbs. raised 1 foot per second or 33,000 lbs. 1 foot per minute.

HORSE-POWER OF DIFFERENT NATIONS.

Most nations have a standard for power similar to, and generally derived from Watt's "horse-power," but owing to different standards of weights and measures, these are not identical, though the greatest differences amount to less than 1½ per cent. The following table gives the standard horse-power for each nation, in *kilogrammetres per second*, and in *foot-pounds per second*, expressed in the foot and pound standard in each country:

TABLE OF STANDARD HORSE-POWER FOR DIFFERENT NATIONS.

Country.	Kilogrammetres per sec.	Baden Ft. pounds, per sec.	Saxon Ft. pounds, per sec.	Wortemberg Ft. pounds, per sec.	Prussian Ft. pounds, per sec.	Hanovarian Ft. pounds, per sec.	English Ft. pounds, per sec.	Austrian Ft. pounds, per sec.
France and Baden...	**75**	**500**	529.68	521.58	477.93	513.53	542.47	423.68
Saxony........	75.045	500.30	**530.**	523.89	478.22	513.84	542.80	423.93
Wortemberg ..	75.240	501.36	531.12	**525.**	479.23	514.92	543.95	424.83
Prussia	75.325	502,17	531.97	525.85	**480.**	515.75	544.82	425.51
Hanover... ..	75.361	502.41	532.23	526.10	480.23	**516.**	545.08	425.72
England	76.041	506.94	537.03	530.84	484.56	520.65	**550.**	420.56
Austria	76.119	507.46	437.58	531.39	485.06	521.19	550.57	**430.**



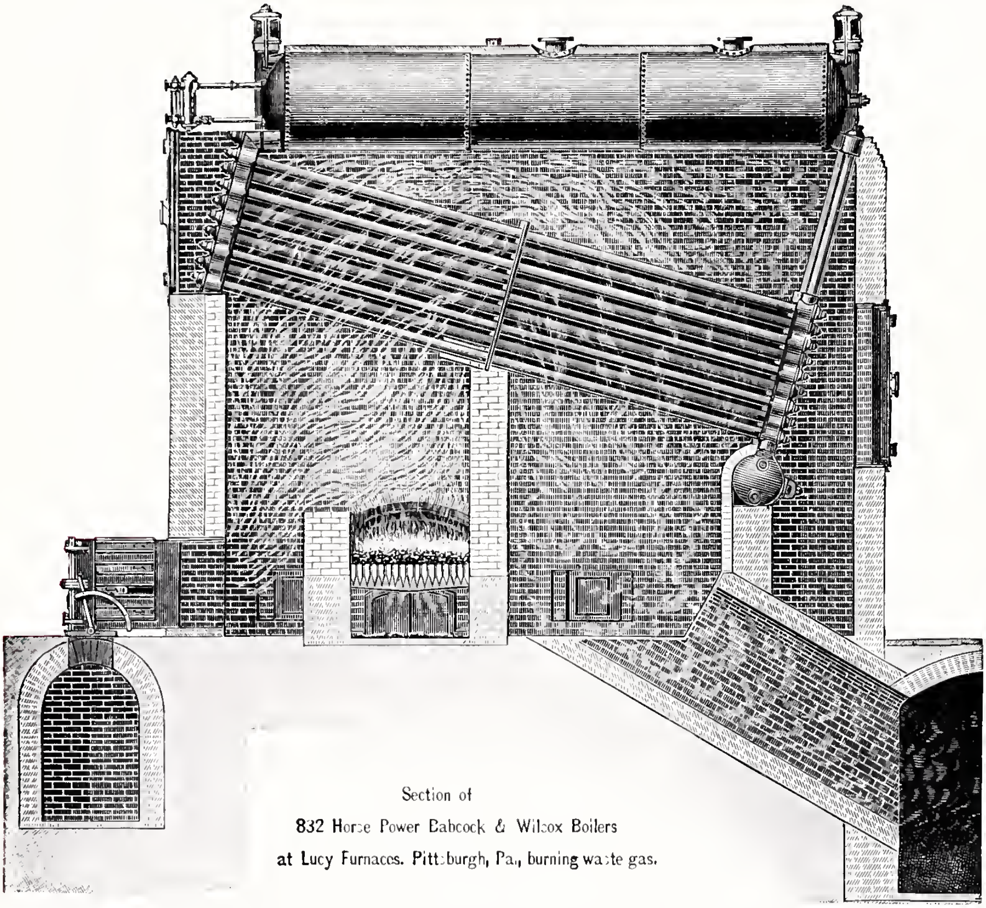
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 832 H. P., at Lucy Furnace, Pittsburgh, Pa. Erected 1883. Fired with waste gases from blast furnaces.

BOILERS IN IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

The requirements of a steam boiler in an iron or steel works are more severe than in any other establishment, with possibly the exception of a sugar plantation. The heat applied to the boiler is not only intense, but fluctuating. The utmost possible amount of work may be required from the boiler for one hour, and scarcely any work the next, while in many iron works too little attention is paid to the boiler-house by the management, it being left to the care or neglect of incompetent men. There is, also, frequently a lack of sufficient boiler capacity, and in consequence the boilers are driven at a rate which is both wasteful of fuel and destructive to heating surfaces.

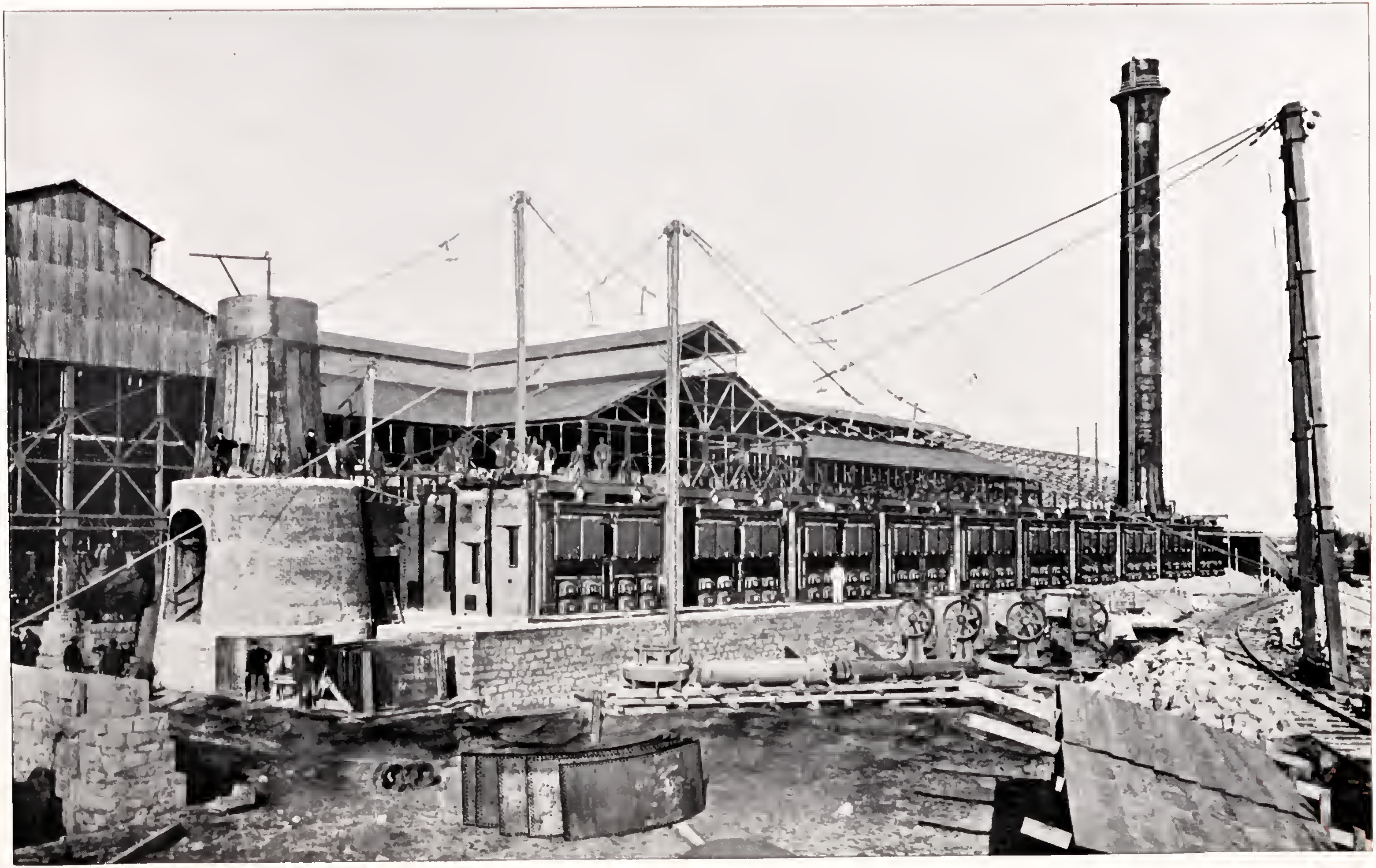
An extended experience with the Babcock & Wilcox boilers in iron and steel works extending over ten years, under a variety of conditions, in connection with heating, puddling and blast furnaces, utilizing the waste heat, has shown their adaptability and superiority for such work.

This boiler possesses for this purpose the advantages of safety and economy. The intense heat of the gases from a puddling furnace is very destructive of thick plates and riveted joints, causing frequent violent explosions in boilers so heated. The thin tubes, and rapid circulation, in these boilers render them less liable to damage from the high temperature, and the arrangement of heating surface secures a fuller absorption of the waste heat. Should a tube burn out, no serious explosion can occur.



Section of
832 Horse Power Babcock & Wilcox Boilers
at Lucy Furnaces. Pittsburgh, Pa., burning waste gas.

Some establishments place their boilers over the furnaces, as shown in the cut, while others place them at the side of the furnace, or in the rear. One advantage of this boiler, especially for double puddling and large heating furnaces, is that a much larger amount of heating surface can be placed over a furnace than can be done with the boilers ordinarily used for this purpose, thereby giving greater economy of fuel with less cost of erection. At The Carron Iron Works, near Glasgow, Scotland, the Lucy Furnaces,



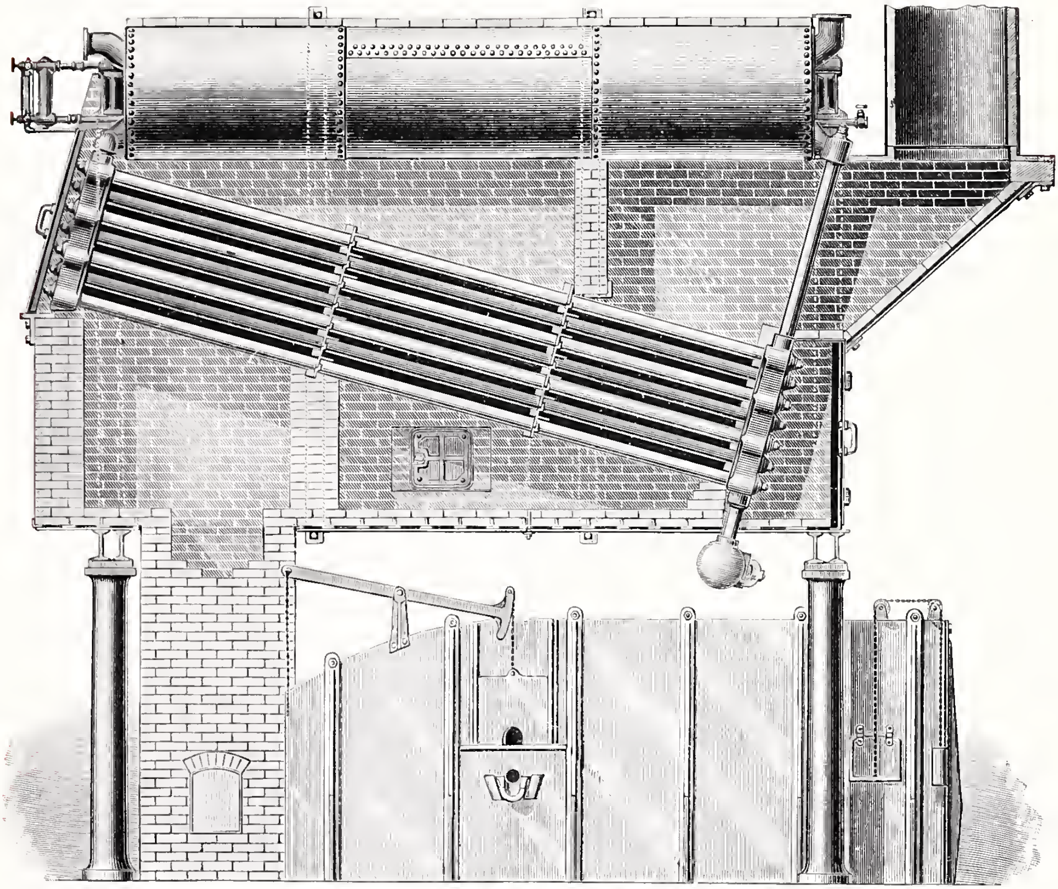
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Pennsylvania Steel Co's Works, Sparrows Point, Md. 1st order, 4,000 H. P. in process of erection, 1888. Duplicate ordered 1889.

Pittsburgh, Pa., and elsewhere, these boilers are fired with the waste gases of the blast furnaces with marked success. The combustion of the gas is perfect; the boilers develop much more than their rated capacity; and the dust contained in the gas has given no trouble. The manager of the Lucy Furnace says:

'They are very free steamers, easily cleaned, and will do a given amount of work on very much less gas than our cylinder or two-flue boilers. They have cost nothing for repairs."

WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF AIR.

A cubic foot of air at 60° and under average atmospheric pressure, at sea level, weighs 536 grains, and 13.06 cubic feet weigh one pound. Air expands or contracts an equal amount with each degree of variation in temperature. Its weight and volume at any temperature under 30 inches of barometer may be found within less than one-half of one per cent. by the following formula, in which W = weight in pounds of one cubic foot, V = volume in cubic feet, per pound,



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers over Puddling Furnace.

In rolling mills doing the heaviest and most irregular kind of work, the success of these boilers has been equally encouraging, and, in a number of the Bessemer Steel Works, they are supplying steam to reversing engines rolling steel ingots in two high trains, while several large plants supply power for rolling rods, bar iron, rails and beams, and drawing wire. The names of many extensive Iron and Steel Works, in some of which large plants have been in use for years, will be found in the list of references.

and τ = absolute temperature, or 460° added to that by the thermometer, $= t + 460$.

$$W = \frac{40}{\tau} \qquad V = \frac{\tau}{40}$$

For any condition of pressure and temperature the following formulas are very nearly exact:

$$W = 2.71\frac{p}{\tau} \quad . \quad V = \frac{\tau}{2.71p} \quad . \quad t = 2.71\,V\,p - 460$$

in which p is pressure above absolute vacuum. The same formulæ answer for any other gas by changing the co-efficient.

CHIMNEYS.

Chimneys are required for two purposes — 1st, to carry off obnoxious gases; 2d, to produce a draught, and so facilitate combustion. The first requires size, the second height.

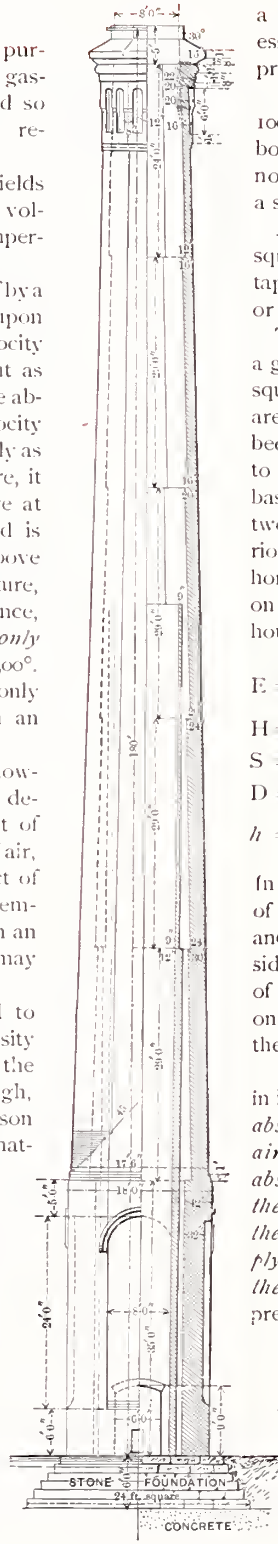
Each pound of coal burned yields from 13 to 30 pounds of gas, the volume of which varies with the temperature.

The weight of gas to be carried off by a chimney in a given time depends upon three things — size of chimney, velocity of flow, and density of gas. But as the density decreases directly as the absolute temperature, while the velocity increases, with a given height, nearly as the square root of the temperature, it follows that there is a temperature at which the weight of gas delivered is a maximum. This is about 550° above the surrounding air. Temperature, however, makes so little difference, that at 550° above, the quantity is *only four per cent.* greater than at 300°. Therefore, height and area are the only elements necessary to consider in an ordinary chimney.

The intensity of draught is, however, independent of the size, and depends upon the difference in weight of the outside and inside columns of air, which varies nearly as the product of the height into the difference of temperature. This is usually stated in an equivalent column of water, and may vary from 0 to possibly 2 inches.

After a height has been reached to produce draught of sufficient intensity to burn fine, hard coal, provided the area of the chimney is large enough, there seems no good mechanical reason for adding further to the height, whatever the size of the chimney required. Where cost is no consideration there is no objection to building as high as one pleases; but for the purely utilitarian purpose of steam making equally good results, might be attained with a shorter chimney at much less cost.

The intensity of draft required varies with the kind and condition of the fuel, and the thickness of the fires. Wood requires the least, and fine coal or slack the most. To burn anthracite slack to advantage, a draught of 1¼ inch of water is necessary, which can be attained by a well-proportioned chimney 175 feet high.



Generally a much less height than 100 feet can not be recommended for a boiler, as the lower grades of fuel cannot be burned as they should be with a shorter chimney.

A round chimney is better than square, and a straight flue better than a tapering, though it may be either larger or smaller at top without detriment.

The effective area of a chimney for a given power, varies inversely as the square root of the height. The actual area, in practice, should be greater, because of retardation of velocity due to friction against the walls. On the basis that this is equal to a layer of air two inches thick over the whole interior surface, and that a commercial horse-power requires the consumption on an average of 5 pounds of coal per hour, we have the following formulæ:

$$E = \frac{0.3H}{\sqrt{h}} = A - 0.6\sqrt{A} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad 1$$

$$H = 3.33E\sqrt{h} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad 2$$

$$S = 12\sqrt{E} + 4 \quad \ldots \ldots \quad 3$$

$$D = 13.54\sqrt{E} + 4 \quad \ldots \ldots \quad 4$$

$$h = \left(\frac{0.3H}{E}\right)^2 \quad \ldots \ldots \quad 5$$

In which H = horse-power; h = height of chimney in feet; E = effective area and A = actual area in square feet; S = side of square chimney, and D = dia of round chimney in inches. The table on page 70 is calculated by means of these formulæ.

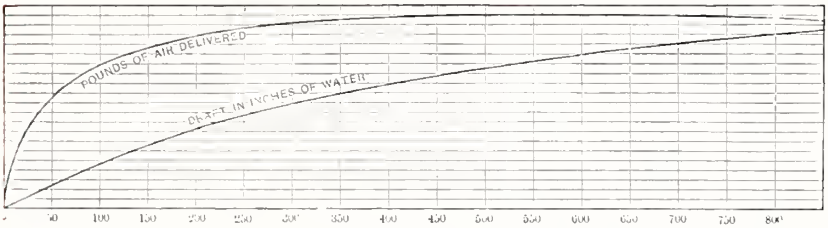
To find the draft of a given chimney in inches of water: *Divide 7.6 by the absolute temperature of the external air ($\tau_a = t + 460$); divide 7.9 by the absolute temperature of the gases in the chimney ($\tau_c = t' + 460$); subtract the latter from the former, and multiply the remainder by the height of the chimney in feet.* This rule, expressed in a formula, would be:

$$d = h\left(\frac{7.6}{\tau_a} - \frac{7.9}{\tau_c}\right).$$

To find the height of a chimney, to give a specific draft power, expressed in inches of water: *Proceed as above, through the first two steps, then divide the given draft power* *by the remainder*, the result is the height in feet. Or, by formula :

$$h = \frac{d}{\left(\frac{7.6}{T_a} - \frac{7.9}{T_c}\right)}$$

To find the maximum efficient draft for any given chimney, the heated column being 600 F., and the external air 62°: *Multiply the height above grate in feet by .007, and the product is the draft power in inches of water.*



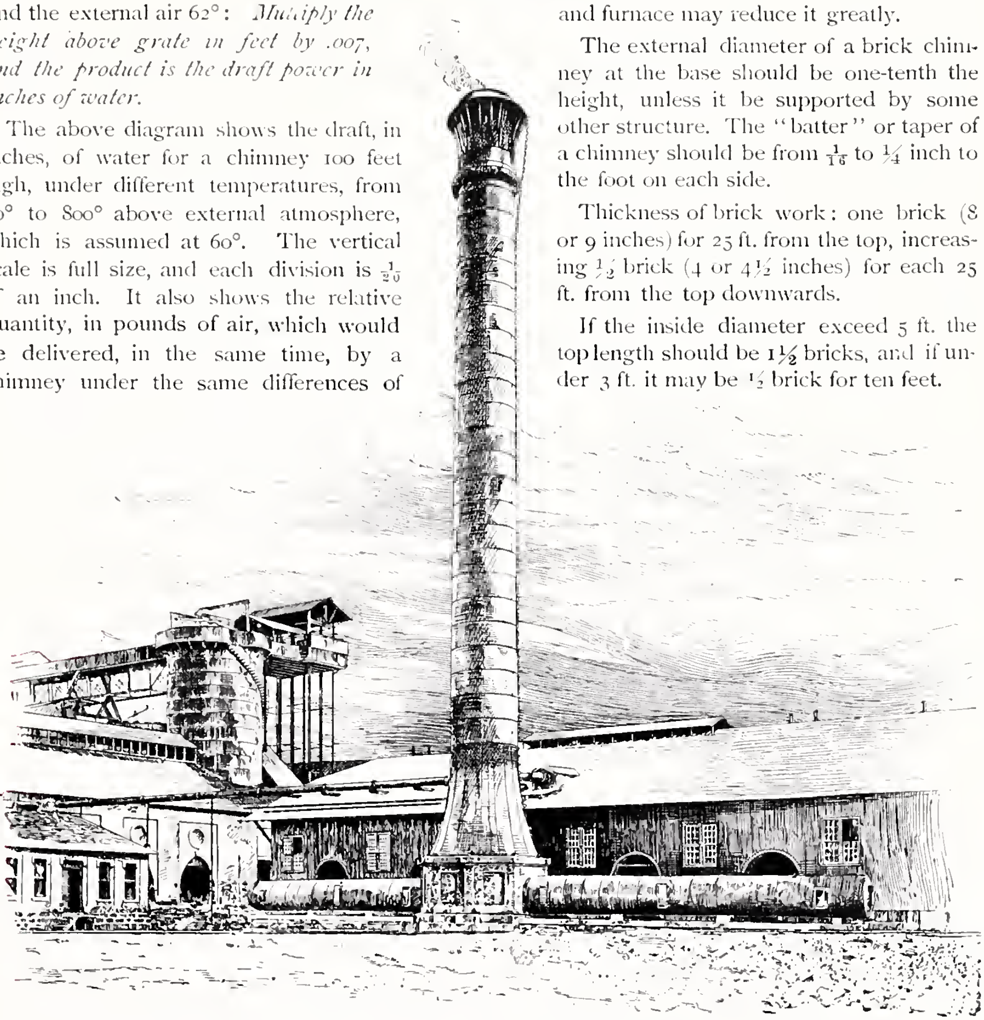
The above diagram shows the draft, in inches, of water for a chimney 100 feet high, under different temperatures, from 50° to 800° above external atmosphere, which is assumed at 60°. The vertical scale is full size, and each division is $\frac{1}{20}$ of an inch. It also shows the relative quantity, in pounds of air, which would be delivered, in the same time, by a chimney under the same differences of temperature. It will be seen that practically nothing can be gained by carrying the temperature of the chimney more than 350° above the external air at 60°.

To determine the quantity of air, in pounds, a given chimney will deliver per hour, multiply the distance in inches, at given temperature, on the diagram, by 1000 times the effective area in square feet, and by the square root of the height in feet. This gives a maximum. Friction in flues and furnace may reduce it greatly.

The external diameter of a brick chimney at the base should be one-tenth the height, unless it be supported by some other structure. The "batter" or taper of a chimney should be from $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to the foot on each side.

Thickness of brick work: one brick (8 or 9 inches) for 25 ft. from the top, increasing $\frac{1}{2}$ brick (4 or $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches) for each 25 ft. from the top downwards.

If the inside diameter exceed 5 ft. the top length should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks, and if under 3 ft. it may be $\frac{1}{2}$ brick for ten feet.



Chimney for 1260 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, at Bird Coleman Furnace, Cornwall, Pa.

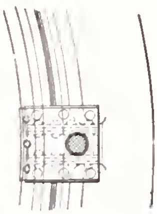
SIZES OF CHIMNEYS WITH APPROPRIATE HORSE-POWER BOILERS.

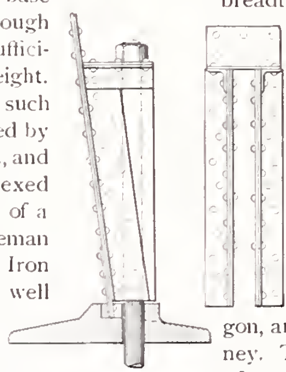
The following table has been computed by means of the formulæ on page 68, and will be found useful for ready reference :

Dia. in inches.	Height of Chimneys. / Commercial Horse-Power. 50 ft	60 ft	70 ft	80 ft.	90 ft.	100 ft.	110 ft.	125 ft.	150 ft.	175 ft.	200 ft.	Effective Area, square ft.	Actual Area, square ft.	Side of square of ap'roximate area. Inches.
18	23	25	27									0.97	1.77	16
21	35	38	41									1.47	2.41	19
24	49	54	58	62								2.08	3.14	22
27	65	72	78	83								2.78	3.98	24
30	84	92	100	107	113							3.58	4.91	27
33		115	125	133	141							4.47	5.94	30
36		141	152	163	175	182						5.47	7.07	32
39			183	196	208	219						6.57	8.30	35
42			216	231	245	258	271					7.76	9.62	38
48				311	330	348	365	389				10.44	12.57	43
54				363	427	449	472	503	551			13.51	15.90	48
60				505	539	565	593	632	692	748		16.98	19.64	54
66					658	694	728	776	849	918	981	20.83	23.76	59
72					792	835	876	934	1023	1105	1181	25.08	28.27	64
78						995	1038	1107	1212	1310	1400	29.73	33.18	70
84						1163	1214	1294	1418	1531	1637	34.76	38.48	75
90						1344	1415	1496	1639	1770	1893	40.19	44.18	80
96						1537	1616	1720	1876	2027	2167	46.01	50.27	86

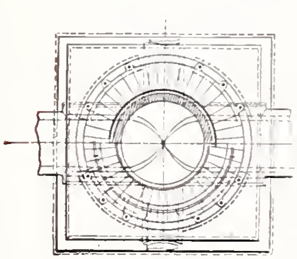
IRON CHIMNEY STACKS.

In many places, notably in iron works, iron stacks are preferred to brick chimneys. Their efficiency for the same dimensions is somewhat higher because there is no infiltration of air as through brick-work. The cuts on the margin of this page show the stacks of the Pennsylvania Steel Co., at Sparrow's Point, Md. These are lined with brick their whole height and are bolted down to the base so as to require no stays, though in this case they would be sufficiently stable from their own weight. A good method of securing such bolts to the stack is practiced by the Pencoyd Iron-Works, Pa., and is shown in detail in the annexed figures. On page 69 is a cut of a similar stack, at the Bird Coleman Furnaces, Cornwall, Pa. Iron stacks require to be kept well painted to prevent rust, and generally, where not bolted down, as here shown, they need to be braced by rods or wires to surrounding objects. With four such braces attached to an angle iron ring at ⅔ the height of stack, and spreading laterally at least an equal distance, each brace should have an area in square inches equal to 1-1000 the exposed area of stack (dia. × height) in feet.





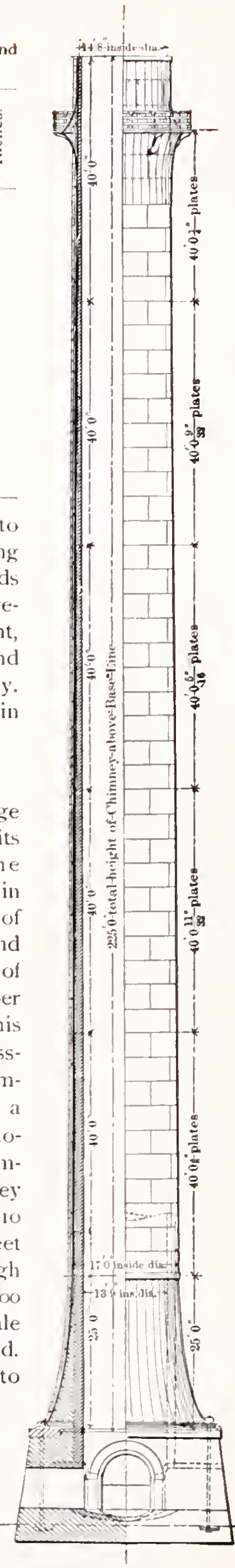
Holding down Bolts and Lugs, Pencoyd Iron Works.



Stability, or power to withstand the overturning force of the highest winds requires a proportionate relation between the weight, height, breadth of base, and exposed area of the chimney. This relation is expressed in the equation

$$C \frac{d\,h^2}{b} = W,$$

in which d = the average breadth of the shaft, h = its height; b = the breadth of base; all in feet; W = weight of chimney in lbs., and C = a co-efficient of wind pressure per square foot of a. This varies with the cross-section of the chimney, and = 56 for a square, 35 for an octogon, and 28 for a round chimney. Thus a square chimney of average breadth of 8 ft., 10 feet wide at base and 100 feet high, would require to weigh 56 × 8 × 100 × 10 = 448,000 lbs. to withstand any gale likely to be experienced. Brick work weighs from 100 to 130 lbs. per cubic foot, hence such a chimney must average 13 inches thick to be safe. A round stack could weigh half as much, or have less base.



PROPERTIES OF SATURATED STEAM.

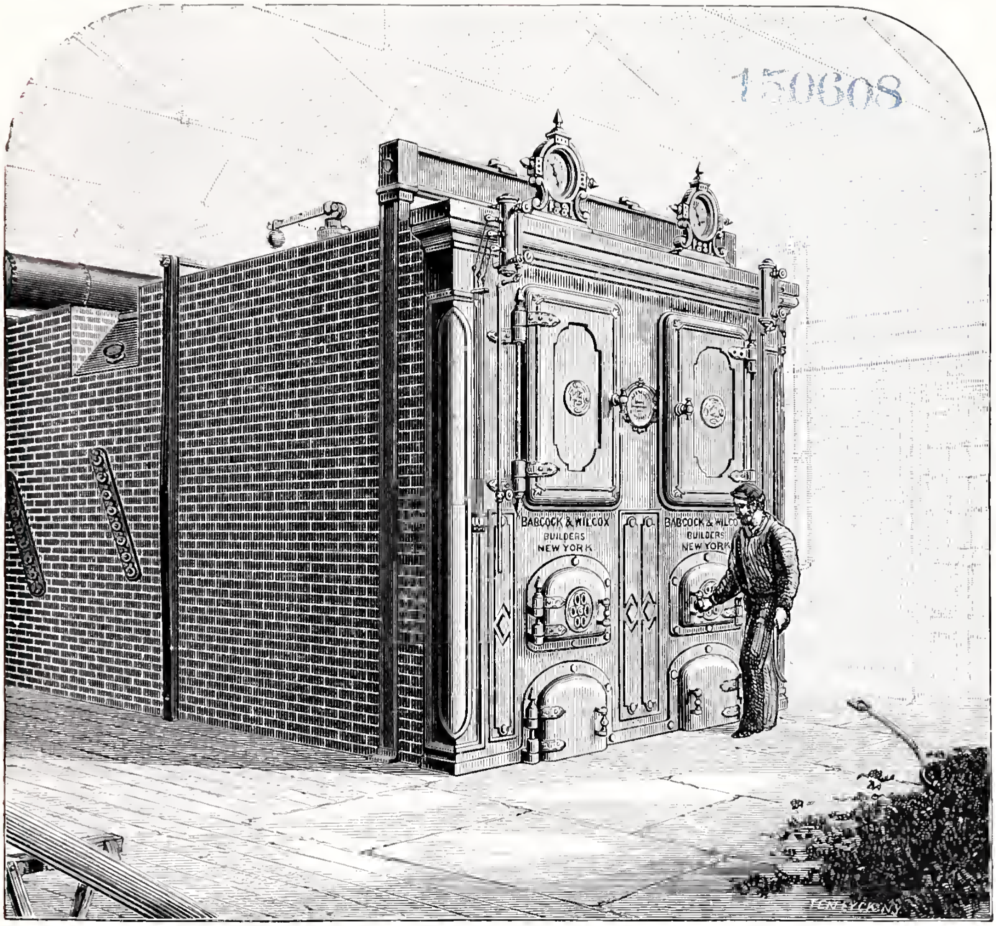
Ice is liquified and becomes water at 32° F. Above this point water increases in temperature up to the steaming point, nearly at the rate of 1° for each unit of heat added per pound of water. The steaming point (212° at atmospheric pressure), rises as the superimposed pressure increases, but at a decreasing ratio; as, for example, at atmospheric pressure it takes 3½° to add a pound, while at 150 lbs. ½° gives the same increase of pressure.

For each unit of heat added above the steaming point, a portion of the water is converted into steam, having the same temperature and the same pressure as that at which it is evaporated. The heat so absorbed is called "Latent Heat." The amount of heat rendered latent by each pound of water in becoming steam varies at different pressures, decreasing as the pressure increases. This latent heat added to the sensible heat (or the thermometric temperature), constitutes the "Total Heat." The "total heat" being greater as the pressure increases, it will take more heat, and consequently more fuel, to make a pound of steam the higher the pressure.

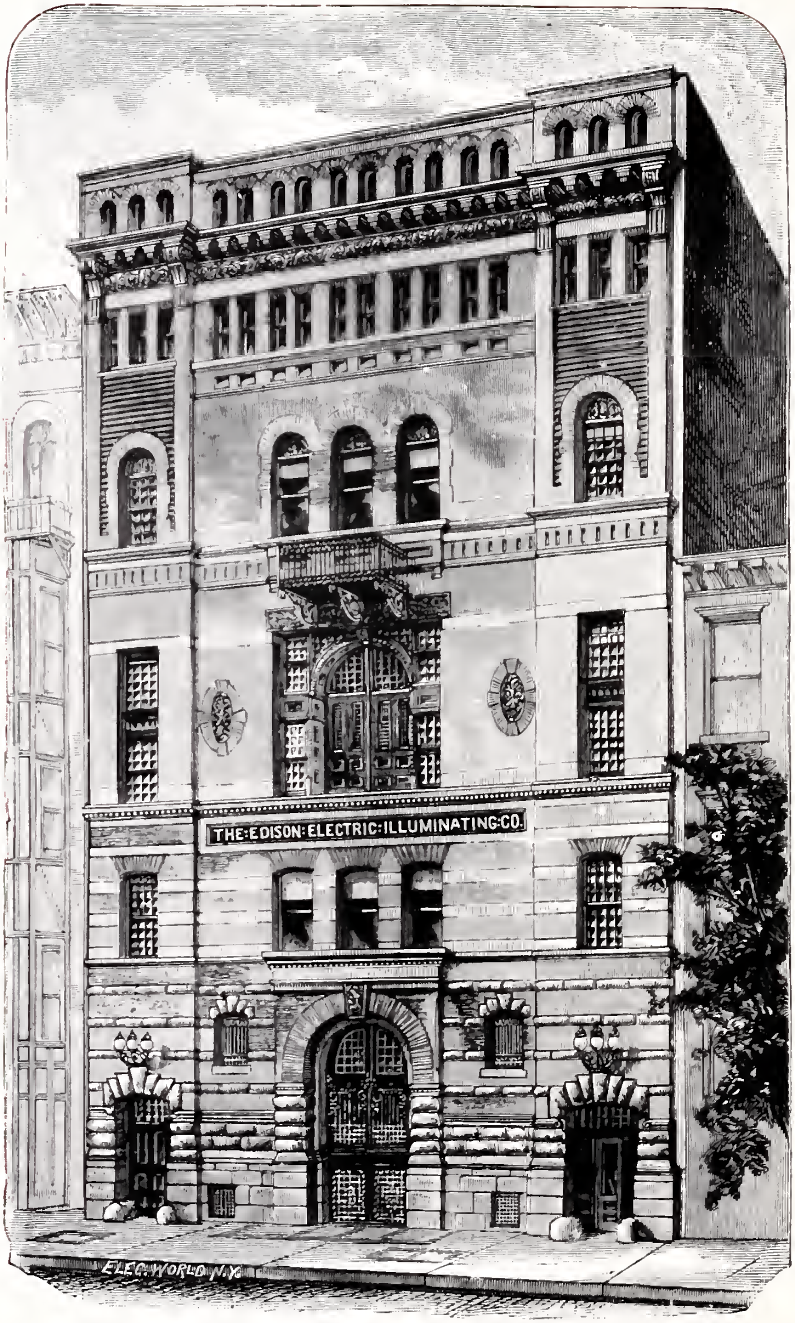
Saturated steam cannot be cooled except by lowering its pressure, the abstraction of heat being compensated by the latent heat of a portion which is condensed. Neither can steam, in contact with water, be heated above the temperature normal to its pressure.

The density of saturated steam varies from ⅝ that of air of same temperature and pressure, below that of the atmosphere, to ⅔ at 100 lbs. Its weight per cubic foot varies as the 17 root of the 16th power, and may be found by the formula: $D = .003027\,p^{.941}$, which is correct to within ½ per cent. up to 250 lbs. pressure.

The following table gives the properties of steam at different pressures—from 1 lb. to 500.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct. 100 H. P. Erected 1880-1.



Edison Central Station, W. 26th St., New York City.

To contain 3,000 Horse-power Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, when in full running order; 900 H. P. now in use, erected 1888.

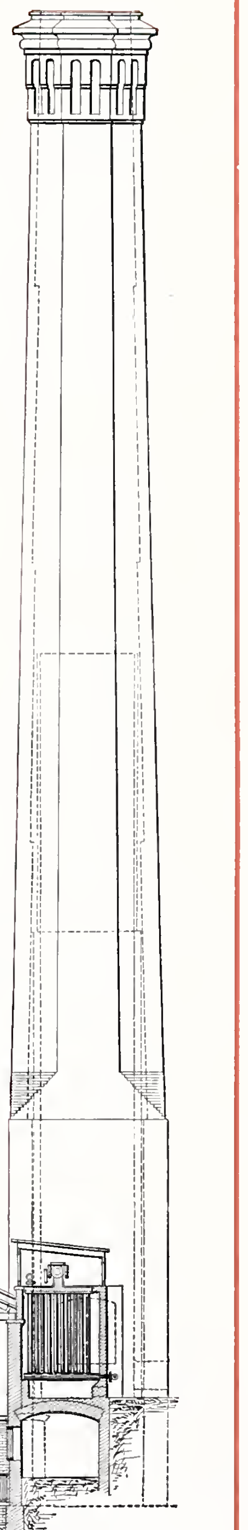
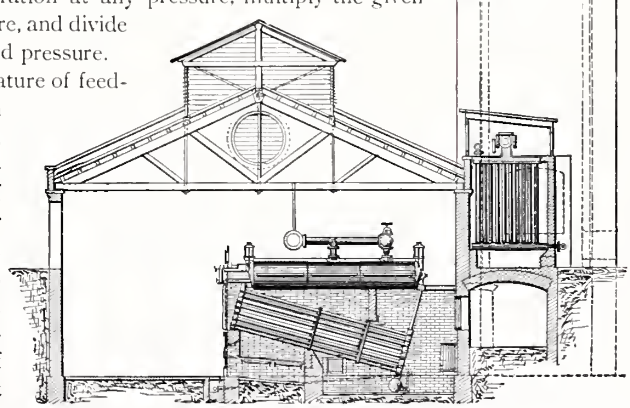
TABLE OF PROPERTIES OF SATURATED STEAM, Partly from C. H. Peabody's Tables.

Pressure in pounds per sq. in. above vacuum.	Temperature in degrees, Fahrenheit.	Total heat in heat units from water at 32°.	Heat in liquid from 32° in units.	Heat of vaporization, or latent heat in heat units	Density or weight of cubic ft. in pounds.	Volume of one pound in cubic feet.	Factor of equivalent evaporation at 212°.	Total pressure above vacuum.
1	101.99	1113.1	70.0	1043.0	0.00299	334.5	.9661	1
2	126.27	1120.5	94.4	1026.1	0.00576	173.6	.9738	2
3	141.62	1125.1	109.8	1015.3	0.00844	118.5	.9786	3
4	153.09	1128.6	121.4	1007.2	0.01107	90.33	.9822	4
5	162.34	1131.5	130.7	1000.8	0.01366	73.21	.9852	5
6	170.14	1133.8	138.6	995.2	0.01622	61.65	.9876	6
7	176.90	1135.9	145.4	990.5	0.01874	53.39	.9897	7
8	182.92	1137.7	151.5	986.2	0.02125	47.06	.9916	8
9	188.33	1139.4	156.9	982.5	0.02374	42.12	.9934	9
10	193.25	1140.9	161.9	979.0	0.02621	38.15	.9949	10
15	213.03	1146.9	181.8	965.1	0.03826	26.14	1.0003	15
20	227.95	1151.5	196.9	954.6	0.05023	19.91	1.0051	20
25	240.04	1155.1	209.1	946.0	0.06199	16.13	1.0099	25
30	250.27	1158.3	219.4	938.9	0.07360	13.59	1.0129	30
35	259.19	1161.0	228.4	932.6	0.08508	11.75	1.0157	35
40	267.13	1163.4	236.4	927.0	0.09641	10.37	1.0182	40
45	274.29	1165.6	243.6	922.0	0.1077	9.285	1.0205	45
50	280.85	1167.6	250.2	917.4	0.1188	8.418	1.0225	50
55	286.89	1169.4	256.3	913.1	0.1299	7.698	1.0245	55
60	292.51	1171.2	261.9	909.3	0.1409	7.097	1.0263	60
65	297.77	1172.7	267.2	905.5	0.1519	6.583	1.0280	65
70	302.71	1174.3	272.2	902.1	0.1628	6.143	1.0295	70
75	307.38	1175.7	276.9	898.8	0.1736	5.760	1.0309	75
80	311.80	1177.0	281.4	895.6	0.1843	5.426	1.0323	80
85	316.02	1178.3	285.8	892.5	0.1951	5.126	1.0337	85
90	320.04	1179.6	290.0	889.6	0.2058	4.859	1.0350	90
95	323.89	1180.7	294.0	886.7	0.2165	4.619	1.0362	95
100	327.58	1181.9	297.9	884.0	0.2271	4.403	1.0374	100
105	331.13	1182.9	301.6	881.3	0.2378	4.205	1.0385	105
110	334.56	1184.0	305.2	878.8	0.2484	4.026	1.0396	110
115	337.86	1185.0	308.7	876.3	0.2589	3.862	1.0406	115
120	341.05	1186.0	312.0	874.0	0.2695	3.711	1.0416	120
125	344.13	1186.9	315.2	871.7	0.2800	3.571	1.0426	125
130	347.12	1187.8	318.4	869.4	0.2904	3.444	1.0435	130
140	352.85	1189.5	324.4	865.1	0.3113	3.212	1.0453	140
150	358.26	1191.2	330.0	861.2	0.3321	3.011	1.0470	150
160	363.40	1192.8	335.4	857.4	0.3530	2.833	1.0486	160
170	368.29	1194.3	340.5	853.8	0.3737	2.676	1.0502	170
180	372.07	1195.7	345.4	850.3	0.3945	2.535	1.0517	180
190	377.44	1197.1	350.1	847.0	0.4153	2.408	1.0531	100
200	381.73	1198.4	354.6	843.8	0.4359	2.294	1.0545	200
225	391.79	1201.4	365.1	836.3	0.4876	2.051	1.0576	225
250	400.99	1204.2	374.7	829.5	0.5393	1.854	1.0605	250
275	409.50	1206.8	383.6	823.2	0.5913	1.691	1.0632	275
300	417.42	1209.3	391.9	817.4	0.644	1.553	1.0657	300
325	424.82	1211.5	399.6	811.9	0.696	1.437	1.0680	325
350	431.90	1213.7	406.9	806.8	0.748	1.337	1.0703	350
375	438.40	1215.7	414.2	801.5	0.800	1.250	1.0724	375
400	445.15	1217.7	421.4	796.3	0.853	1.172	1.0745	400
500	466.57	1224.2	444.3	779.9	1.065	.939	1.0812	500

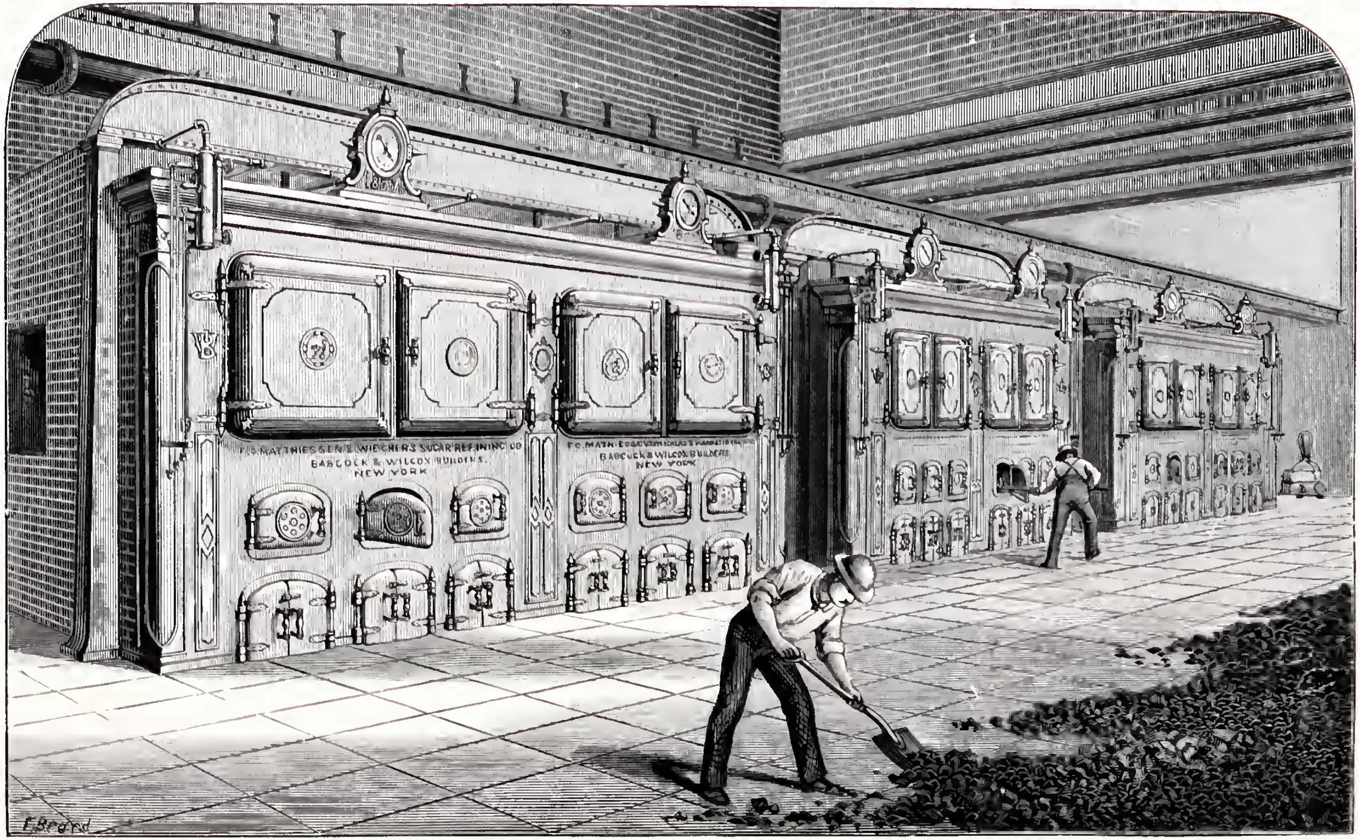
The gauge pressure is about 15 pounds (14.7) less than the total pressure, so that in using this table, 15 must be added to the pressure as given by the steam gauge. The column of Temperatures gives the thermometric temperature of steam and the boiling point at each pressure. The "factor of equivalent evaporation" shows the proportionate cost in heat or fuel of producing steam at the given pressure as compared with atmospheric pressure.

To ascertain the equivalent evaporation at any pressure, multiply the given evaporation by the factor of its pressure, and divide the product by the factor of the desired pressure.

Each degree of difference in temperature of feed-water makes a difference of .00104 in the amount of evaporation. Hence, to ascertain the equivalent evaporation from any other temperature of feed than 212°, add to the factor given as many times .00104 as the temperature of feed-water is degrees below 212°. For other pressures than those given in the table, it will be practically correct to take the proportion of the difference between the nearest pressures given in the table.

Boiler House and Chimney for Babcock & Wilcox Boiler with Economizer, Etc.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at F. O. Matthiessen & Wiecher's Sugar Refining Co., Jersey City, N. J. 2d Order. 1,500 H. P. Erected 1877.

WATER AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES.

There are four notable temperatures for pure water, viz.:

1.	Freezing point at sea level,	32° F.
2.	Point of maximum density,	39.1° F.
3.	British standard for specific gravity,	62° F.
4.	Boiling point at sea level,	212° F.

32° F. Weight per cub. ft. 62.418 lb.; per cub. in., .03612 lb.
39.1° F. " " " 62.425 " " " .036125 "
62° F. " " " 62.355 " " " .03608 "
212° F. " " " 59.760 " " " .03458 "

A United States Standard gallon holds 231 cubic inches and 8⅓ lb. water at 62° F.

A British Imperial gallon holds 277.274 cubic inches and 10 lb. water at 62° F.

Sea water (average) has a specific gravity of 1.028, boils at 213.2° F., and weighs 64 lb. per cubic foot at 62° F.

A pressure of 1 lb. per sq. in. is exerted by a column of water 2.3093 ft., or 27.71 in. high, at 62° F.

In solvent power water has a greater range than any other liquid. For common salt this is nearly constant at all temperatures, while it increases with increase of temperature for others, magnesium and sodium sulphates, for instance.

Where water contains carbonic acid it dissolves some minerals quite readily, but a boiling temperature causes the disengagement of the carbonic acid in gaseous form and the deposition of a large part of the minerals thus held in solution.

Lime salts are more soluble in cold than in hot water, and most of them are deposited at 320°, or less. When frozen into ice, or evaporated into steam, water parts with nearly all substances held in solution.

TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES OF SCALE-MAKING MINERALS.

SUBSTANCE.	Soluble in parts of pure water at 32°F.	Soluble in parts carbonic acid water, cold.	Soluble in parts of pure water at 212°.	Insoluble in water at
Carbonate of Lime . .	62,500	150	62,500	302° F.
Sulphate of Lime . .	500		460	302 "
Carbonate of Magnesia	5,500	150	9,600	
Phosphate of Lime . .	. . . .	1,333	. . . .	212 "
Oxide of Iron	. . . .		. . . .	212 "
Silica	. . . .	Und't'd	. . . .	212 "

Water has a greater specific heat, or heat-absorbing capacity, than any other known substance (bromine and hydrogen excepted), and is the unit of comparison employed for all measurements of the capacities for heat of all substances whatever. The specific heat of water is not constant, but rises in an increasing ratio with the temperature, so that it requires slightly more heat, the higher the temperature, to raise a given quantity of water from one temperature to another. The specific heat of ice and steam are, respectively, .504 and .475, or practically about half that of water.

A British Thermal Unit (or heat unit) is that quantity of heat which will raise one pound of water at or about freezing point, 1° F. A French "Calorie" is the heat required to raise one kilogramme of water 1° C., and is equal to 3.96832 British thermal units.

The following table gives the number of British thermal units in a pound of water at different temperatures. They are reckoned above 32° F., for, strictly speaking, *water* does not exist below 32°, and ice follows another law.

WATER BETWEEN 32° AND 212° F.

Temperature Fahr.	Heat Units per lb.	Weight, lb. per cub. ft.	Temperature Fahr.	Heat Units per lb.	Weight, lb. per cub. ft.
32°	0.00	62.42	145	113.26	61.28
35	3.02	62.42	146	114.27	61.26
40	8.06	62.42	147	115.28	61.24
45	13.08	62.42	148	116.29	61.22
50	18.10	62.41	149	117.30	61.20
52	20.11	62.40	150	118.30	61.18
54	22.11	62.40	151	119.31	61.16
56	24.11	62.39	152	120.32	61.14
58	26.12	62.38	153	121.33	61.12
60	28.12	62.37	154	122.34	61.10
62	30.12	62.36	155	123.34	61.08
64	32.12	62.35	156	124.35	61.06
66	34.12	62.34	157	125.36	61.04
68	36.12	62.33	158	126.37	61.02
70	38.11	62.31	159	127.38	61.00
72	40.11	62.30	160	128.38	60.98
74	42.11	62.28	161	129.39	60.96
76	44.11	62.27	162	130.40	60.9[illegible]
78	46.10	62.25	163	131.41	60.92
80	48.09	62.23	164	132.42	60.90
82	50.08	62.21	165	133.42	60.87
84	52.07	62.19	166	134.43	60.85
86	54.06	62.17	167	135.44	60.83
88	56.05	62.15	168	136.45	60.81
90	58.04	62.13	169	137.46	60.79
92	60.03	62.11	170	138.46	60.77
94	62.02	62.09	171	139.47	60.75
96	64.01	62.07	172	140.48	60.73
98	66.01	62.05	173	141.49	60.70
100	68.01	62.02	174	142.50	60.68
102	70.00	62.00	175	143.50	60.66
104	72.00	61.97	176	144.51	60.64
106	74.00	61.95	177	145.52	60.62
108	76.00	61.92	178	146.53	60.59
110	78.00	61.89	179	147.54	60.57
112	80.00	61.86	180	148.54	60.55
113	81.01	61.84	181	149.55	60.53
114	82.02	61.83	182	150.56	60.50
115	83.02	61.82	183	151.57	60.48
116	84.03	61.80	184	152.58	60.46
117	85.04	61.78	185	153.58	60.44
118	86.05	61.77	186	154.59	60.41
119	87.06	61.75	187	155.60	60.39
120	88.06	61.74	188	156.61	60.37
121	89.07	61.72	189	157.62	60.34
122	90.08	61.70	190	158.62	60.32
123	91.09	61.68	191	159.63	60.29
124	92.10	61.67	192	160.63	60.27
125	93.10	61.65	193	161.64	60.25
126	94.11	61.63	194	162.65	60.22
127	95.12	61.61	195	163.66	60.20
128	96.13	61.60	196	164.66	60.17
129	97.14	61.58	197	165.67	60.15
130	98.14	61.56	198	166.08	60.12
131	99.15	61.54	199	167.69	60.10
132	100.16	61.52	200	168.70	60.07
133	101.17	61.51	201	169.70	60.05
134	102.18	61.49	202	170.71	60.02
135	103.18	61.47	203	171.72	60.00
136	104.19	61.45	204	172.73	59.97
137	105.20	61.43	205	173.74	59.95
138	106.21	61.41	206	174.74	59.92
139	107.22	61.39	207	175.75	59.89
140	108.22	61.37	208	176.76	59.87
141	109.23	61.36	209	177.77	59.84
142	110.24	61.34	210	178.78	59.82
143	111.25	61.32	211	179.78	59.79
144	112.26	61.30	212	180.79	59.76

PRIMING OR WET STEAM.

A fault, frequently met with in steam boilers is the carrying over of water mechanically mixed with the steam, which water not only carries away heat without any useful effect, but, when present in any marked quantity itself becomes a source of danger and of serious loss in the engine. This is a point frequently forgotten in designing boilers, particularly sectional boilers. If steam rises from a surface of water faster than about 2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. per second, it carries water with it in the form of spray, and when a fine spray is once formed in steam it does not readily settle against a rising current of very low velocity, as a current of 1 ft. per second will carry with it a globule of water $\frac{1}{1000}$ of an inch in dia.

Steam at 95 lbs. pressure Superheated 9 degrees.

The common method of determining the percentage of moisture in steam is described in the report of the test of Babcock & Wilcox boilers at the Raritan Woolen Mill, on a subsequent page. If experiments of this kind are not made with great care by experienced hands, and with instruments of the utmost accuracy, they are liable to such errors as will render them worthless. Fuller directions for this purpose, together with a statement of the difficulties in securing accuracy in such tests, will be found in the report of the Com. on Boiler Tests, in Vol. VI, of the Transactions of the Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Dry Steam at 95 lbs. pressure.

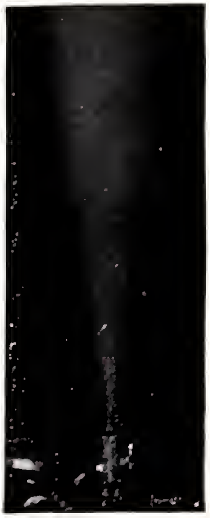
Another method, by finding the heat required to evaporate the entrained water, has been invented, and used with excellent results, by Geo. H. Barrus, M. E.

Steam at 55 lbs. pressure, with 1.94 per cent. moisture.

PROF. J. E. DENTON has demonstrated that jets of steam escaping from an orifice in a boiler or steam reservoir show unmistakable change of appearance to the eye when the steam varies less than one per cent. from the condition of saturation either in the direction of wetness or superheating. Consequently if a jet of steam flow from a boiler into the atmosphere under circumstances such that very little loss of heat occurs through radiation, etc., and the jet be transparent close to the orifice, or be even a grayish white color, the steam may be assumed to be so nearly dry that no portable condensing calorimeter will be capable of measuring the amount of water therein. If the jet be strongly white, the amount of water may be roughly judged up to about 2 per cent. but beyond this a calorimeter only can determine the exact amount of moisture. The cuts on this page were made direct by photography from jets under conditions stated, and show very clearly the effect of dryness and slight moisture on such jets.

Steam at 55 lbs. pressure with 1.4 per cent. moisture.

With a little experience any one may determine by this method the conditions of steam within the above limits. A common brass pet cock may be used as an orifice, but it should, if possible, be set into the steam drum of the boiler and never be placed further away from the latter than four feet, and then only when the intermediate reservoir or pipe is well covered, for a very short travel of dry steam through a naked pipe, will cause it to become perceptibly moist. Steam containing not more than 3 per cent. moisture may be termed commercially "dry."



Steam at 55 lbs. pressure. Boiler Foaming Violently

Many boilers show a high apparent evaporation in consequence of furnishing "wet steam," while practically they are anything but economical. Parties have been known to claim an evaporation of 19 to 20 pounds per pound of coal, where the highest practically possible is not over 13. Such boilers are dear at any price.

The cause of priming may be either impure water, too much water, or improper proportions in the boiler. When a boiler is found to form wet steam with good water, carried at a proper height, it is a proof of wrong design.

The amount of priming in different boilers varies greatly, and as yet there is not sufficient data to establish any definite ratio for boilers in ordinary use. The experiments of M. Hirn, at Mulhouse, showed an average of at least 5 per cent.; Zeuner sets it down as approximately from 7½ to 15 per cent.; the careful experiments at the American Institute in 1871 show in cylindrical tubulars 7.9 per cent., and in the tests at the Centennial Exposition one boiler showed as high as 18.57 per cent. priming.

In sixteen different tests of the dryness of the steam from Babcock & Wilcox boilers made by twelve different engineers, the average moisture in the steam was only 1.116 per cent. The highest was 4.16 per cent., which was less than the same engineer with the same apparatus found in large two-flue boilers, working very lightly

SUPERHEATED STEAM.

Steam which has a higher temperature than that normal to its pressure, is termed "superheated" or "gaseous." Dr. Seimens found that when steam at 212° was heated separate from water it increased rapidly in volume up to 230°, after which it expanded uniformly as a permanent gas. If this superheating could be carried to such an extent as to avoid the "initial condensation within the cylinder of an engine, there would be a marked economy in its use, but this involves so high a temperature as to burn the lubricating material and destroy the engine in a short time. Dixwell found superheating so as to maintain in the cylinder a temperature of 400° with steam at a pressure of 70 lbs., to be the limit of possible lubrication. With a higher pressure that degree of superheating would not afford sufficient additional heat for the purpose. The present tendency to high pressures seems, therefore, to preclude the possibility of much gain through superheating, because the temperatures are already carried to very nearly the limit at which lubrication can be maintained. For other purposes the use of superheated steam adds little if anything to the economy, while it greatly increases the cost and the wear and tear. Where superheating is required it should always be done by a separate apparatus, and pains must be taken to separate the entrained water from the steam before it enters the superheater. The use in any steam boiler of superheating surface exposed to the gases of combustion, is highly objectionable and is of doubtful efficiency. Attempts to superheat steam by means of the waste gases, are usually failures because in a well proportioned boiler the low temperature of such gases necessitates an unreasonably large surface to produce the desired effect. Steam cannot be superheated when it is in contact with water.

FEEDING BOILERS.

The relative value of injectors, direct-acting steam pumps, and pumps driven from the engine, is a question of importance to all steam users. The following table has been calculated by D. S. Jacobus, M. E., from data obtained by experiment. It will be noticed that when feeding cold water direct to boilers, the injector has a slight economy, but when feeding through a heater a pump is much the most economical.

Method of Supplying Feed Water to Boiler. Temperature of feed water as delivered to the pump or to the injector, 60° Fah. Rate of evaporation of boiler, 10 pounds of water per pound of coal from and at 212° Fah.	Relative amount of coal required per unit of time, the amount for a direct acting pump, feeding water at 60°, without a heater, being taken as unity.	Saving of fuel over the amount required when the boiler is fed by a direct acting pump without heater
Direct acting pump, feeding water at 60°, without a heater	1.000	.0
Injector feeding water at 150°, without a heater..........	.985	1.5 per ct
Injector feeding through a heater in which the water is heated from 150 to 200°.....	.938	6.2 "
Direct acting pump feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60 to 200°.......	.879	12.1 "
Geared pump, run from the engine, feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60 to 200°..	.868	13.2 "

ECONOMY OF HIGH PRESSURE STEAM.

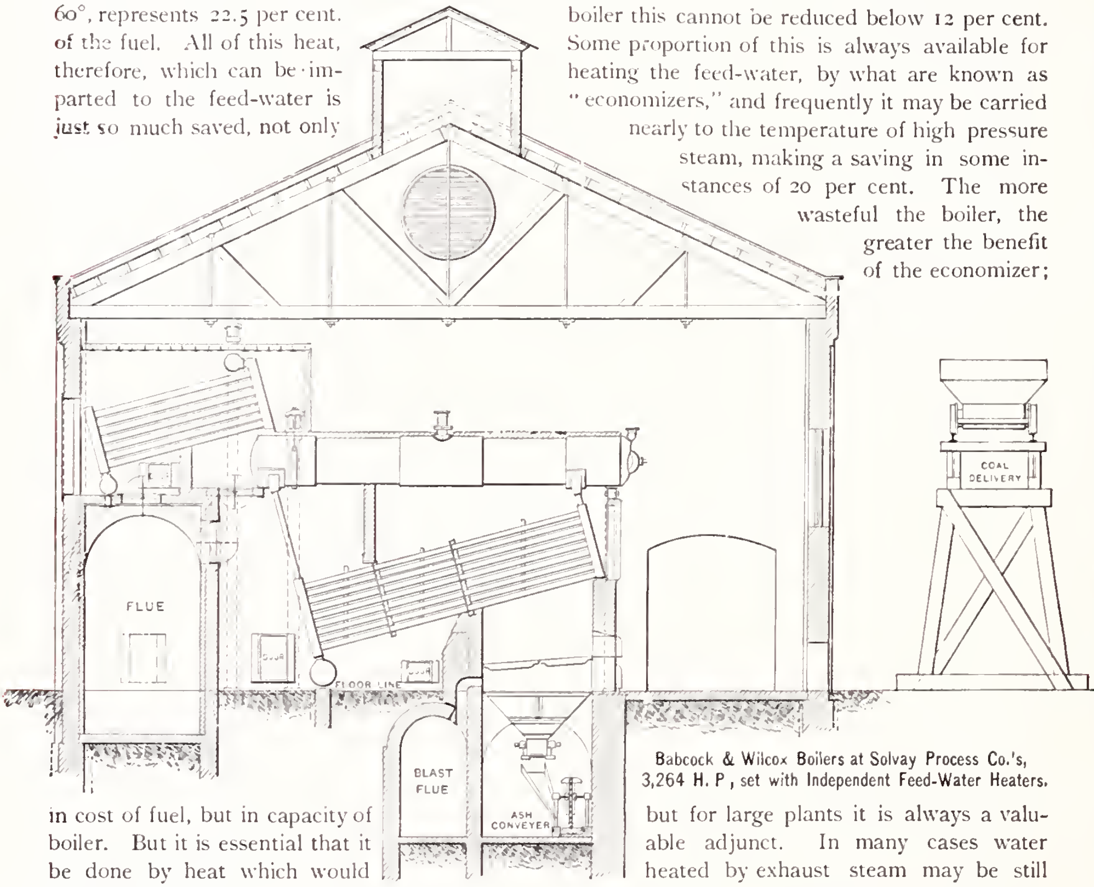
Higher steam pressure is the tendency of the times, and with good reason, for the higher the pressure the greater the opportunity for economy in generating power. The compound and triple expansion engines of the present day, which have reduced the cost of power some 40 per cent. over the best performance of a few years ago, require higher pressure than can with safety be carried on shell boilers, but there is no difficulty in carrying any desirable pressure on a sectional water-tube boiler properly constructed. Babcock & Wilcox boilers in special cases, carry as high as 500 lbs. pressure in regular work

HEATING FEED-WATER.

The feed-water furnished to steam boilers has to be heated from the normal temperature to that of the steam before evaporation can commence, and this generally at the expense of the fuel which should be utilized in making steam. This temperature at 75 lb. pressure is 320°, and if we take 60° as the average temperature of feed, we have 260 units of heat per pound, which, as it takes 1,151 units to evaporate a pound from 60°, represents 22.5 per cent. of the fuel. All of this heat, therefore, which can be imparted to the feed-water is just so much saved, not only in cost of fuel, but in capacity of boiler. But it is essential that it be done by heat which would otherwise be wasted. All heat imparted to feed-water by injectors and "live-steam heaters" comes from the fuel and represents no saving.

There are two sources of waste heat available for this purpose—exhaust steam and chimney gases. By the former, water may be heated to 200°, or possibly to 210°, in a well-proportioned heater.

The gases going to the chimney carry off on an average, according to good authority, 51 per cent. of the fuel, and in the most economical boiler this cannot be reduced below 12 per cent. Some proportion of this is always available for heating the feed-water, by what are known as "economizers," and frequently it may be carried nearly to the temperature of high pressure steam, making a saving in some instances of 20 per cent. The more wasteful the boiler, the greater the benefit of the economizer; but for large plants it is always a valuable adjunct. In many cases water heated by exhaust steam may be still further heated in an economizer to advantage.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Solvay Process Co.'s, 3,264 H. P, set with Independent Feed-Water Heaters.

SAVING OF FUEL BY HEATING FEED-WATER. (IN PER CENT., STEAM AT SIXTY POUNDS.)

Initial Tem. of Water.	FINAL TEMPERATURE OF FEED-WATER.						
	120	140	160	180	200	250	300
32°	7.50	9.20	10.90	12.36	14.30	19.03	22.90
35	7.25	8.96	10.66	12.09	14.09	18.34	22.60
40	6.85	8.57	10.28	12.00	13.71	17.99	22.27
45	6.45	8.17	9.90	11.61	13.34	17.64	21.94
50	6.05	7.71	9.50	11.23	13.00	17.28	21.61
55	5.64	7.37	9.06	10.85	13.60	16.93	21.27
60	5.23	6.97	8.72	10.46	12.20	16.58	20.92
65	4.82	6.56	8.32	10 07	11.82	16.20	20.58
70	4.40	6.15	7.91	9.68	11.43	15.83	20.23
75	3.98	5.74	7.50	9.28	11.04	15.46	19.88
80	3.55	5.32	7.09	8.87	10.65	15.08	19.52
85	3.12	4.90	6.63	8.46	10.25	14.70	19.17

Initial Tem. of Water.	FINAL TEMPERATURE OF FEED-WATER.						
	120	140	160	180	200	250	300
90°	2.68	4.47	6.26	8.06	9.85	14.32	18.81
95	2.24	4.04	5.84	7.65	9.44	13.94	18.44
100	1.80	3.61	5.42	7.23	9.03	13.55	18.07
110	.90	2.73	4.55	6.38	8.20	12.76	17.28
120	0	1.84	3.67	5.52	7.36	11.95	16.49
130		.92	2.77	4.64	6.99	11.14	15.24
140		0	1.87	3.75	5.62	10.31	14.99
150			.04	2.83	4.72	9.46	14.18
160			0	1.91	3.82	8.59	13.37
170				.96	2.89	7.71	12.54
180				0	1.96	6.81	11.70
200					0	4.85	9.93

INCRUSTATION AND SCALE.

Nearly all waters contain foreign substances in greater or less degree, and though this may be a small amount in each gallon, it becomes of importance where large quantities are evaporated. For instance, a 100 H. P. boiler evaporates 30,000 lbs. water in ten hours, or 390 *tons* per month; in the comparatively pure Croton water there would be 88 lbs. of solid matter in that quantity, and in many kinds of spring water as much as 2,000 lbs.

The nature and hardness of the scale formed of this matter will depend upon the kind of substances held in solution and suspension. Analyses of a great variety of incrustations show that carbonate and sulphate of lime form the larger part of all ordinary scale, that from carbonate being soft and granular, and that from sulphate hard and crystalline. Organic substances in connection with carbonate of lime, will also make a hard and troublesome scale.

The presence of scale or sediment in a boiler results in loss of fuel, burning and cracking of the boiler, predisposes to explosion, and leads to extensive repairs. It is estimated that the presence of $\frac{1}{16}$ inch of scale causes a loss of 13 per cent. of fuel, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch 38 per cent., and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch 60 per cent. The Railway Master Mechanics' Association of the U. S. estimates that the loss of fuel, extra repairs, etc., due to incrustation, amount to an average of $750 per annum for every locomotive in the Middle and Western States, and it must be nearly the same for the same power in stationary boilers.

The most common and important minerals in boiler scale are carbonate of lime, sulphate of lime, and carbonate of magnesia. Small amounts of alumina and silica are sometimes found, and an oxide of iron not infrequently is present as a coloring matter.

Means of Prevention.

It is absolutely essential to the successful use of any boiler, except in pure water, that it be accessible for the removal of scale, for though a rapid circulation of water will delay the deposit, and certain chemicals will change its character, yet the most certain cure is periodical inspection and mechanical cleaning. This may, however, be rendered less frequently necessary, and the use of very bad water more practical by the employment of some preventives. The following are a fair sample of those in use, with their results:

M. Bidard's observations show that "anti-incrustators" containing organic matter help rather than hinder incrustations, and are therefore to be avoided.

Oak, hemlock, and other barks and woods, sumac, catechu, logwood, etc., are effective in waters containing carbonates of lime or magnesia, by reason of their tannic acid, but are injurious to the iron, and not to be recommended.

Molasses, cane juice, vinegar, fruits, distillery slops, etc., have been used with success so far as scale is concerned, by reason of the acetic acid which they contain, but this is even more injurious to the iron than tannic acid, while the organic matter forms a scale with sulphate of lime when it is present.

Milk of lime and metallic zinc have been used with success in waters charged with bicarbonate of lime, reducing the bicarbonate to the insoluble carbonate.

Barium chloride and milk of lime are said to be used with good effect at Krupp's Works, in Prussia, for waters impregnated with gypsum.

Soda ash and other alkalies are very useful in waters containing sulphate of lime, by converting it into a carbonate, and so forming a soft scale easily cleaned. But when used in excess they cause foaming, particularly where there is oil coming from the engine, with which they form soap. All soapy substances are objectionable for the same reason.

Petroleum has been much used of late years. It acts best in waters in which sulphate of lime predominates. As crude petroleum, however, sometimes helps in forming a very injurious crust, the refined only should be used.

Tannate of soda is a good preparation for general use, but in waters containing much sulphate, it should be supplemented by a portion of carbonate of soda or soda ash.

A decoction from the leaves of the eucalyptus is found to work well in some waters, in California.

For muddy water, particularly if it contain salts of lime, no preventive of incrustation will prevail except filtration, and in almost every instance the use of a filter, either alone or in connection with some means of precipitating the solid matter from solution, will be found very desirable.

In all cases where impure or hard waters are used, frequent "blowing" from the mud-drum is necessary to carry off the accumulated matter, which if allowed to remain would form scale.

When boilers are coated with a hard scale difficult to remove, it will be found that the addition of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. caustic soda per horse-power, and steaming for some hours, according to the thickness of the scale, just before cleaning, will greatly facilitate that operation, rendering the scale soft and loose. This should be done, if possible, when the boilers are not otherwise in use.

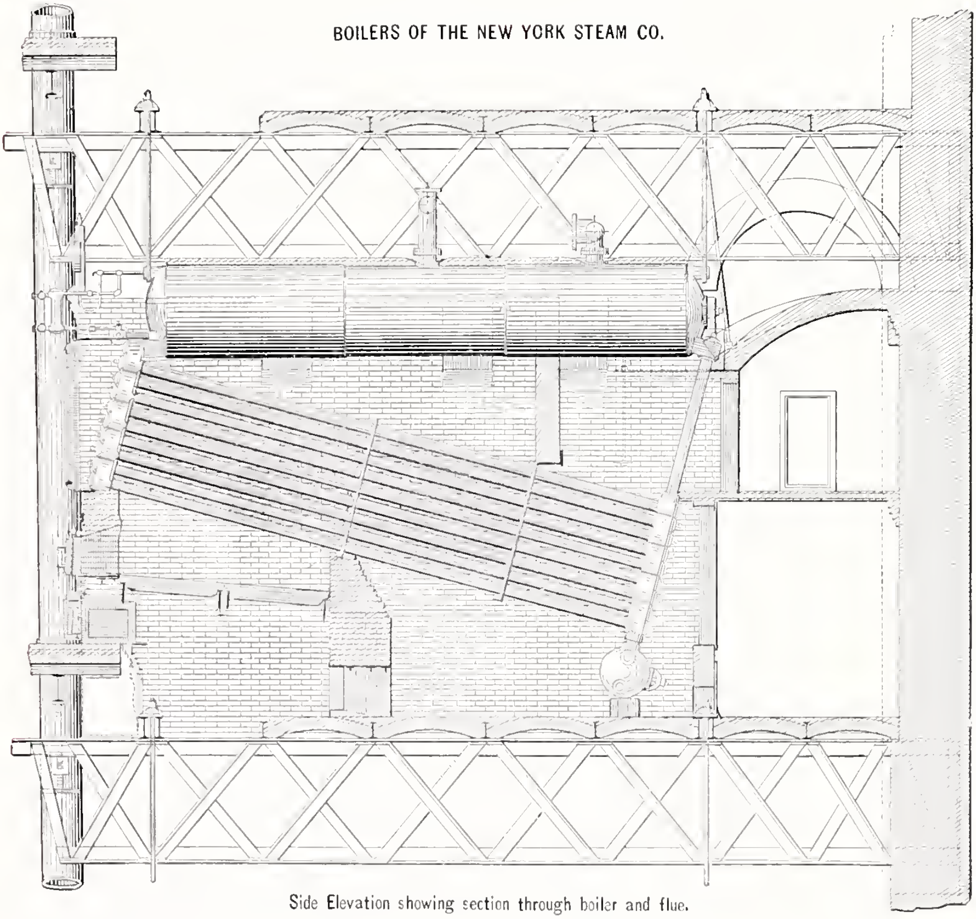
New York Steam Company's Station B, completed. Containing 16,000 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS.

It has been thoroughly demonstrated, by practice, that a number of buildings may be heated from a single central plant, instead of its being necessary to place a boiler in each. This is a simple problem where the buildings form a group, as at Columbia College, in New York city, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., the Indiana State Asylums for the Insane, and many other similar institutions, where a single plant of thus supplied regularly with steam, at reduced cost to them, and at a profit to the producer. This company have, at present, three stations in operation, one of which is doubtless the largest single plant of stationary boilers in the world, —12,000 H. P., under one roof,—supplying steam through seventeen miles of pipe, laid in the streets.

In a work of this magnitude it becomes absolutely imperative that the boilers which furnish the steam should be of such a construction as to

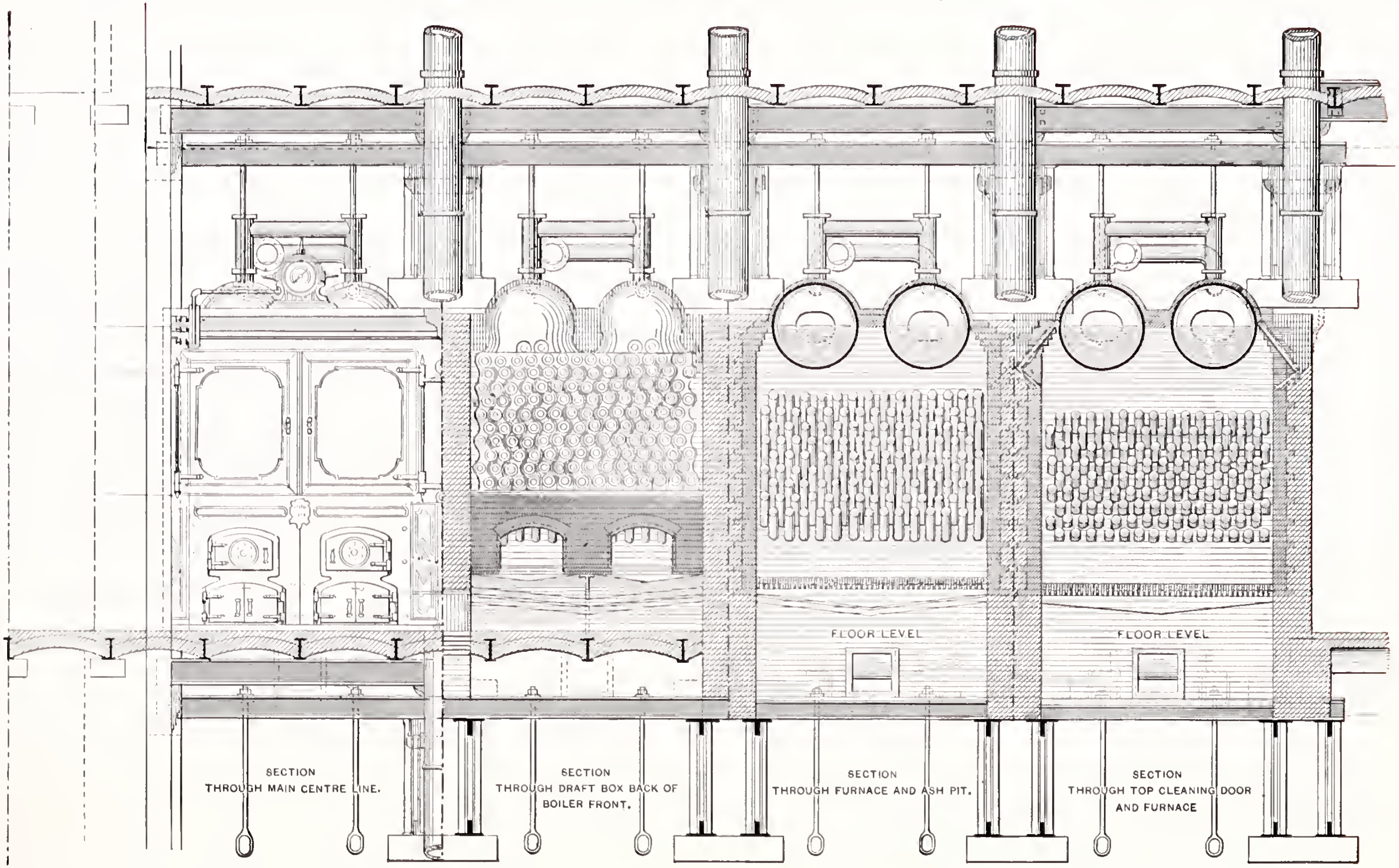
BOILERS OF THE NEW YORK STEAM CO.



Side Elevation showing section through boiler and flue.

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers supply heat and power to a number of detached buildings. It has also been attempted in a number of places to carry steam, as gas and water are supplied. Though a number of these attempts have been failures, the experience of the New York Steam Co., the most extensive of such plants yet constructed, has fully demonstrated that it is possible to thus carry steam for miles, with no serious losses, and that private houses and business places may be give the greatest amount of useful effect for the coal burnt, and at the same time be able to run continuously, with a minimum amount of stoppage for repairs; and, above all, they should be so constructed as to be safe against destructive explosion. The ability to furnish dry steam is also a very important point, where it is intended to carry it through so many miles of pipe before it is finally used up. The boiler adopted was the Babcock & Wilcox Water-tube Boiler.

NEW YORK STEAM HEATING COMPANY, STATION B., GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.



Front Elevation and partial section of one floor, showing Battery of four Boilers of 250 H. P. each. 15,000 H. P. now in use. Plan contemplates 16,000 H. P. in all.

HEATING BY STEAM.

In heating buildings by steam, the amount of boiler and heating pipe depends largely on the kind of building and its location. Wooden buildings require more than stone, and stone more than brick. Iron fronts require still more, and glass in windows demands twenty times as much heat as the same surface in brick walls. Also if the heating be done by indirect radiation from 50 to 100 per cent. more surface will be required than when direct radiation is used. No rules can be given which will not require a liberal application of "the coëfficient of common sense."

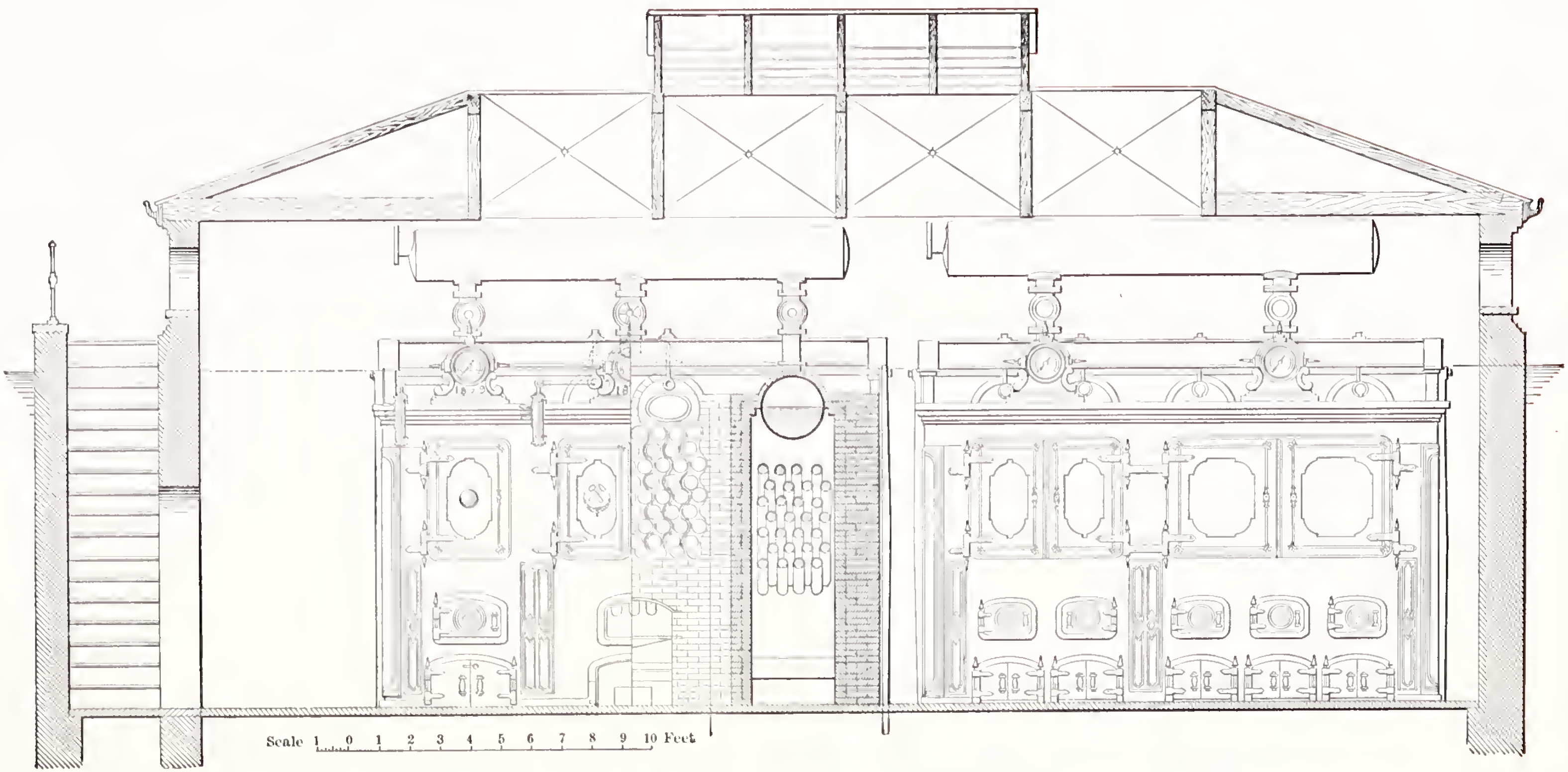
Radiating surface may be calculated by the rule: *Add together the square feet of glass in the windows, the number of cubic feet of air required to be changed per minute, and one-twentieth the surface of external wall and roof; multiply this sum by the difference between the required temperature of the room and that of the external air at its lowest point, and divide the product by the difference in temperature between the steam in the pipes and the required temperature of the room.* The quotient is the required radiating surface in square feet. Each square foot of radiating surface may be depended upon in average practice to give out three heat units per hour for each degree of difference in temperature between the steam inside and the air outside, the range under different conditions being about 50 per cent. above or below that figure. In *indirect* heating, the efficiency of the radiating surface will increase, and the temperature of the air will diminish, when the quantity of the air caused to pass through the coil increases. Thus one square foot radiating surface, with steam at 212°, has been found to heat 100 cubic feet of air per hour from zero to 150°, or 300 cubic feet from zero to 100° in the same time.

The best results are attained by using indirect radiation to supply the necessary ventilation, and direct radiation for the balance of the heat. The best place for a radiator in a room is beneath a window. Heated air cannot be made to enter a room unless means are provided for permitting an equal amount to escape. The best place for such exit openings is near the floor.

Small pipes are more effective than large. When the diameter is doubled, 20 per cent. additional surface should be allowed, and for three times the diameter, 30 per cent. additional is required. For indirect radiation that surface is most efficient which secures the most intimate contact of the current of air with the heated surface. Rooms on windward side of house require more radiating surface than those on sheltered side.

Where the condensed water is returned to the boiler, or where low pressure of steam is used, the Diameter of Mains leading from the boiler to the radiating surface should be equal, in inches, to *one-tenth the square root of the radiating surface, mains included*, in square feet. Thus a 1-inch pipe will supply 100 square feet of surface, itself included. Return pipes should be at least ¾ inches in diameter, and never less than one-half the diameter of the main—longer returns requiring larger pipe. A thorough drainage of

Northern Hospital for the Insane, Logansport, Ind., with 400 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1885.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at Columbia College School of Mines. 400 H. P. 150 H. P. erected 1879; 250 H. P. erected 1882.

steam pipes will effectually prevent all cracking and pounding noises therein.

The amount of air required for ventilation is from 4 to 16 cubic feet per minute for each person, the larger amount being for prisons and hospitals. From ½ to 1 cubic foot per minute should be allowed for each lamp or gas burner employed.

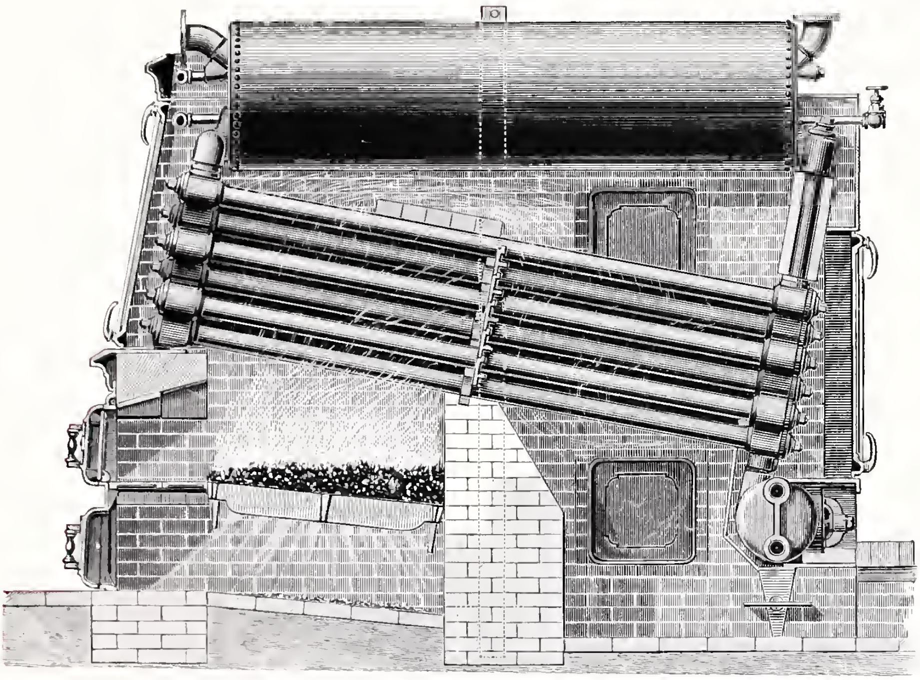
One square foot of Boiler Surface will supply from 7 to 10 square feet of radiating surface, depending upon the size of boiler and the efficiency of its surface, as well as that of the radiating surface. Small boilers for house use should be much larger proportionately than large plants. Each Horse-power of Boiler will supply from 240 to 360 feet of 1-inch steam pipe, or 80 to 120 square feet of radiating surface.

Cubic feet of space has little to do with amount of steam or surface required, but is a convenient factor for rough calculations. Under ordinary conditions one horse-power will heat, approximately, in

Brick dwellings, in blocks, as in cities	15,000	to	20,000	cub.	ft.
" stores " "	10,000	"	15,000	"	"
" dwellings, exposed all round	10,000	"	15,000	"	"
" mills, shops, factories, etc.	7,000	"	10,000	"	"
Wooden dwellings, exposed,	7,000	"	10,000	"	"
Foundries and wooden shops,	6,000	"	10,000	"	"
Exhibition buildings, largely glass, etc.	4,000	"	15,000	"	"

The system of heating mills and manufactories by means of pipes placed overhead, is being largely adopted, and is recommended by the Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. in preference to radiators near the floor, particularly for rooms in which there are shafting and belting to circulate the air.

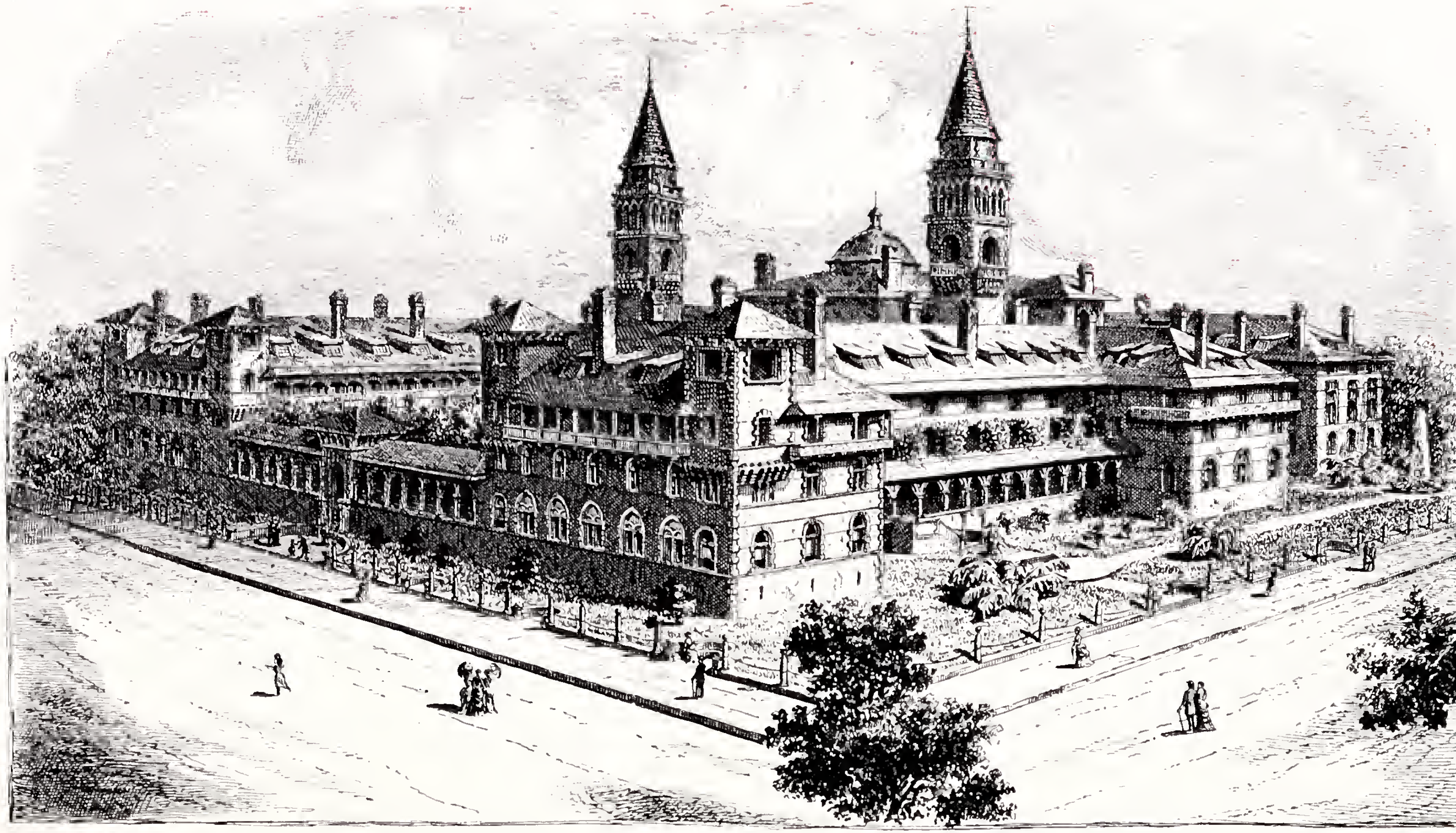
In heating buildings care should be taken to supply the necessary moisture to keep the air from becoming "dry" and uncomfortable. The capacity of air for moisture rises rapidly as it is heated, it being four times as great at 72° as at 32°. For comfort, air should be kept at about "50 per cent. saturated." This would require one pound of vapor to be added to each 2500 cubic feet heated from 32° to 70°.



Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 35 H. P., Public School Building, Plainfield, N. J. Erected 1883.

A much needed attachment has recently been introduced, which acts automatically upon the steam valves of the radiators, or upon the hot air registers and ventilators, and maintains the temperature in a room to within one-half a degree of any standard desire.

A "separator" acting by centrifugal force has been recently tested, and is very efficient, in trapping out all the water entrained in steam. It will be found valuable, particularly where the steam has to be carried a long distance from the boiler, and for the purpose of preventing "hammering" of water in the pipes.

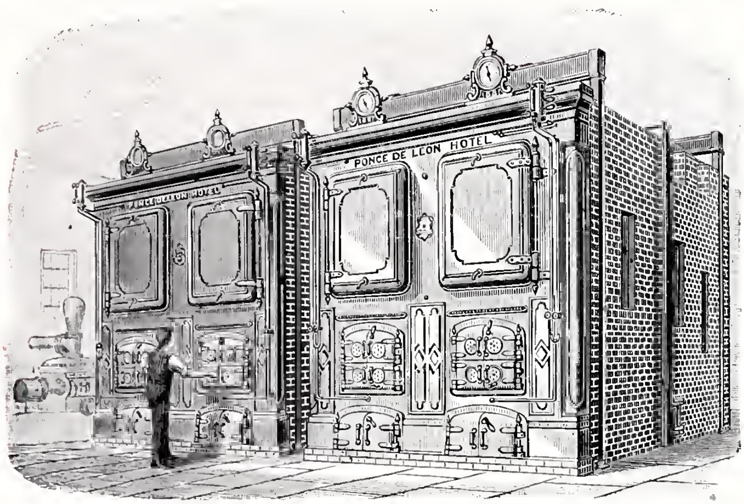


Hotel Ponce de Leon, St. Augustine, Fla. Heat and Power furnished by 416 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

HEATING LIQUIDS AND BOILING BY STEAM.

(*a*). Efficiency of surface, where all the air is expelled. For vertical surface, each square foot will transmit 230 heat units per hour, for each degree of difference in the temperature of the two sides. For horizontal and inclined surface, each square foot will transmit 330 heat units per hour for each degree of difference in temperature between the two sides.

(*b*). Steam required. Each 966 heat units will require the condensation of one pound of steam at 212°, or 1,000 units at 75 lbs. pressure. Each pound of steam condensed will evaporate one pound of water (nearly) from the temperature of evaporation. Each horse-power of boiler will heat 30,000 lbs. water 1° per hour, or evaporate 30 lbs. water in the same time.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers in Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla.

DRYING BY STEAM.

There are three modes of drying by steam. 1st. By bringing wet substances in direct contact with steam-heated surfaces, as by passing cloth or paper over steam-heated cylinders, or clamping veneers between steam-heated plates. 2d. By radiated heat from steam pipes, as in some lumber kilns, and laundry drying rooms. 3d. By causing steam-heated air to pass over wet surfaces, as in glue works, etc.

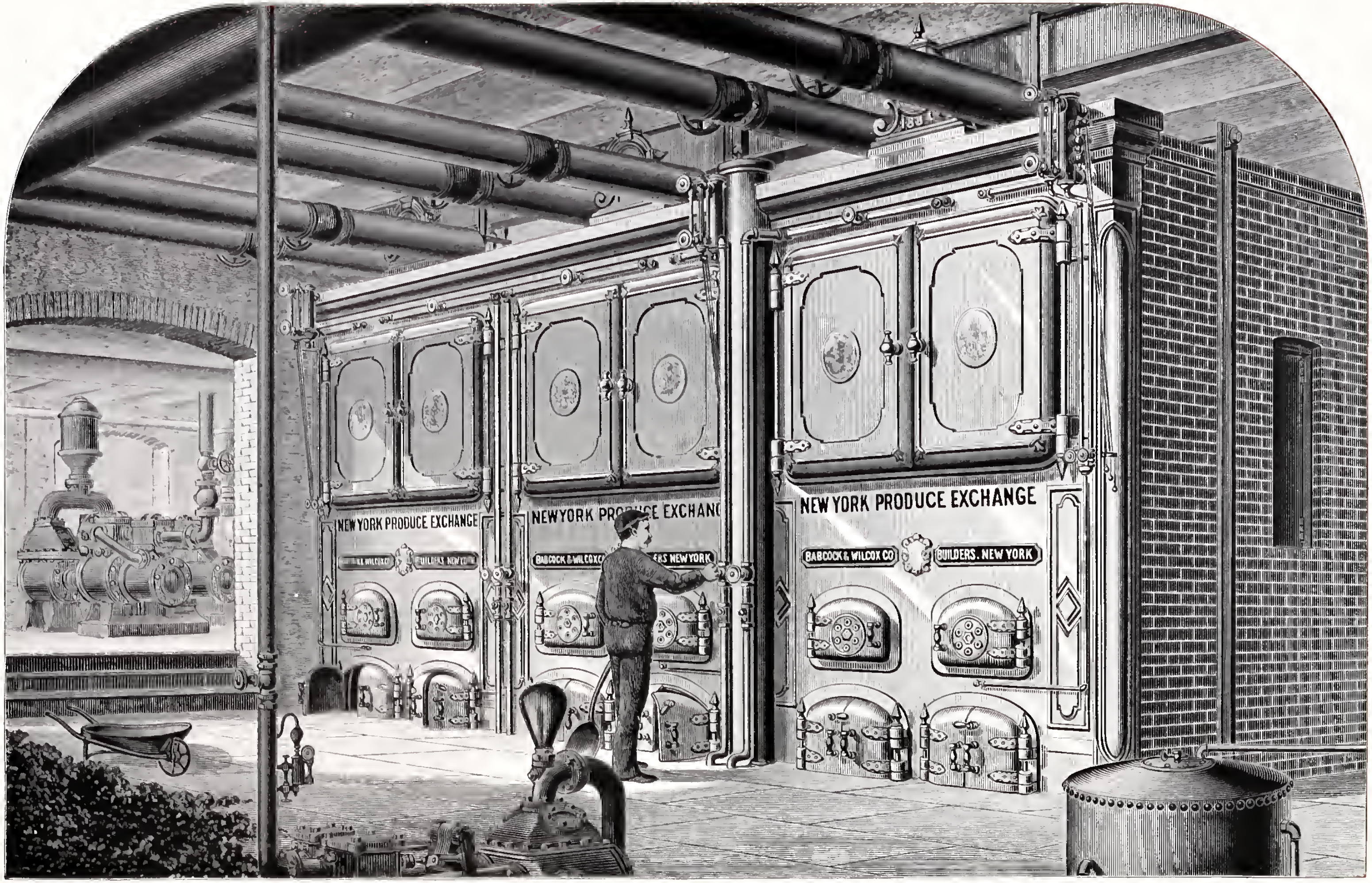
The second is rarely used except in combination with the third. The first is the most economical, the second less so, and the third least. Under favorable circumstances, it may be estimated that one horse-power of steam will evaporate 24 pounds water by the first method, 20 by the second, and 15 by the third.

The philosophy of drying or evaporating moisture by heated air rests upon the fact that the capacity of air for moisture is rapidly increased by rise in temperature. If air at 52° is heated to 72°, its capacity for moisture is doubled, and is four times what it was at 32°. The following table gives the weight of a saturated mixture of air and aqueous vapor at different temperatures up to 160°—the practical limit of heating air by steam, together with the weight of vapor, in pounds and per centage, and total heat, the portion contained in the vapor and the quantity of air required per pound of water.

By the inspection of this table it will be seen why it is more economical to dry at the higher temperatures. The atmosphere is seldom saturated with moisture, and in practice it will be found generally necessary to heat the air about 30° above the temperature of saturation. The best effect is produced where there is artificial ventilation, by fan or by chimney, and the course of the heated air is from above downwards.

SATURATED MIXTURES OF AIR AND AQUEOUS VAPOR.

Temperature, degrees Fah.	Weight of 100 cub. ft. of mixture in lbs.	Weight of water in 100 cub. ft. of mixture in lbs.	Per cent. of water in mixture.	Heat Units in 100 cub. ft. of mixture.	Per cent. of heat in vapor.	Dry air required for vapor in mixture.	
						lbs.	cub. ft.
35	8.004	0.034	0.42	42.8	86.69	234.4	3080
40	7.920	0.041	0.52	59.8	76.59	192.2	2526
45	7.834	0.049	0.62	77.7	68.98	158.9	2088
50	7.752	0.059	0.76	97.6	66.29	130.4	1714
55	7.688	0.070	0.91	118.3	64.58	108.5	1326
60	7.589	0.082	1.08	140.1	64.31	91.6	1203
65	7.507	0.097	1.29	164.9	64.76	76.4	1004
70	7.425	0.114	1.49	189.7	66.21	66.0	868
75	7.342	0.134	1.79	221.6	66.74	55.0	723
80	7.262	0.156	2.15	253.6	68.02	45.6	599
85	7.178	0.182	2.54	289.7	69.66	38.4	505
90	7.108	0.212	2.98	330.2	71.19	32.5	427
95	7.009	0.245	3.50	373.4	72.87	27.6	363
100	6.924	0.283	4.08	422.0	74.58	23.5	308
105	6.830	0.325	4.76	474.7	76.22	20.0	263
110	6.741	0.373	5.23	533.9	77.88	17.1	224
115	6.650	0.426	6.41	599.1	79.52	14.6	192
120	6.551	0.488	7.46	672.4	81.14	12.6	163
125	6.454	0.554	8.55	750.5	82.62	10.7	140
130	6.347	0.630	9.90	839.4	84.13	9.1	118
135	6.238	0.714	11.44	936.7	85.57	7.7	102
140	6.131	0.806	13.14	1042.7	86.89	6.6	87
145	6.015	0.909	15.11	1160.6	88.18	5.6	74
150	5.891	1.022	17.33	1288.4	89.39	4.8	63
155	5.764	1.145	19.88	1427.4	90.53	4.0	53
160	5.679	1.333	23.47	1638.7	91.93	3.3	43



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at the New York Produce Exchange, 624 H. P., erected February, 1884.

FLOW OF STEAM THROUGH PIPES.

The approximate weight of any fluid which will flow in one minute through any given pipe with a given head or pressure may be found by the following formula:

$$W = 87 \sqrt{\frac{D\,(p_1 - p_2)\,d^5}{L\left(1 + \frac{3.6}{d}\right)}}$$

in which W = weight in pounds avoirdupois, d = diameter in inches, D = density or weight per cubic foot; p_1 the initial pressure, p_2 pressure at end of pipe, and L = the length in feet.

The following table gives, approximately, the weight of steam per minute which will flow from various initial pressures, with one pound loss of pressure through straight smooth pipes, each having a length of 240 times its own diameter.

For sizes of pipe below 6-inch, the flow is calculated from the *actual* areas of "standard" pipe of such nominal diameters.

TABLE OF FLOW OF STEAM THROUGH PIPES.

Initial pressure by gauge, lbs. per sq. in.	Diameter of Pipe in inches.							Length of each = 240 diameters.						
	¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	15	18
	Weight of Steam per minute in pounds, with one pound loss of pressure.													
1	1.16	2.07	5.7	10.27	15.45	25.38	46.85	77.3	115.9	211.4	341.1	502.4	804	1177
10	1.44	2.57	7.1	12.72	19.15	31.45	58.05	95 8	143.6	262.0	422.7	622.5	996	1458
20	1.70	3.02	8.3	14.94	22.49	36.94	68.20	112.6	168.7	307.8	496.5	731.3	1170	1713
30	1.91	3.40	9.4	16.84	25.35	41.63	76.84	126.9	190.1	346.8	559.5	824.1	1318	1930
40	2.10	3.74	10.3	18.51	27.87	45.77	84.49	139.5	209.0	381.3	615.3	906.0	1450	2122
50	2.27	4.04	11.2	20.01	30.13	49.48	91.34	150.8	226.0	412.2	665.0	979.5	1567	2294
60	2.43	4.32	11.9	21.38	32.19	52.87	97.60	161.1	241.5	440.5	710.6	1046.7	1675	2451
70	2.57	4.58	12.6	22.65	34.10	56.00	103.37	170.7	255.8	466.5	752.7	1108.5	1774	2596
80	2.71	4.82	13.3	23.82	35.87	58.91	108.74	179.5	269.0	490.7	791.7	1166.1	1866	2731
90	2.83	5.04	13.9	24 92	37.52	61.62	113.74	187.8	281.4	513.3	828.1	1219.8	1951	2856
100	2.95	5.25	14.5	25.96	39.07	64.18	118.47	195.6	293.1	534.6	862.6	1270.1	2032	2975
120	3.16	5.63	15.5	27.85	41.93	68.87	127.12	209.9	314.5	573.7	925.6	1363.3	2181	3193
150	3.45	6.14	17.0	30.37	45.72	75.09	138.61	228.8	343.0	625.5	1009.2	1486.5	2378	3481

For horse-power, multiply the figures in the table by 2. For any other loss of pressure, multiply by the square root of the given loss. For any other length of pipe, *divide 240 by the given length expressed in diameters, and multiply the figures in the table by the square root of this quotient,* which will give the flow for 1 lb. loss of pressure. Conversely dividing the given length by 240 will give the loss of pressure for the flow given in the table.

The loss of head due to getting up the velocity, to the friction of the steam entering the pipe, and passing elbows and valves, will reduce the flow given in the tables. The resistance at the opening, and that at a globe valve, are each about the same as that for a length of pipe equal to 114 diameters divided by a number represented by 1 + (3.6 ÷ diameter). For the sizes of pipes given in the table, these corresponding lengths are:

¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	15	18
20	25	34	41	47	52	60	66	71	79	84	88	92	95

The resistance at an elbow is equal to ⅔ that of a globe valve. These equivalents—for opening, for elbows, and for valves,—must be added in each instance to the actual length of pipe. Thus a 4-in. pipe, 120 diameters (40 feet) long, with a globe valve and three elbows, would be equivalent to 120 + 60 + 60 + (3 × 40) = 360 diameters long; and 360 ÷ 240 = 1½. It would therefore have 1½ lbs. loss of pressure at the flow given in the table, or deliver ($1 \div \sqrt{1\frac{1}{2}}$ = .816), 81.6 per cent. of the steam with the same (1 lb.) loss of pressure.

FLOW OF STEAM FROM A GIVEN ORIFICE.

Steam of any pressure flowing through an opening into any other pressure, less than three-fifths of the initial, has practically a constant velocity, 888 feet per second, or a little over ten miles per minute; hence the amount discharged in pounds is proportionate to the weight or density of the steam. To ascertain the pounds, avoirdupois, discharged per minute, *multiply the area of opening in inches, by 370 times the weight per cubic foot of the steam.* (See p. 73.)

Or the quantity discharged, per minute, may be approximately found by Rankine's formula: $W = 6\,a\,p \div 7$ in which W = weight in pounds, a = area, in square inches, and p = absolute pressure. The theoretical flow requires to be multiplied by k = 0.93, for a short pipe, or 0.63 for a thin opening, as in a plate, or a safety valve.

Where the steam flows into a pressure more than ⅔ the pressure in the boiler:
$W = 1.9\,a\,k\sqrt{(p - \delta)\,\delta}$; in which δ = difference in pressure between the two sides, in pounds per square inch, and a, p and k as above.

To reduce to horse-power, multiply by 2.

Where a given horse-power is required to flow through a given opening, to determine the necessary difference in pressure:

$$\delta = \frac{p}{2} - \sqrt{\frac{p^2}{4} - \frac{H.P.^2}{14a^2\,k}}$$

EQUATION OF PIPES.

It is frequently desirable to know what number of one-sized pipes will be equal in capacity to another given pipe for delivery of steam, air or water. At the same velocity of flow two pipes deliver as the squares of their internal diameters, but the same head will not produce the same velocity in pipes of different sizes or lengths, the difference being usually stated to vary as the square root of the fifth power of the diameter. The friction of a fluid within itself is very slight, and therefore the main resistance to flow is the friction upon the sides of the conduit. This extends to a limited distance, and is, of course, greater in proportion to the contents of a small pipe than of a large. It may be approximated in a given pipe by a constant multiplied by the diameter, or the ratio of flow found by dividing some power of the diameter by the diameter increased by a constant. Careful comparison of a large number of experiments, by different investigators, has developed the following as a close approximation to the relative flow in pipes of different sizes under similar conditions:

$$W \propto \sqrt{\frac{d^5}{d-3.6}} \quad \text{or,} \quad \frac{d^3}{\sqrt{d-3.6}}$$

W being the weight of fluid delivered in a given time, and d being the internal diameter in inches.

The diameters of "standard" steam and gas pipe, however, vary from the nominal diameters, and in applying this rule it is necessary to take the true measurements, which are given in the following table:

Table of Standard Sizes, Steam and Gas Pipes.

Size, inches.	Diameter. Internal.	Diameter. External.	Size, inches.	Diameter. Internal.	Diameter. External.	Size, inches.	Diameter. Internal.	Diameter. External.
⅛	.27	.40	2½	2.47	2.87	9	8.94	9.62
¼	.36	.54	3	3.07	3.5	10	10.02	10.75
⅜	.49	.67	3½	3.55	4	11	11	11.75
½	.62	.84	4	4.03	4.5	12	12	12.75
¾	.82	1.05	4½	4.51	5	13	13.25	14
1	1.05	1.31	5	5.04	5.56	14	14.25	15
1¼	1.38	1.66	6	6.06	6.62	15	15.43	16
1½	1.61	1.90	7	7.02	7.62	16	16.4	17
2	2.07	2.37	8	7.98	8.62	17	17.32	18

The table below gives the number of pipes of one size required to equal in delivery other larger pipes of same length and under same conditions. The upper portion above the diagonal line of blanks pertains to "standard" steam and gas pipes, while the lower portion is for pipes of the *actual* internal diameters given. The figures given in the table opposite the intersection of any two sizes is the number of the smaller sized pipes required to equal one of the larger. Thus, it requires 29 standard 2-inch pipes to equal one standard 7-inch pipe.

TABLE OF EQUATION OF PIPES.

STANDARD STEAM AND GAS PIPES.

Dia.	½	¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Dia.
½		2.27	4.88	15.8	31.7	52.9	96.9	205	377	620	918	1,292	1,767	2,488	3,014	3,786	4,904	5,927	7,321	8,535	9,717	½
¾	2.60		2.05	6.97	14.0	23.3	42.5	90.4	166	273	405	569	779	1,096	1,328	1,668	2,161	2,615	3,226	3,761	4,282	¾
1	7.55	2.90		3.45	6.82	11.4	20.9	44.1	81.1	133	198	278	380	536	649	815	1,070	1,263	1,576	1,837	2,092	1
1½	24.2	9.30	3.20		1.26	3.34	6.13	13.0	23.8	39.2	58.1	81.7	112	157	190	239	310	375	463	539	614	1½
2	54.8	21.0	7.25	2.26		1.67	3.06	6.47	11.9	19.6	29.0	40.8	55.8	78.5	95.1	119	155	187	231	269	307	2
2½	102	39.4	13.6	4.23	1.87		1.83	3.87	7.12	11.7	17.4	24.4	33.4	47.0	56.9	71.5	92.6	112	138	161	184	2½
3	170	65.4	22.6	7.03	3.11	1.66		2.12	3.89	6.39	9.48	13.3	20.9	23.7	31.2	39.1	50.6	61.1	75.5	88.0	100	3
4	376	144	49.8	15.5	6.87	3.67	2.21		1.84	3.02	4.48	6.30	8.61	12.1	14.7	18.5	23.9	28.9	35.7	41.6	47.4	4
5	686	263	90.9	28.3	12.5	6.70	4.03	1.83		1.65	2.44	3.43	4.69	6.60	8.00	10.0	13.0	15.7	19.4	22.6	25.8	5
6	1,116	429	148	46.0	20.4	10.9	6.56	2.97	1.63		1.48	2.09	2.85	4.02	4.86	6.11	7.91	9.56	11.8	13.8	15.6	6
7	1,707	656	226	70.5	31.2	16.6	10.0	4.54	2.49	1.51		1.41	1.93	2.71	3.28	4.12	5.34	6.45	7.97	9.31	10.6	7
8	2,435	936	322	101	44.5	23.8	14.3	6.48	3.54	2.18	1.43		1.35	1.93	2.33	2.92	3.79	4.57	5.67	6.60	7.52	8
9	3,335	1,281	440	137	60.8	32.5	19.5	8.85	4.85	2.98	1.95	1.37		1.41	1.71	2.14	2.77	3.35	4.14	4.83	5.50	9
10	4,393	1,688	582	181	80.4	42.9	25.8	11.7	6.40	3.93	2.57	1.80	1.32		1.21	1.52	1.97	2.38	2.94	3.43	3.91	10
11	5,642	2,168	747	233	103	55.1	33.1	15.0	8.22	5.05	3.31	2.32	1.70	1.28		1.26	1.63	1.88	2.43	2.83	3.22	11
12	7,087	2,723	038	293	129	69.2	41.6	18.8	10.3	6.34	4.15	2.91	2.13	1.61	1.26		1.30	1.57	1.93	2.26	2.58	12
13	8,657	3,326	1,146	358	158	84.5	50.7	23.0	12.6	7.75	5.07	3.56	2.60	1.08	1.53	1.22		1.21	1.49	1.74	1.98	13
14	10,600	4,070	1,403	438	193	103	62.2	28.2	15.4	9.48	6.21	4.35	3.18	2.41	1.88	1.50	1.22		1.24	1.44	1.64	14
15	12,824	4,927	1,698	530	234	125	75.3	34.1	18.7	11.5	7.52	5.27	3.85	2.92	2.27	1.81	1.48	1.21		1.17	1.35	15
16	14,978	5,758	1,984	619	274	146	88.0	39.9	21.8	13.4	8.78	6.15	4.51	3.41	2.66	2.12	1.73	1.42	1.18		1.14	16
17	17,537	6,738	2,322	724	320	171	103	46.6	25.6	15.7	10.3	7.20	5.27	3.99	3.11	2.47	2.03	1.66	1.37	1.17		
18	20,327	7,810	2,691	840	371	198	110	54.1	29.6	18.2	11.9	8.35	6.11	4.63	3.60	2.87	2.35	1.92	1.59	1.36	1.16	
20	26,676	10,249	3,532	1,102	487	260	157	70.9	38.9	23.9	15.6	10.9	8.02	6.07	4.73	3.76	3.08	2.52	2.08	1.78	1.52	
24	42,624	16,376	5,644	1,761	778	416	250	113	62.1	38.2	25.0	17.5	12.8	9.70	7.55	6.01	4.92	4.02	3.32	2.84	2.43	
30	75,453	28,990	9,990	3,117	1,378	736	443	201	110	67.6	44.2	31.0	22.7	17.2	13.4	10.7	8.72	7.14	5.88	5.03	4.30	
36	120,100	46,143	15,902	4,961	2,193	1,172	705	319	175	108	70.4	49.3	36.1	27.3	21.3	16.9	13.9	11.3	9.37	8.01	6.85	
42	177,724	68,282	23,531	7,341	3,245	1,734	1,044	473	259	159	104	73.0	53.4	40.5	31.5	25.1	20.5	16.8	13.9	11.9	10.1	
48	249,351	95,818	33,020	10,301	4,554	2,434	1,465	663	363	223	146	102	75.0	56.8	44.2	35.2	28.8	23.5	19.4	16.6	14.2	
Dia.	½	¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	

ACTUAL INTERNAL DIAMETERS.

COVERING FOR BOILERS, STEAM PIPES, ETC.

The losses by radiation from unclothed pipes and vessels containing steam is considerable, and in the case of pipes leading to steam engines, is magnified by the action of the condensed water in the cylinder. It therefore is important that such pipes should be well protected.

There is a wide difference in the value of different substances for protection from radiation, their value varying nearly in the inverse ratio of their conducting power for heat, up to their ability to transmit as much heat as the surface of the pipe will radiate, after which they become detrimental, rather than useful, as covering. This point is reached nearly at baked clay or brick.

The following table of the relative value of various substances for protection against radiation has been compiled from a variety of sources, mainly the experiments of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and of C. E. Emery, M.E., LL.D.

Where two values are given in the table for the same substance the lower one is for the denser condition.

A smooth or polished surface is of itself a good protection, polished tin or Russia iron having a ratio, for radiation, of 53 to 100 for cast iron. Mere color makes but little difference.

Hair or wool felt, and most of the better non-conductors, have the disadvantage of becoming soon charred from the heat of steam at high pressure, and sometimes of taking fire therefrom.

"Mineral wool," a fibrous material made from blast furnace slag, is the best non-combustible covering, but is quite brittle, and liable to fall to powder where much jarring exists.

Air space alone is one of the poorest of non-conductors, though the best owe their efficiency to the numerous minute air cells in their structure. This is best seen in the value of different forms of carbon, from cork charcoal to anthracite dust, the former being three times as valuable for this purpose, though in chemical constitution they are practically identical.

Any suitable substance used to prevent the escape of steam heat should not be less than one inch thick.

TABLE OF RELATIVE VALUE OF NON-CONDUCTING MATERIALS.

Substance.	Value.	Substance.	Value.	Substance.	Value.
* Loose Wool	3.35	* Paper	.50 to .74	Paste of Fossil Meal and Asbestos	.47
* Loose Lampblack	1.12	* Cork	.71	Asbestos, fibrous	.36
* Geese Feathers	1.08	* Sawdust	.61 to .68	Plaster of Paris, dry	.34
* Felt, Hair or Wool	1.	Paste of Fossil Meal and Hair	.63	Clay, with vegetable fibre	.34
* Carded Cotton	1.	Wood Ashes	.61	Anthracite Coal, powdered	.29
* Charcoal from Cork	.87	* Wood, across grain	.40 to .55	Coke, in lumps	.27
Mineral Wool	.68 to .83	Loam, dry and open	.55	Air Space, undivided	.14 to .22
Fossil Meal	.66 to .79	Chalk, ground, Spanish white	.51	Sand	.17
* Straw Rope, wound spirally	.77	Coal Ashes	.35 to .49	Baked Clay, Brick	.07
* Rice Chaff, loose	.76	Gas-house Carbon	.47	Glass	.05
Carbonate Magnesia	.67 to .76	Asbestos Paper	.47	Stone	.02
* Charcoal from Wood	.63 to .75				

* Combustible, and sometimes dangerous.

The following table gives the loss of heat from steam pipes, naked and clothed with wool or hair felt, of different thickness, the steam pressure being assumed at 75 lbs. and the external air at 60°.

TABLE OF LOSS OF HEAT FROM STEAM PIPES.

Thickness of Covering in inches.	Outside Diameter of Pipe, without Felt.														
	2 in. diameter.			4 in. diameter.			6 in. diameter.			8 in. diameter.			12 in. diameter.		
	Loss in units per foot run per hour.	Ratio of Loss.	Feet in length per H. P. lost.	Loss in units per foot run per hour.	Ratio of Loss.	Feet in length per H. P. lost.	Loss in units per foot run per hour.	Ratio of Loss.	Feet in length per H. P. lost.	Loss in units per foot run per hour.	Ratio of Loss.	Feet in length per H. P. lost.	Loss in units per foot run per hour.	Ratio of Loss.	Feet in length per H. P. lost.
0	219.0	1.00	152	390.8	1.00	86	624.1	1.000	53	729.8	1.000	46	1077.4	1.000	31
¼	100.7	.46	331	180.9	.46	182									
½	65.7	.30	507	117.2	.30	284	187.2	.300	177	219.6	.301	151	301.7	.280	114
1	43.8	.20	761	73.9	.18	451	111.0	.178	300	128.3	.176	259	185.3	.172	179
2	28.4	.13	1173	44.7	.11	745	66.2	.106	504	75.2	.103	443	98.0	.091	340
4	19.8	.09	1683	28.1	.07	1186	41.2	.066	808	46.0	.063	724	60.3	.056	553
6				23.4	.06	1424	33.7	.054	989	34.3	.047	972	45.2	.042	735

CARE OF BOILERS.

The following rules are compiled from those issued by various Boiler Insurance Companies in this country and Europe, supplemented by our own experience. They are applicable to *all boilers*, except as otherwise noted.

ATTENTION NECESSARY TO SECURE SAFETY.

[Though the Babcock & Wilcox boilers are not liable to destructive explosion, the same care should be exercised to avoid possible damage to boiler, and expensive delays.]

1. **Safety Valves.**—Great care should be exercised to see that these valves are ample in size and in working order. *Overloading* or *neglect* frequently lead to the most disastrous results. Safety valves should be tried at least once every day to see that they will act freely.

2. **Pressure Gauge.**—The steam gauge should stand at zero when the pressure is off, and it should show same pressure as the safety valve when that is blowing off. If not, then one is wrong, and the gauge should be tested by one known to be correct.

3. **Water Level.**—The first duty of an engineer before starting, or at the beginning of his watch, is to see that the water is at the proper height. Do not rely on glass gauges, floats or water alarms, but try the gauge cocks. If they do not agree with water gauge, learn the cause and correct it. Water level in Babcock & Wilcox boilers should be at centre of drum, which is usually at middle gauge. It should not be carried above

4. **Gauge Cocks and Water Gauges** must be kept clean. Water gauge should be blown out frequently, and the glasses and passages to gauge kept clean. The Manchester, Eng., Boiler Association attribute more accidents to inattention to water gauges, than to all other causes put together.

5. **Feed Pump or Injector.**—These should be kept in perfect order, and be of ample size. No make of pump can be expected to be continuously reliable without regular and careful attention. It is always safe to have two means of feeding a boiler. Check valves, and self-acting feed valves should be frequently examined and cleaned. Satisfy yourself frequently that the valve is acting when the feed pump is at work.

6. **Low Water.**—In case of low water, immediately cover the fire with ashes (wet if possible) or any earth that may be at hand. If nothing else is handy use fresh coal. Draw fire as soon as it can be done without increasing the heat. Neither turn on the feed, start or stop engine, or lift safety valve until fires are out, and the boiler cooled down.

7. **Blisters and Cracks.**—These are liable to occur in the best plate iron. When the first indication appears there must be no delay in having it carefully examined and properly cared for.

8. **Fusible Plugs**, when used, must be examined when the boiler is cleaned, and carefully scraped clean on both the water and fire sides, or they are liable not to act.

ATTENTION NECESSARY TO SECURE ECONOMY.

9. **Firing.**—Fire evenly and regularly, a little at a time. Moderately thick fires are most economical, but thin firing must be used where the draught is poor. Take care to keep grates evenly covered, and allow no air-holes in the fire. Do not "clean" fires oftener than necessary. With bituminous coal, a "coking fire," *i. e.* firing in front and shoving back when coked, gives best results, if properly managed

10. **Cleaning.**—All heating surfaces must be kept clean outside and in, or there will be a serious waste of fuel. The frequency of cleaning will depend on the nature of fuel and water. As a rule, never allow over $\frac{1}{16}$ inch scale or soot to collect on surfaces between cleanings. Hand-holes should be frequently removed and surfaces examined, particularly in case of a new boiler, until proper intervals have been established by experience.

The Babcock & Wilcox boiler is provided with extra facilities for cleaning, and with a little care can be kept up to its maximum efficiency, where tubulars or locomotive boilers would be quickly destroyed. For inspection, remove the hand-holes at both ends of the tubes, and by holding a lamp at one end and looking in at the other, the condition of the surface can be fully seen. Push the scraper through the tube to remove sediment, or if the scale is hard use the chipping scraper made for that purpose. Water through a hose will facilitate the operation. In replacing hand-hole caps, clean the surfaces without scratching or bruising, smear with oil, and screw up tight. Examine mud-drum and remove the sediment therefrom.

The *exterior* of tubes can be kept clean by the use of blowing pipe and hose through openings provided for that purpose. In using smoky fuel, it is best to occasionally brush the surfaces when steam is off.

11. **Hot Feed Water.**—Cold water should never be fed into any boiler when it can be avoided, but when necessary it should be caused to

mix with the heated water before coming in contact with any portion of the boiler.

12. **Foaming.**—When foaming occurs in a boiler, checking the outflow of steam will usually stop it. If caused by dirty water, blowing down and pumping up will generally cure it. In cases of violent foaming, check the draft and fires.

Babcock & Wilcox boilers never foam with good water, unless the water is carried too high. If found to prime, lower the water-line. It should not be carried above centre line of drum.

13. **Air Leaks.**— Be sure that all openings for admission of air to boiler or flues, except through the fire, are carefully stopped. This is frequently an unsuspected cause of serious waste.

14. **Blowing Off.**—If feed-water is muddy or salt, blow off a portion frequently, according to condition of water. Empty the boiler every week or two, and fill up afresh. When surface blow-cocks are used, they should be often opened for a few minutes at a time. Make sure no water is escaping from the blow-off cock when it is supposed to be closed. Blow-off cocks and check-valves should be examined every time the boiler is cleaned.

Attention Necessary to Secure Durability.

15. **Leaks.**—When leaks are discovered, they should be repaired as soon as possible.

16. **Blowing Off.**— Never empty the boiler while the brick-work is hot.

17. **Filling Up.**— Never pump cold water into a hot boiler. Many times leaks, and in shell boilers, serious weaknesses, and sometimes explosions are the result of such an action.

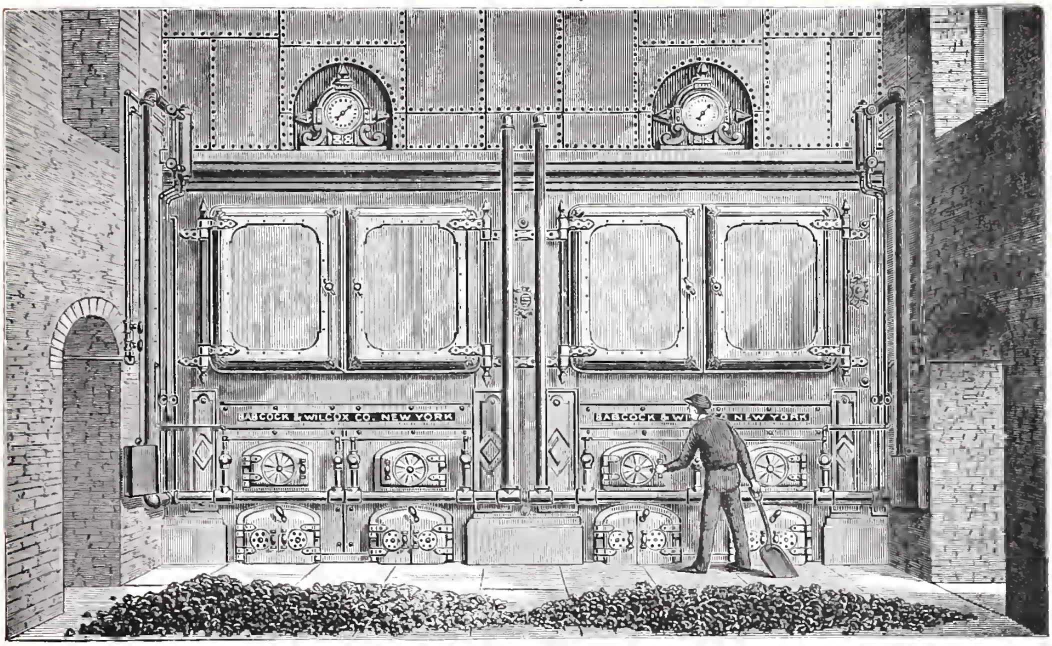
18. **Dampness.**—Take care that no water comes in contact with the exterior of the boiler from any cause, as it tends to corrode and weaken the boiler. Beware of all dampness in seatings or coverings.

19. **Galvanic Action.**— Examine frequently parts in contact with copper or brass, where water is present, for signs of corrosion. If water is salt or acid, some metallic zinc placed in the boiler will usually prevent corrosion, but it will need attention and renewal from time to time.

20. **Rapid Firing.**— In boilers with thick plates or seams exposed to the fire, steam should be raised slowly, and rapid or intense firing avoided. With thin water tubes, however, and adequate water circulation, no damage can come from that cause.

21. **Standing Unused.**— If a boiler is not required for some time, empty and dry it thoroughly. If this is impracticable, fill it quite full of water, and put in a quantity of common washing soda. External parts exposed to dampness should receive a coating of linseed oil.

22. **General Cleanliness.**— All things about the boiler room should be kept clean and in good order. Negligence tends to waste and decay.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers in Chicago City Railway. 1,000 H. P.

*TESTING STEAM BOILERS.**

The object of testing a steam boiler is to determine the quantity and quality of steam it will supply continuously and regularly, under specified conditions; the amount of fuel required to produce that amount of steam, and sometimes sundry other facts and values. In order to ascertain these things by observation it is necessary to exercise great care and skill, and employ the most perfect apparatus, or errors will creep in sufficient to vitiate the test and render it of no value, if not actually misleading. This is most apparent in testing the quality of the steam by a "barrel calorimeter," as at the Centennial Exposition, where an error of ¼ lb. in either of two weighings of a mass of some 400 lbs. made a difference of 3 per cent. in the final result.

5. Pressures of the steam, of barometer, and of draft in chimney.

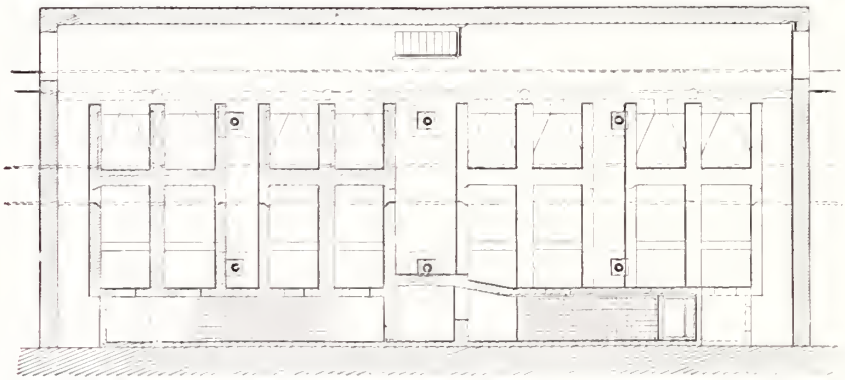
6. Weights of feed-water, of fuel, and of ashes. Water meters are not reliable as an accurate measure of feed water.

7. Time of starting and of stopping test, taking care that the observed conditions are the same at each as far as possible.

8. The quality of the steam, whether "wet," "dry," or "superheated."

From these data all the results can be figured, giving the economy and capacity of the boiler, and the sufficiency or insufficiency of the conditions, for obtaining the best results.

The amount of water evaporated per pound of coal is universally conceded to be the proper measure of the efficiency of a boiler, but in order



Boiler House of Pencoyd Iron Works, Pencoyd, Pa. 1248 H. P.

The principal points to be ascertained and noted in a boiler test are:

1. The type and dimensions of the boiler, including the area of heating surface, steam and water space, area of water surface, and draft area through or between tubes or flues.

2. The kind and size of furnace; area of grate with proportion of air spaces therein, height and size of chimney, length and area of flues.

3. Kind and quality of fuel and amount of ash and water therein. The latter is a more important item than is generally understood, as it not only adds to the weight without adding to the value of the fuel, but the heat taken to evaporate, and send the steam up chimney in a highly superheated condition, adds to the unobserved waste.

4. Temperatures, of external air, of fire-room, of chimney gases, of fuel, water and of steam.

* This subject will be found very fully treated in the report of a committee to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the discussions on the same. Transactions A. S. M. E., Vol. VI, pp. 256-351.

to compare one boiler with another, each should have equally good coal, be fed with water at the same temperature and furnish steam at the same pressure. As this is impractical in making tests, a standard has been accepted to which all tests should be brought for comparison. This is called the "equivalent evaporation from and at 212°" per pound of combustible; that is, what the evaporation would have been if the coal had been without ash, the feed-water at boiling point and the steam delivered at atmospheric pressure.

It may be determined by the following formulæ:

Let W = the observed evaporation per lb. of combustible.
" t = the observed temperature of feed.
" T = the temperature of steam at observed pressure.
" H = the total heat of steam at the observed pressure.
" W' = equivalent evaporation from and at 212°.

$$W' = W\left(1 + \frac{0.3\,(T - 212) + (212 - t)}{966}\right)$$

$$\text{or,} \quad W' = W \times \frac{H + 32 - t}{966}$$

The value of T and H may be found by reference to "steam table" on another page

TESTS of the BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

ENGINEERING OFFICE OF CHAS. E. EMERY,
No. 7 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK,
March 21, 1879.

MESSRS. BABCOCK & WILCOX,
No. 30 Cortlandt Street, New York.

GENTLEMEN: On the 4th and 5th of February, 1879, I made a trial of the Babcock & Wilcox Boilers and Corliss engines in the Raritan Woolen Mills, Raritan, N. J., the results of which are shown in the following report:

There were two boilers tested of the water-tube type, manufactured by you and known by your name, rated jointly at 360 horse-power, and reported to contain 4,080 square feet of heating surface, and 103 square feet of grate surface. These boilers were erected side by side and connected so that they could be used separately or conjointly in connection with or independent of a number of Lancashire drop-flue boilers, three boilers of the latter kind having been removed to make room for yours. All the boilers were connected to a single chimney through a Green's economizer in the flue. A large portion of the steam generated appeared to be used in the dye house and for heating purposes. A portion of the boilers were employed, however, to supply steam to two pairs of engines, of equal size, operating the mill, one pair being of the Wright patent, put in many years since, and the other of Corliss make, erected within a year. Each steam cylinder was 20 inches in diameter with 48 inches stroke of piston. The engines are provided with Bulkley condensers. In the ordinary working of the mill your boilers were used to supply steam to both pairs of engines.

Your contract contained a guarantee that the boilers should furnish sufficient steam to develop the rated power (360 H. P.) in a Corliss engine, and that the evaporation should equal at least 9 pounds of water from a temperature of 180° per pound of coal containing not more than 12 per cent. of refuse. In a preliminary trial, part of the load on the Wright engines was transferred to the Corliss engines; but it was soon found that the latter did not require all the steam your boilers would generate economically; so two trials were made, one of $4\frac{1}{6}$ hours' duration, using your boilers with reduced draft to supply steam to the Corliss engines only, and taking data to ascertain the economy of the engines; the other of fully 12 hours' duration, using the boilers at *maximum power* on a dull day without forcing the fires, part of the steam being used to operate the Corliss engines, the remainder blown into the pipe system of the other boilers, which were working at a much less pressure.

Trial of the Boilers.

The experiment commenced at 6.01 A. M., and closed at 6.38 P. M. In starting, steam was raised by spreading the banked fires left from the previous day. When the pressure reached 80 pounds the fires were hauled, all refuse removed, and fires started anew with wood, which in calculation has been considered equal in calorific value to $\frac{4}{10}$ its weight of coal. The fires were maintained with coal during the day, finally hauled, allowed to cool, the combustible portion deducted from the coal charged, and the refuse weighed separately. The experiment was closed when the boilers stopped making steam at 80 lbs. pressure, with water in the glass gauges at same height as in starting.

During the trial, all the coal consumed was weighed in an iron wheel-barrow, balanced when empty by a fixed weight, and each barrow load was adjusted at the scale to weigh 200 pounds net. All the water evaporated was measured in a tank provided with a heavy float connected through a fine chain to an index showing a water level on an exterior scale, divided decimally. By weighing water out of the tank, its capacity was found to be 5,172 pounds of water between the limits employed.

A complete record was kept of the coal, water, steam pressure and various temperatures, and the quality of the steam was tested with a calorimeter at frequent intervals. The proprietors of the mill took the proper business precaution of stationing observers at each point, who kept entirely independent records, agreeing with those taken by my assistants. The coal used was clean nut coal from the Lackawanna region. It had been exposed to the weather during the winter, and when first taken from the pile was wet, but a sufficient quantity for the trial was brought under shelter a few days in advance, so that the coal actually used was bright and appeared dry. The results of the trial are as follows:

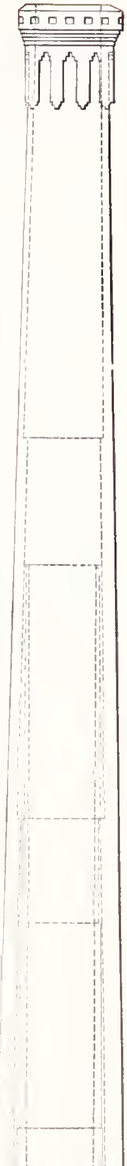
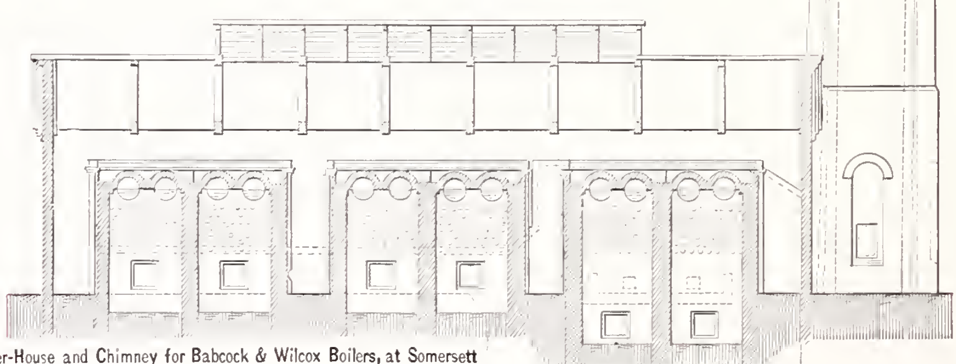
Average steam pressure.		71.63
Average temperature,		
" " of fire room,		44.00
" " of water in feed tank,		90 47
" " of water entering boiler after passing through a heater in flue,		110.59
" " of up-take boiler No. 1 by pyrometer (evidently wrong),		381.87
" " of flue beyond feed water heater		453.23
Wood used in starting fires, 730 lbs., equivalent of coal (730 x .4)	lbs.	292
Coal put in furnaces during experiment,	"	10,827
Total of above.	"	20,119
Combustible in refuse at close of experiment,	"	820
Total coal consumed, including equivalent of wood,	lbs.	19,299
Refuse from coal removed during experiment,	"	749
Refuse from coal at close of experiment,	"	2.134
Total,	"	2,883
Actual per centage of refuse, (2,883 ÷ 19,299 x 100 =)		14.94
Combustible consumed, (19,299 — 2,883 =)	lbs.	16,416
Coal with 12 per cent. refuse agreed upon, equivalent to that actually consumed, [16,416 ÷ (100 — 12) —]	lbs.,	18,654.5
Total weight of water actually evaporated at pressure of 71.63 lbs. from temperature 110.59°,	lbs.,	161,573.28
Equivalent evaporation at pressure of 70 lbs. from temperature of 180°, as agreed upon,		172,592.58
Evaporation per lb. of coal, with 12 per cent. of refuse, at pressure of 70 lbs. from temperature of 180°		9.252
Evaporation per lb. of combustible, atmos. press. from temp. of 212°,		11.221

Calorimeter Trials.

The calorimeter consisted of a simple barrel set on a platform scale. The scale beam was graduated for half-pounds only; but by applying thereto an extra movable weight, one-tenth that of the other, carefully leveling the platform, and in weighing bringing the end of the beam just clear of the guard, it was possible to read to one-tenth, or even .05 of a pound. In an inclined position, through the side of the barrel, was fixed a thermometer graduated to ¼ degrees, and readily read to ⅛ degrees. A small iron propeller on a vertical shaft was arranged in the barrel. In operations, the barrel was nearly filled with cold water, which was heated with steam, when the increase in weight showed the weight of steam taken from the boiler, and the increase in temperature measured the quantity of heat in the steam. The steam was taken from the boiler near the issuing current, through a 2-inch pipe reduced outside of the boiler to ¾ of an inch, and again near the outer end by an inserted nipple to 5/16 of an inch, substantially on the plan recommended in a previous article on the subject.* To the end of the steam-pipe a short piece of hose was connected through a valve; the pipe was carefully felted, and was heated previous to each experiment by wasting steam through it before putting the hose into the calorimeter. The end of the hose was perforated in several directions, to avoid the jar due to condensation.

Seventeen experiments were made during the day; one was

* Report of Judges, Group XX., Centennial Exhibition, p. 82.

Boiler-House and Chimney for Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at Somersett Manufacturing Co.'s Woolen Mills, Raritan, N. J. 1,080 H. P.

rejected, in which the thermometer scale was seen to move by bringing the hose too near the instrument. The results were calculated from the records of the remaining sixteen experiments, on the following basis:

Let W = original weight of water in calorimeter.
Let w = weight of water added by heating with steam.
Let T = total heat in water due to the temperature of steam at observed pressure.
Let H = total heat of steam at observed pressure.
Let l = latent heat of steam at observed pressure.
Let t = total heat of water corresponding to temperature of water in calorimeter.
Let t' = total heat in water corresponding to final temperature of water in calorimeter.
Let E = heating efficiency of the steam furnished, compared with saturated steam between the same limits of temperature.
Let Q = quality of steam explained hereafter.

$$\text{Then } E = \frac{W(t' - t)}{w(H - t')} \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

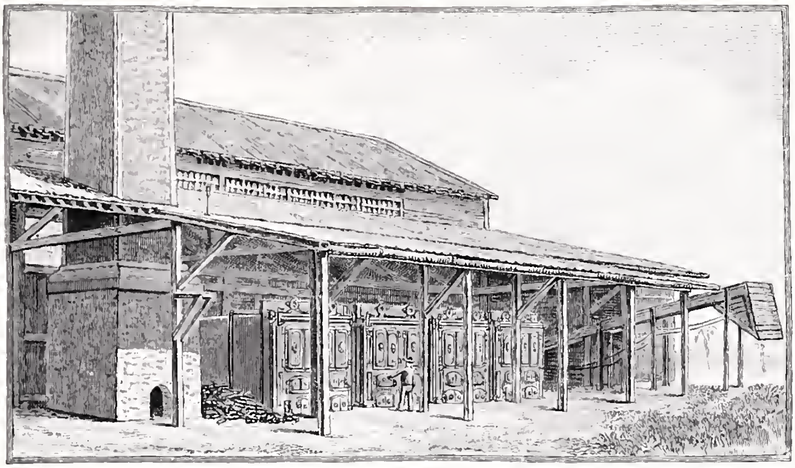
When Q > 1, the number of degrees steam is superheated = 2.0833 l (Q — 1).

In the present case Q = .98955. Per centage of moisture in steam = 1.045.

This is *practically dry steam,* and equal in quality to that furnished by boilers of any type not provided with superheating surface. The experiments show, in a gratifying manner, that you have succeeded in overcoming a great difficulty often experienced with boilers constructed of a combination of small chambers to reduce the danger of explosion. The deficiency of ordinary boilers in furnishing dry steam is little known, though the economy is materially affected.

Engine Trials.

The preliminary trial of engines gave the following results:



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Yngenio, Central Ysabel, Manzanillo, Cuba. 1,000 H. P

The value of E was ascertained by the formula separately for each experiment. The average value was .9916, showing that the steam lacked but $\frac{84}{100}$ of 1 per cent. of the quantity of heat required for producing perfectly dry or saturated steam between the same limits of temperature.

The value of Q may be found directly from the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{1}{l}\left(\frac{W}{w}(t' - t) - (T - t')\right) \ldots\ldots (2)$$

or, from the average of the heating efficiencies, by the following:

$$Q = 1 - \frac{(H - t')(1 - E)}{l} \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Then when Q < 1, the per centage of moisture in steam = 100 (1 — Q).

Duration of experiment, ...	4.1	hours.
Average steam pressure in boilers, . .	93.94	pounds.
Average vacuum in condenser, ...	21.5	inches.
Average revolution of engine per minute .	64.492	
Water evaporated per hour, . .	8830.244	pounds
Average initial pressure in steam cylinders,	84.425	"
Mean effective pressure in cylinders, .	30.1275	"
Average point of cut-off, ...	.129	stroke.
Average indicated H. P. (both engines), .	292.613	
Maximum H. P. shown by a complete set of diagrams, ...	315.580	
Water per indicated horse-power per hour,	30.177	pounds.

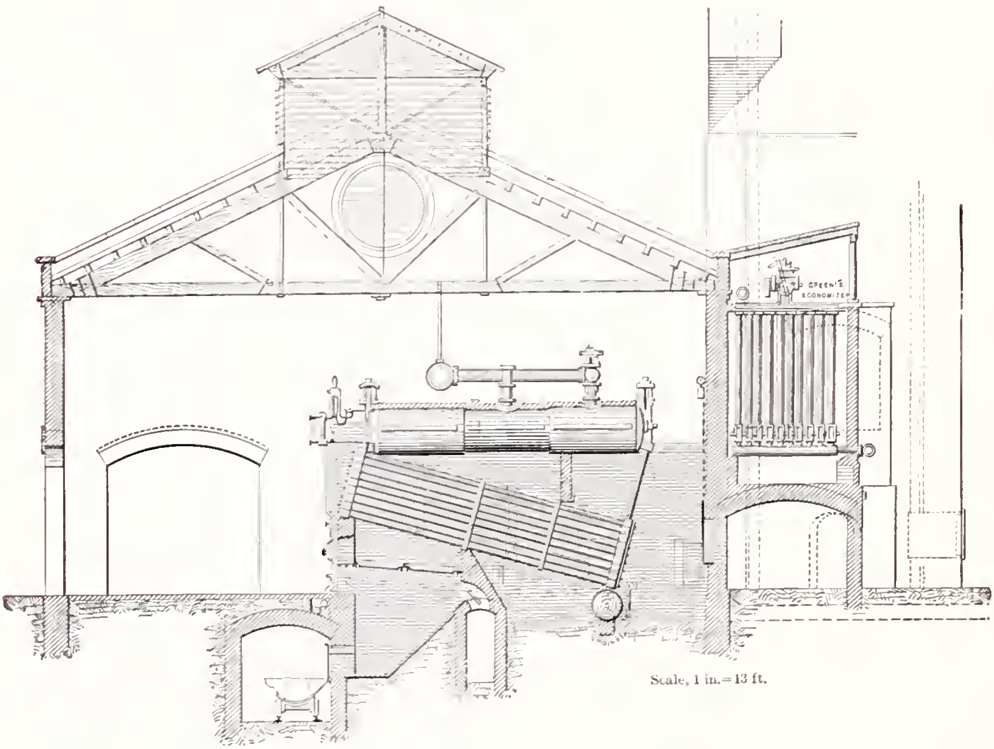
The steam pipe was 131 feet long and other conditions were unfavorable for the economical development of power in the engines. It is, in fact, popularly supposed that this class of engines develops a horse-power for ⅔ the quantity of steam required in this case.

The duration of the boiler experiment was 12 hours and 37 minutes, of which fully 13 minutes were necessarily lost in starting and hauling fires. On this basis the water was evaporated in 12.4 hours, or at the equivalent rate of 13,919 pounds per hour for feed water at 180 degrees. On the basis that any good engine under fair conditions will require but 30 pounds of water per horse-power per hour, your boilers, during this experiment, though not forced to their utmost, developed under condition agreed upon, 13919 ÷ 30 = 464 horse-power, *or 104 horse-power in excess of the guaranteed power.*

The coal required per horse-power per hour is evidently dependent in any case upon the economy of the boiler and engine jointly. With an evaporation of 9.252 pounds of water per pound of coal, and 30 pounds of water per horse-power in the engine, there would be required per horse-power per hour 3.24 pounds of coal. This boiler performance, however, is rarely obtained in ordinary practice, so generally a low cost of power in fuel is due to using an excellent engine with a fair boiler. For instance, during the official trial of one of the most prominent pumping engines in this country, the boilers, which were specially designed to secure economy, actually evaporated but 8.31 pounds of water at a pressure of 89.4 pounds from a temperature 100° per lb. of *Cumberland* coal; yet the engine was so economical that there was required but 1.69 lbs. of coal per horse-power per hour. The equivalent evaporation of your boilers from the same temperature with *anthracite nut* coal, much inferior to Cumberland, on the basis of the trial above mentioned, is 8.547 pounds of water per pound of coal; so if your boilers were used in connection with that particular pumping engine, there would be required but 1.64 pounds of the inferior coal per horse-power per hour.

The economical performance of your boilers could undoubtedly be rendered still greater by reducing the rate of evaporation. The more fuel burned per square foot of heating surface in a given time the greater the quantity of heat lost in the chimney, so that, within certain limits, using proper proportion, the economy increases as the rate of evaporation is diminished, though in a much less ratio. To accomplish this result to the fullest extent, however, the boiler would probably need to be so proportioned that it would not develop a maximum of 464 horse-power, or upward, as in its present form.

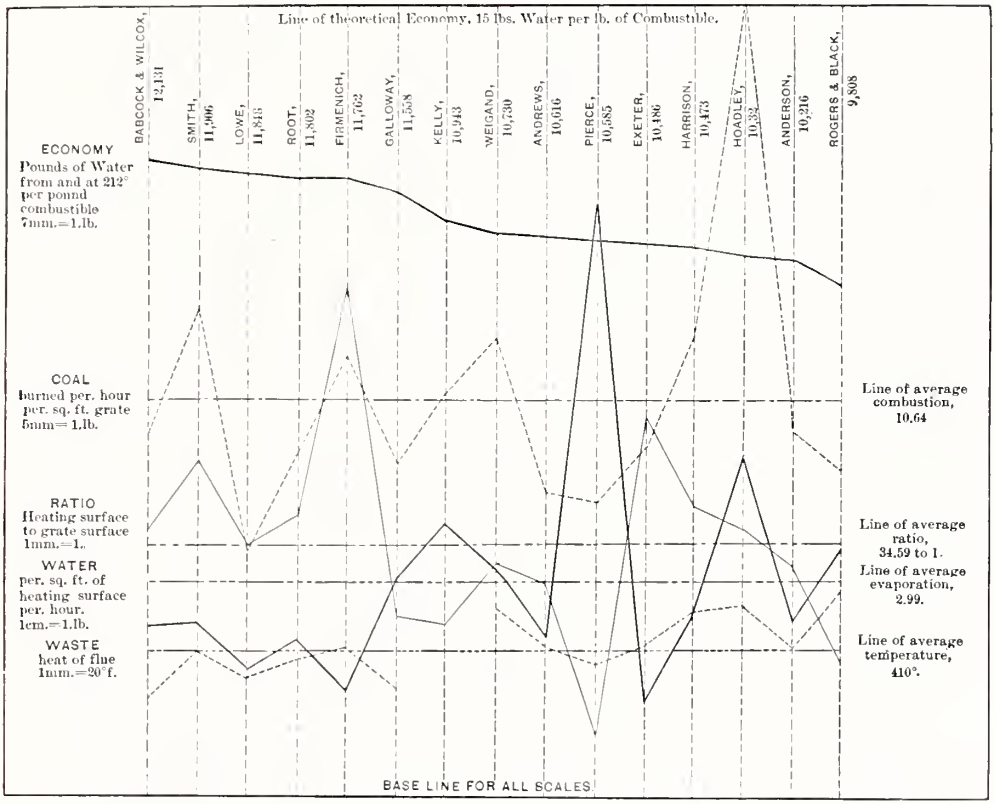
Very truly, yours, CHAS. E. EMERY.



Boilers, Boiler House and Economizers, with Blast Flue and Ash Tunnel, made for Lombard, Ayres & Co., Seaboard Oil Refinery, Bayonne, N. J., 15 orders, 2,246 H. P.

CENTENNIAL BOILER TESTS.

At the U. S. Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia in 1876, a careful test was made of the different boilers there exhibited, except the Corliss, which was not placed in competition. The results of these tests have been condensed in the following diagram, which gives graphically not only the relative evaporation, but the rate of combustion of coal per square foot of grate, the ratio of heating to grate surface, the water evaporated per square foot of heating surface, and the waste heat in the flue. The height of the diagram is 105 millimeters, and represents the theoretic value of the combustible used in the experiments. In the line of "economy" the boilers are arranged in the order of their relative economy, as shown in the table. The distance of this line from the base, relative to the whole height, gives the *percentage of useful effect* in each case. All the lines have scales measured in millimeters, from a common base.



By reference to the lines of averages, it will be seen that boilers at the extremes of economy, had an average of each of the conditions. The different results are, therefore, to be attributed to difference in the construction of the boilers, by which the heating surface was rendered more effective. The fact that the best economic results were obtained by a boiler under average conditions in other respects, is significant.

In their report, the Judges said: "The awards of the Judges were not based upon the trials; in fact, the latter were not commenced until the awards had been made by another committee of the same group. This report has been confined to a statement of what actually took place during the trials, without expressing opinions on the all-important question of value, but more particularly the trustworthiness of the different mechanical details and arrangements employed by the various exhibitors. Many of these questions can only be settled by long practical use, under different circumstances as to management and the kind of fuel and water used."

In view of that statement it is an interesting fact, that of all the *fifteen* boilers tested at the Centennial, *only three* can be said to be now fairly in the market, and of these, the Babcock & Wilcox, which showed the best results there, is the only one extensively sold in this country.

Comparative Test,

made at the Oliver Wire Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., March, 1883, by Wm. Kent, M. E., between two Babcock & Wilcox boilers of 416 H. P., and eight "two flue" boilers—six of them being 28 ft. long, 42 inches diameter, 14-inch flues, and two of them 26½ feet long, 40 inches diameter, 14-inch flues. Total grate-surface, 165 ft.

	B. & W.	Ret. Flue.
Date of test	Mch. 12 to 17	Mch. 19 to 21
Coal, bituminous, lump and nut.		
Duration of test, hours	114	40.75
Average steam pressure	9.	95
Average temperature of feed, deg.	37	180
Water evaporated ... lbs.	1,512,763 2	880,776
Coal fired ... "	190,228	147,668
Per cent. of ash	11	11
Combustible	169,303	131,425
Grate-surface, square feet	69.12	105
Coal consumed per square foot, of grate per hour	24.14	21.9
Water evaporated, in pounds		
per lb. coal under actual con.	7.052	5.964
" combustible " "	8.826	6.70
" coal from and at 212°	9.7[illegible]	6.3[illegible]4
" combustible....do	**10.909**	**7.115**
Rated horse-power	416	not given.
Horse-power developed from 212° feed and 70 lbs. steam	522.84	741.36
Per cent. above rated capacity	25.68	

Saving in fuel in favor of Babcock & Wilcox:

$9.709 - 6.334 = 3.375$; and $\frac{3.375}{9.709} =$ **34.76** per cent.

Tests made at the Genesee Mills, San Francisco, Cal., by A. Worthington, with coal from British Columbia, from Cardiff, Wales, and from the South Prairie, Washington Territory. This test was made largely to determine the relative values of these three coals, and incidentally the economy of the boiler. The furnace was provided with an arch extending over about half the length of the grate bars, and produced little or no smoke:

Date ... 1883.	Feb. 20.	Feb. 27.	Feb. 28,
Coal	Welling'n Br. Col.	Cardiff, Wales	So. Prairie Wash. T.
Duration of test	6 hr. 17 m.	7 hr. 23 m.	6 hr. 35 m.
Average steam pressure	119.2	117.68	117.87
Average temp'ture of feed	59	61.87	61.97
Water evaporated ... lbs.	28,329	32,376	30,345
Coal fired ... "	3,777	4,032	4,059
Per cent. of ash	13.78	19.07	13.94
Combustible ... lbs.	3,156.5	3,263	3,493
Grate-surface ... sq. ft.	21.25	21.25	21.25
Coal consumed per hour per sq. ft. grate, lbs	28.2	25.6	28.9
Water evaporated, (in lbs.)			
per lb. coal—actual con.	7.5	8.02	7.47
" " —from and at 212°	8.97	9.95	8.76
" combust. act. con.	9.3	9.54	8.88
" " from and at 212°	**11.12**	**11 84**	**10.42**
Rated horse-power	136	136	136
Horse-power developed	186 1	173.5	182.3
Per ct. above rated capacity	36.8	27.5	34

Test made at Harrison, Havemeyer & Co. (now Harrison, Frazier & Co.), Franklin Sugar Refinery, Philadelphia, Pa., by C. A. Brinley, Chief Engineer, being the result of four separate runs of 72 hours each, in October, 1883, and April and May, 1884, on regular work, with "Buckwheat" anthracite coal from different mines, after boilers had been in constant use for five years:

Duration of test, in hours	288
Average steam pressure, in pounds	73.52
Average temperature of feed water in tank	82.195
Pounds of coal burned,	216,987.8
Pounds of combustible,	179,295.3
Per cent. of ash,	17.41
Coal burned per square foot grate, per hour,	14.685
Total water evaporated at temp. of feed, lbs.	1,765,926
Water evaporated, in pounds,	
per lb. coal—actual conditions,	8.124
" " —from and at 212°	9.49
" combustible, actual conditions,	9.833
" " from and at 212°	**11.485**
Quality of steam—13 tests, moisture, per ct.	1.28
Rated horse-power,	187
Horse-power developed from feed, at 212° and 70 lbs. pressure,	231.61
Per cent. above rated capacity,	23.72
Temperature of flue gases,	455.

Test made at Benedict & Burnham Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn., March 17 and 18, 1883, by Wm. E. Crane, their engineer:

Coal, anthracite egg,	
Duration of test, hours,	22
Average steam pressure, pounds,	60
Average temperature of feed water,	36°
Pounds of coal burned,	21,400
Pounds of combustible,	18,626
Per cent. of ash,	12.9
Coal burned per sq. ft. grate, per hour, lbs.	16.21
Total water evaporated at temp. of feed, "	175,579
Water evap'd per lb. coal—actual conditions,	8.20
" " " " —from and at 212°,	9.93
" " " combustible actual con.	9.42
" " " " from and at 212°,	**11.41**
Quality of steam (moisture), per cent.	1.81
Rated horse-power,	250
Horse-power developed,	312 12
Per cent. above rated capacity,	24.8

Test made at Messrs. Hepburn & Co's Grant Mills, Ramsbottom, Scotland, July 24th, 1884, by Messrs. Hepburn & Co. Babcock & Wilcox Co's Boiler, with the patent regenerative furnace, with dross "pick-up" @ 4/9d. and "Crosses" at 5/3d., mixed to equal parts. Cost to evaporate 1000 lbs. water into steam @ 70 lbs. pressure, 2.82 pence, sterling:

Duration of test, in hours,	8
Average steam pressure, by gauge,	50
Average temperature of feed water,	208°
Pounds of coal burned,	5,824
Pounds of refuse,	[illegible]3[illegible]
Pounds of combustible,	5,[illegible]91
Per cent. of ash,	11
Coal burned per sq. foot grate, per hour, lbs.	24.26
Total of water evaporated at temp. of feed, "	55,300
Water evaporated,	
per lb. coal—actual conditions, lbs.	9.497
" " —from and at 212°, "	10.627
" combustible actual conditions, "	9.826
" " from and at 212°, "	**10,998**
Rated horse-power,	136
Horse-power developed from feed at 212° and 70 lbs. pressure,	232.2
Per cent. above rated capacity.	70.7

Comparative Test,

made at the station of the Brush Electric Light Co., Philadelphia, between the Babcock & Wilcox and Return Tubular boilers, by J. C. Hoadley, on the part of the Babcock & Wilcox Co., and W. Barnet Le Van, on the part of the Brush Electric Light Co., October, 1882, the conditions as to quality of coal and management of fires being much in favor of the return tubular boilers, as was certified to by both experts. This statement and full data and details of calculation were published in *Van Nostrand's Magazine*, 1883, copy of which will be furnished on application.

1. Test by Evaporation of Water.

Points Observed.	Babcock & Wilcox.	Return Tubular.
Date of test	Oct. 18, 19, 20.	Oct. 23, 24, 25.
Duration of test	21.5 hours	16 hours.
Quality of coal (anthracite Chestnut)	Wet and dirty	Screened and dry.
Coal thrown on grate	lbs. 16,388.5	13,171.5
Surface water in coal	" 1,207.8	378
Dry coal thrown on grate	" 15,180.7	12,793.5
Wood used for kindling	" 462	319
Cotton waste, to start fires	" 72.5	34 5
Ashes and residue	" 3,305	2,697
Combustible (in coal) consumed	" 11,875.7	10,096 5
Combustible = wood x 0.36	" 166.3	115
Combustible = cotton waste	" 72.5	34.5
Total combustible consumed	" 12,114.5	10,246
Heat units apparently received by boiler	134,410,015	106,300,397
Heat units actually received — water allowed for	130,176,100	104,110,609
Heat units received per 1 lb. of combustible	10,745.48	10,161.1
Water evaporated from and at 212° F. per 1 lb. combustible ... lbs.	11.127	10.522
Apparent efficiency, per ct.	74.18	70.15
Heat units required to dry the coal	1,497,793	482,555
Water evaporated from and at 212° F. per 1 lb. of combustible expended in drying the coal, ... lbs.	0.128	0.049
Water actually evaporated from and at 212° F. per 1 lb. of combustible	**11.255**	**10.571**
Actual efficiency, per cent. of theoretical	**75.03**	**70.47**

Comparative Economy by the Evaporative Test:

$$11.255 - 10.571 = 0.684; \text{ and } \frac{0.684}{10.57} = 0.0647 = \mathbf{6.47} \text{ per cent.}$$

2. Test by Power Developed Through Engines.

Points Observed.	Babcock & Wilcox	Return Tubular.
Mean indicated horse-power	130.41	137.78
Duration of experiments as above ... hours	21.5	16
Combustible consumed ... lbs.	12,114.5	10,246
Combustible consumed per hour "	563.46	640.375
Combustible consumed per H. P. per hour "	**4.321**	**4.648**
Water evaporated "	130.156	104,562
Water evaporated per hour "	6,054	6,535
Water evaporated per H. P. per hour "	46.57	47.43
Dry steam per H. P. per h'r "	45.1	46.45
Leakage per H, P. her hour "	10.43	12.33
Dry steam *used* per H. P. per hour "	34.67	34.12

Comparative Economy by the Engine Test:

$$4.648 - 4.321 = 0.327; \text{ and } \frac{0.327}{4.321} = 0.0757 = \mathbf{7.57} \text{ per cent.}$$

3. Test by Waste Heat in Chimney.

Character of Waste.	Babcock & Wilcox. Parts in 100.	Return Tubular. Parts in 100.
Loss of heat carried off by heated gases in chimney.	20.54	25.47
Loss by imperfect combustion, and radiation	4.43	4.06
Aggregate losses	24.97	29.53
Actual efficiency by evaporative test	75.03	70.47
Total heating power of combustible	100.00	100.00

Loss carried off by hot gases, Ret. Tub. boilers..25.47 pr. ct.
Loss carried off by hot gases, B. & W. boilers...20.54 pr. ct.
Difference; greater loss by Ret. Tub. boilers.... 4.93 pr. ct.

This difference, or excess of heat lost by the Return Tubular boilers, divided by the efficiency of these boilers (70.47 per cent.), gives the ratio of the excess of loss to actual efficiency:

$$\frac{4.93}{70.47} = 0.06996 = \mathbf{7.00} \text{ per cent.}$$

4. Test by Light.

Points Observed.	Babcock & Wilcox.	Return Tubular.
1. Indicated horse-power, mean of all tests	130.41	137.78
2. Hours run	21.5	16
3. No. of arc lights run	121	128.75
4. Average H. P. per light.	1.0703	1.0701
5. Pounds of combustible per light per hour	4.6567	4.9738

Comparative Economy by the Light Test:

$$4.9738 - 4.6567 = 0.3171; \text{ and } \frac{0.3171}{4.6567} = 0.0681 = \mathbf{6.81} \text{ per cent.}$$

4. Summary of Results by the Four Methods.

Tests.	Babcock & Wilcox.	Return Tubular.	Difference in favor of B. & W. Boilers.	Difference *per centum.*
Evaporative test	11.254	10.570	.684	6.47
Power, engine test	4.321	4.648	.327	7.57
Light test	4.6567	4.9738	.3171	6.81
Test by loss at chimney	20.54	25.44	4.9	7.00
Mean of four tests	.....	....	.....	6.96

Explanation of Table.—The Babcock & Wilcox boilers evaporated *more* water for each pound of combustible consumed; consumed *less* combustible per hour for each indicated H. P. produced, consumed *less* combustible per hour for each arc light in use; and lost *less* heat by hot gases escaping to the chimney, than the Return Tubular boilers.

While doing this, they were evaporating 6054 pounds of water per hour, into steam, containing only 3.15 per cent. of entrained water, leaving 5863 pounds of dry steam per hour, enough at the rate of 30 pounds of dry steam per hour for each horse-power to supply 195 horse-power, which is 30 per cent. above their rated power.

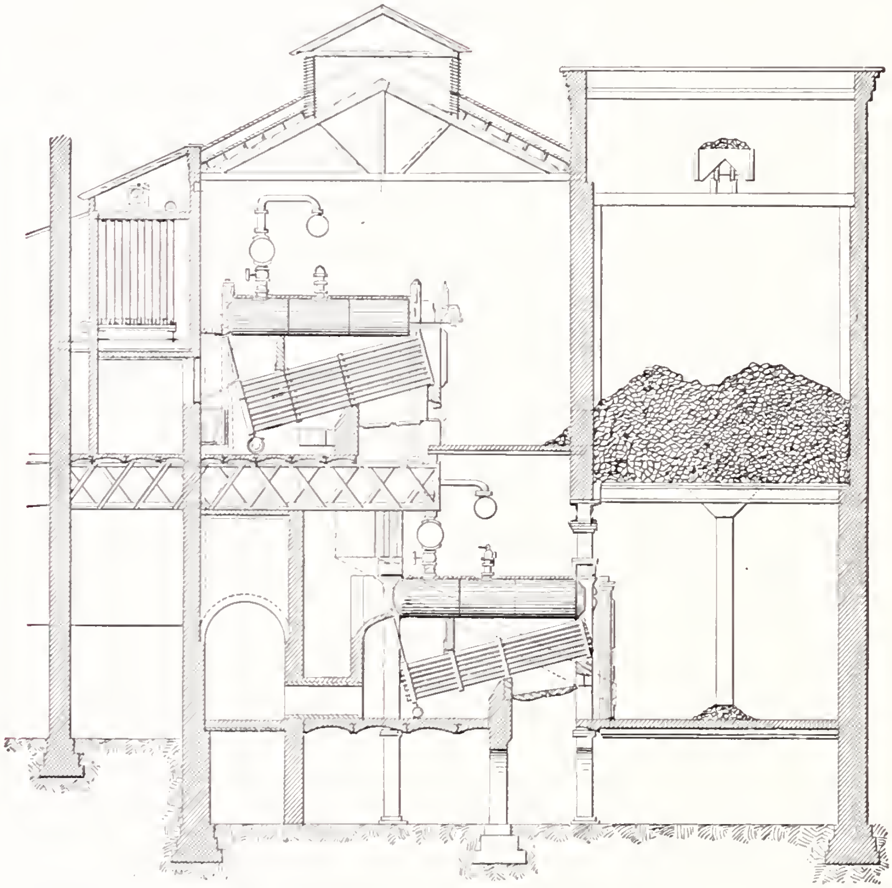
The general result is a difference of about 7 per cent in favor of the Babcock & Wilcox boilers, arrived at by four independent methods of comparison, all free from objection, and, together, mutually confirmatory in the highest degree.

This comparison leaves out of view all disparity of coal save the ascertained difference in surface water; this, if allowed for, would greatly increase the difference.

Other Tests

The following tests, showing the evaporative efficiency of the Babcock & Wilcox boilers actual and comparative, with different kinds of fuel, which have been made at various times, by different engineers, have been condensed for the purpose of a more ready comparison.

Test made at Harrison & Havemeyer's Sugar Refinery, Philadelphia, January, 1879, by their engineer and usual fireman, under general working conditions, for five days of 24 hours each:



The Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., 5 orders, 1876 to 1888, 3952 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

Coal, anthracite, egg size, not screened.

Duration of test, hours,		120.
Average steam pressure, in pounds,		62.50
Average temperature of feed,		165.80
Water evaporated,	lbs.	733,660
Coal fired,	"	79,147
Per cent. of ash,		13.7
Combustible,	lbs.	68,297.5
Grate surface,	sq. ft.	50.75
Coal consumed per sq. foot of grate per hour,		12.99
Water evaporated, in pounds:		
Per lb. coal under actual conditions,		9.27
" combustible, " "		10.74
" coal from and at 212°,		9.71
" combustible "		11.6
Rated horse-power,		190
Horse-power developed,		220
Per cent. above rated capacity,		13.63

Test of a Babcock & Wilcox boiler, made at the Laboratory of Thos. A. Edison, Menlo Park, N. J., Jan., 1881, by Chas. L. Clarke, M. E.

Anthracite coal, egg size.	
Duration of test in hours,	12
Average steam pressure,	85
Average temperature of feed,	195
Water evaporated in pounds,	28,181
Coal fired, " "	2,998
Per cent. of ash,	12.8
Combustible in pounds,	2,614
Grate-surface, square feet,	26.83
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	9.3
Water evaporated:	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	9.4
" combustible " " "	10.78
" coal from and at 212°, "	9.9
" combustible " "	**11.36**
Rated horse-power,	75
Horse-power developed,	83
Per cent. above rated capacity,	10.6

Test of a Babcock & Wilcox boiler, made at the Electric Lighting Station of the Edison Co., 57 Holborn Viaduct, London, October, 1882, by T. A. Fleming, R. S. E., actual working conditions with light load.

Welsh coal.	
Duration of test in hours,	13.5
Average steam pressure,	66.66
Average temperature of feed,	130
Water evaporated in pounds,	34,800
Coal fired, " "	3,360
Per cent. of ash,	7.5
Combustible in pounds,	3,108
Grate-surface square feet,	39.75
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	6.261
Water evaporated:	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	10.357
" combustible " " "	11.196
" coal from and at 212°, "	11.527
" combustible " "	**12.46**
Rated horse-power,	146
Horse-power developed,	119.9
Per cent. *below* rated capacity,	23.3

Test of a Babcock & Wilcox boiler, made at the Sugar Refinery of McEachran, Adam & Co., Greenock, Scotland, November, 1882.

Scotch coal.	
Duration of test in hours,	4
Average steam pressure,	36
Average temperature of feed,	156
Water evaporated in pounds,	14,426
Coal fired, " "	1,344
Per cent. of ash,	7
Combustible in pounds,	1,250
Grate-surface, square feet,	25
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	13.44
Water evaporated:	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	10.73
" combustible " " "	11.53
" coal from and at 212°, "	11.52
" combustible " "	**12.38**
Rated horse-power,	122
Horse-power developed,	129
Per cent. above rated capacity,	5.7

Test made at the Singer Mfg. Co.'s shops at Kilbowie, Scotland, May 26, 1884, by Frederic Leeders, superintending engineer.

Coal used Anchinraith, bituminous.	
Duration of test in hours,	7
Average steam pressure,	65
Average temperature of feed,	141
Pounds of coal burned,	2,072
Pounds of refuse,	375
Pounds of combustible,	1,697
Per cent. of ash,	18.1
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	18.2
Total water evaporated, in pounds,	17,500
Water evaporated:	
Per lb. coal—actual conditions, lbs.,	8,445
" " from and at 212°, lbs.,	9.340
" combustible, actual conditions, lbs.,	10.312
" combustible from and at 212°,	**11.404**
Rated horse-power,	51
Horse-power developed,	89.9
Per cent. above rated capacity,	76

Test of two Babcock & Wilcox boilers, made at Lehman Abraham & Co.'s New Orleans, La., June, 1884, by Frederic Cook, M. E.

Coal used, Pittsburgh bituminous.	
Duration of test in hours,	11
Average steam pressure,	98
Average temperature of feed, deg. Fah.,	135
Pounds of coal burned,	12,162
Pounds of refuse,	664
Pounds of combustible,	11,498
Per cent. of ash,	5.4
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	18.02
Water evaporated:	
Per sq. ft. heating surface, per hour,	4.35
" lb. coal—actual conditions,	9,507
" " " from and at 212°,	10.628
" " combustible, actual conditions, lbs.,	11.056
" " combustible from and at 212°,	**11.243**
Rated horse-power,	208
Horse-power developed,	379.2
Per cent. above rated capacity,	82.3
Temperature in flue gases,	520

Test of two Babcock & Wilcox boilers, made at Rockland Paper Mills, Wilmington, Del., May 14 and 15, 1884, by Wm. Kent, M. E.

Coal, Wm. Penn, Schuylkill, anthracite.	
Duration of test, hours,	24
Average steam pressure by gauge,	75.8
Average temperature of feed water, deg. Fah.,	153.4
Pounds of coal burned,	15,197
Pounds of refuse,	2,101
Pounds of combustible,	13,096
Per cent. of ash,	13.20
Coal burned per sq. foot grate, per hour, lbs.,	10.23
Total water evaporated,	139,059
Water evaporated:	
Per lb. coal—actual conditions, lbs.,	8 737
" " from and at 212°, lbs.,	9.576
" combustible, actual condition, lbs.,	10.066
" combustible, from and at 212°,	**11.626**
Quality of steam, per cent. moisture,	0.61
Draft in inches of water,	0.16
Rated horse-power,	240
Horse-power developed,	204.9
Per cent. below rated capacity,	14.6
Temperature of flue gases, degrees Fah.	336

Test of four Babcock & Wilcox boilers at the Arlington Mills Mfg. Co.'s, Wilmington, Del., May 9, 1883, by Geo. H. Barrus, M. E.

Coal, anthracite pea, Sterling Mine, Shamokin region, Pa.	
Duration of test, in hours,	11
Average steam pressure,	106.2
Average temperature of feed,	145.3
Water evaporated in pounds,	161,656
Coal fired in pounds,	19,043
Per cent. of ash,	17.4
Combustible in pounds,	15,726
Grate-surface, square feet,	141.68
Coal burned per sq. ft. of grate, per hour, lbs.,	12.22
Water evaporated :	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	8.49
" combustible " " "	10.28
" coal from and at 212°, "	9.13
" combustible, " "	**11.44**
Rated horse-power,	483
Horse-power developed,	526
Per cent. above rated capacity,	7.7

Test of three Babcock & Wilcox boilers at the Arlington Mills Mfg. Co.'s, Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1883, by Geo. H. Barrus, M. E.

Coal, anthracite pea, Sterling Mine, Shamokin, Pa.	
Duration of test, in hours,	11
Average steam pressure,	105.4
Average temperature of feed,	156.7
Water evaporated, in pounds,	155,767
Coal fired, in pounds,	18,371
Per cent. of ash,	15.8
Combustible,	15,470
Grate-surface, square feet,	106.26
Coal burned per sq. ft. of grate, per hour, lbs.,	15.72
Water evaporated :	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	8.43
" combustible " " "	10.07
" coal from and at 212°, "	9.01
" combustible " "	**11.08**
Rated horse-power,	366
Horse-power developed,	502.1
Per cent. above rated capacity,	37.1

Test made at the Am. Grape Sugar Co., Buffalo, Jan. 20, 1885, on a Babcock & Wilcox boiler erected July, 1878, by Edwin Roat, Chief Eng.

Bituminous coal, Pittsburgh.	
Duration of test in hours,	10
Average steam pressure by gauge,	68.97
Average temperature of feed water,	121.42
Pounds of coal burned,	15,065
Pounds of combustible,	13,700
Per cent. of ash,	9.06
Coal burned per square ft. grate, per hour, lbs.,	15
Total water evaporated at temp. of feed, "	143,683
Water evaporated :	
Per sq. ft. heating surface, per hour, lbs.,	4.11
" lb. coal—actual conditions, "	9.53
" " " —from and at 212°, "	10.88
" combustible actual conditions, lbs.,	10.48
" combustible from and at 212°, lbs.,	**11.97**
Rated horse-power,	300
Horse-power developed,	529.4
Per cent. above rated capacity,	76.4

Test of two Babcock & Wilcox boilers, made at the Peacedale Mfg. Co., Peacedale, R. I., Dec., 1882, by Geo. H. Barrus, M. E.

Coal, ¾ Powelton bituminous, ¼ anthracite screenings.	
Duration of test, in hours,	10.25
Average steam pressure,	77.50
Average temperature of feed,	38
Water evaporated, in pounds,	133,096
Coal fired, in pounds,	14,287
Per cent. of ash,	8.8
Combustible, in pounds,	13,025
Grate-surface, square feet,	70
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	20
Water evaporated :	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	9.32
" combustible " " "	10.22
" coal from and at 212°, "	11.32
" combustible " "	**12.42**
Rated horse-power,	284
Horse-power developed,	447.70
Per cent. above rated capacity,	57

Test of two Babcock & Wilcox boilers, made at Miami Soap and Oil Works, Cincinnati, O., August, 1882, by J. W. Hill, M. E.

Coal, Pittsburgh *slack*, burned with force blast.	
Duration of test,	8
Average steam pressure,	51.72
Average temperature of feed,	74.016
Water evaporated, lbs.,	51,220.79
Coal fired, "	7,365
Per cent. of ash,	12.31
Combustible, lbs.,	6,460
Grate-surface,	49.833
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	14.77
Water evaporated :	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions,	6.954
" combustible, " "	7,928
" coal from and at 212°,	8.136
" combustible "	**9.236**
Rated horse-power,	146
Horse-power developed,	249.69
Per cent. above rated capacity,	71

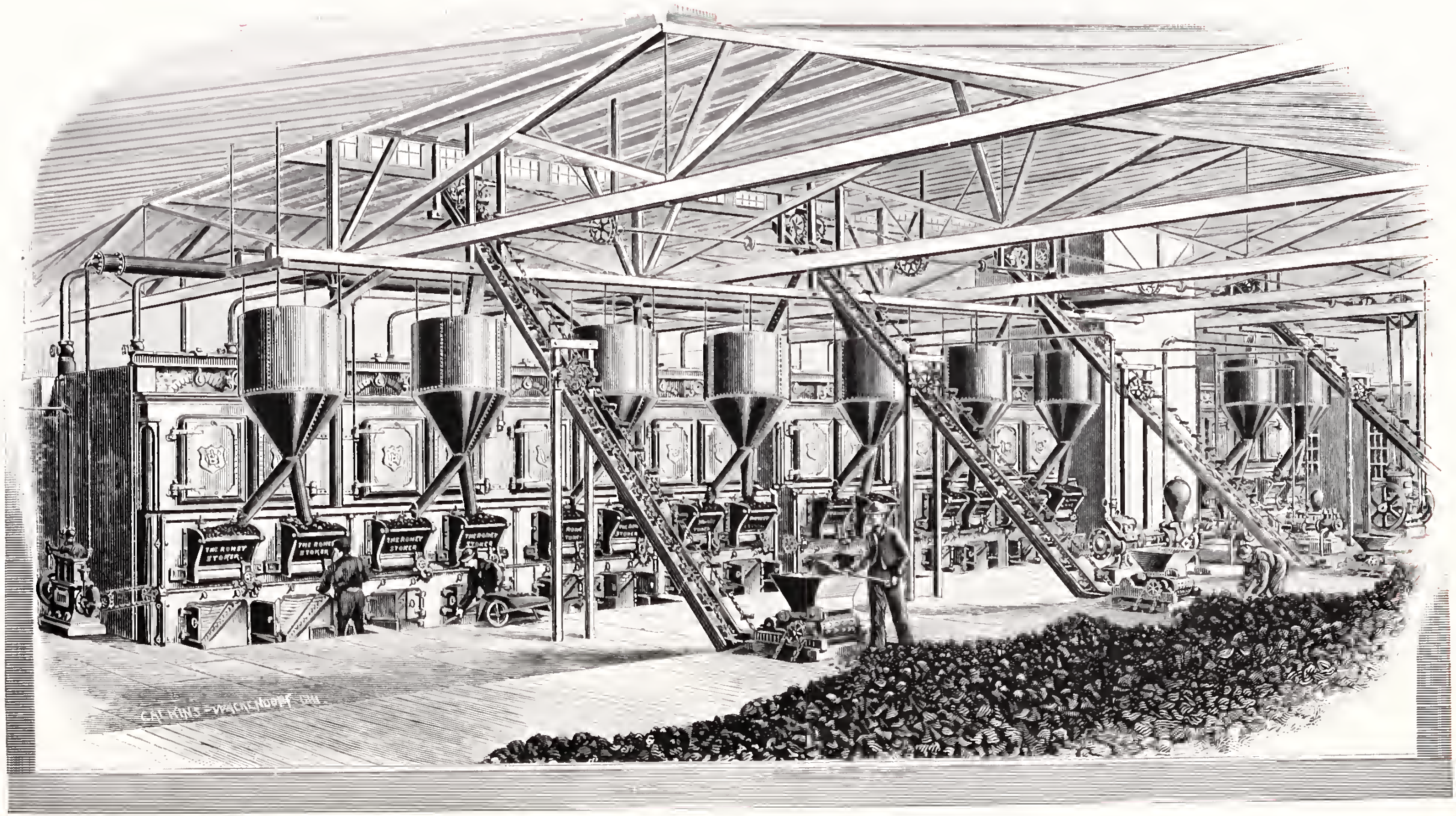
Test of two Babcock & Wilcox boilers, made at the Mill Creek Distillery, Cincinnati, O., by J. W. Hill, M. E., September, 1882.

Coal, Pittsburgh lump, 3d pool.	
Duration of test in hours,	10
Average steam pressure,	63.975
Average temperature of feed,	132
Water evaporated, in pounds,	112,663.455
Coal fired, in pounds,	12,000
Per cent. of ash,	4.81
Combustible, in pounds,	11,421.75
Grate-surface, square feet,	43.5
Coal burned per sq. foot of grate, per hour, lbs.,	27.5
Water evaporated :	
Per lb. coal under actual conditions, lbs.,	9.388
" combustible, " " "	9.863
" coal from and at 212°, "	10.467
" combustible " "	**10.997**
Rated horse-power,	240
Horse-power developed,	418.7
Per cent. above rated capacity,	74.4

TABLE OF THIRTY TESTS OF BABCOCK & WILCOX WATER-TUBE BOILERS.

Number of Tests.	NAME OF TEST.	WHERE MADE.	DATE.	NAME OF ENGINEER CONDUCTING TEST.	Duration of Test in hours.	Total combustible consumed.	Total water evaporated from and at 212° F.	Pounds of combustible burned per hour per sq. ft. of surface.	Pounds of combustible burned per hour per sq. ft. of grate.	Water evaporated per pound of combustible from and at 212°.	Per cent. of moisture in steam.	Horse-power of boilers as rated.	Actual Horse-power = 30 lbs. water evaporated per hour from 100° at 70 lbs. pressure.	Per cent. of Rankine's "standard."	Per cent. theoretical evaporation practical with anth. coal.	KIND OF COAL USED.
1	U. S. Centennial..........	Philadelphia, Pa ...	1876	Emery, Porter & Bel-	8.	3,164.55	38,469.5	.256	8.885	12.131	2.67	150.	135.59	99.2	96.3	Anthracite.
2	Harrison, Havemeyer & Co.	" " ...	Jan...1879	Peter Ehlers.. [knap.	120.	68,297.5	793,620.1	.260	11.21	11.620	No test.	187.	194.60	95.5	92.4	" (Buckwheat.)
3	Raritan Woolen Mills......	Raritan, R. I.......	Feb...1879	Chas. E. Emery......	12.4	16,416.	184,204.	.324	12.87	11.221	1.045	360.	464.00	94.9	91.1	"
4	Thos. A. Edison, Lab'tory.	Menlo Park, N. J...	Jan...1881	Chas. L. Clarke......	12.	2,416.	29,695.	.204	8.11	11.360	.000	75.	73.00	94.4	91.3	"
5	Miami Soap Works.........	Cincinnati, O......	July..1882	John W. Hill.........	8.	6,460.	59,923.2	.488	16.2	9.136	3.258	146.	221.17	82.7	78.7	Pittsburgh slack.
6	Mill Creek Distillery.......	" "	Sept..1882	" " "	10.	11,421.75	124,549.	.415	26.17	10.997	4.616*	240.	370.84	96.6	92.2	" 3 Pool.
7	Brush Electric Light Co...	Philadelphia, Pa....	Oct..1882	J. C. Hoadley........	21.5	12,114.5	140,734.	.354	12.25	11.617	3.15	146.	193.20	99.4	95.3	Anthracite.
8	Edison Electric Light Co..	London, England.	Oct..1882	J. A. Fleming, R.S.E.	13.5	3,108.	38,835.8	.137	5.80	12.495	"Dry"	146.	84.93	97.1	100.0	Welsh (bit.)
9	McEachran, Adams & Co..	Greenock, Scotland.	Nov..1882	Chas. A. Knight.....	4.	1,250.	15,475.	.276	12.41	12.380	No test.	122	118.04	102.6	98.8	Scotch "
10	American Inst. Fair........	New York, N. Y...	Nov..1882	Jas. E. Denton.......	8.25	5,096.5	55,432.19	.220	8.82	10.870	"Dry"	250.	198.38	87.4	85.4	Anthracite. [dust.
11	Peacedale Mfg. Co.... ...	Peacedale, R. I....	Dec..1882	Geo. H. Barrus... ..	10.25	13,025.	161,771.	.406	18.15	12.420	"	280.	465.64	108.1	103.8	¾ Semi-bit, ¼ ant.
12	Genesee Mills.......	San Francisco, Cal.	Feb..1883	A. Worthington......	7.4	3,263.	38,851.2	.282	20.75	11.910	No test.	136.	151.90	98.8	95.3	Cardiff Wales, (bit.)
13	" "	" " .	Feb..1883	" "	6.6	3,403.	36,414.	.342	24.90	10.420	"	136	164.55	88.8	85.1	Wash. Ter. (bit.)
14	" "	" " .	Feb..1883	" "	6.3	3,156.5	34,041.46	.326	23.58	10.796	"	136.	159.65	91.3	87.7	Wellington, B. C.,
15	Benedict & Burnham. ...	Waterbury, Conn..	Mar..1883	Wm. E. Crane.......	22.	18,626.	212,977.	.307	14.25	11.430	1.81	250.	285.59	95.9	92.2	Anthracite. [(bit.)
16	Oliver Roberts Wire W'ks	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Mar..1883	Wm. Kent...........	114.	169,303.	1,865,107.	.331	21.72	10.909	No test.	416.	478.37	92.4	88.7	Pittsburgh, (bit.)
17	McGinnis Cotton Mills.....	New Orleans, La...	Mar..1883	Fred'k Cook....	8.	6,171.	68,453.	.215	8.38	11.090	"	312.	265.60	89.3	87.0	"
18	Arlington Cotton Mills....	Wilmington, Del...	May..1883	Geo. H. Barrus... ..	11.	15,726.	179,825.	.280	10.09	11.440	"Dry"	488.	481.80	94.8	91.5	Shamokin, (anthra.)
19	" " " ...	" " ..	May..1883	" " "	11.	15,420.	171,495.	.334	13.23	11.080	"	366.	459.30	94.0	90.3	"
20	Cambria Iron Co....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	May..1883	Wm. H. Smith....	7.75	4,620.	58,643.2	.190	11.69	12.690	No test.	272.	225.50	101.0	99.6	Semi-bit. slack.
21	Harrison, Havemeyer & Co.	Philadelphia, Pa...	Nov..1883	Wm. Kent..........	72.	41,102.	447,490.4	.266	11.13	10.884	1.81	187.	185.70	89.7	86.7	Anth., Buckwheat.
22	Singer Mfg. Co..........	Kilbowie, Scotland.	Mar..1884	Geo. W. Thode....	4.5	1,596.	17,400.4	.332	15.353	10.903	No test.	93.	111.17	92.4	88.8	Bit. dross 6/3 per ton
23	Harrison, Havemeyer & Co.	Philadelphia, Pa...	April.1884	C. A. Brinley........	216.	135,631.8	1,625,131.25	.292	12.22	11.982	"Dry"	187.	228.90	99.9	96.2	Anth., Buckwheat.
24	Rockland Mills.	Wilmington, Del...	May..1884	Wm. Kent..........	24.	13,096.	152,895.4	.198	8.82	11.626	0.61	240.	187.50	92.9	91.0	Anthracite.
25	Lehman, Abrahams & Co.	New Orleans, La...	May..1884	Fred'k Cook.........	11.	11,498.	129,384.4	.432	17.27	11.253	No test.	208.	347.00	99.7	95.1	Pittsburgh, (bit.)
26	Singer Mfg. Co	Kilbowie, Scotland.	May..1884	Fred'k Leiders......	7	1,697.	19,353.	.414	14.92	11.404	"	51.	82.26	100.1	95.6	Scotch, "
27	Grant Mills	Ransbottom, Eng..	July..1884	Hepburn & Co.......	8.	5,194.	57,023.2	.415	21.64	10.991	"	136.	212.50	96.8	92.2	" dross 5/ per ton
28	Singer Mfg. Co...	Kilbowie, Scotland.	Oct..1884	Fred'k Leiders......	4	1,443.	14,320.20	.629	40.00	9.924	"Dry"	51.	105.50	94.9	90.0	" "
29	American Glucose Co	Buffalo, N. Y... ...	Jan..1885	Edwin Roat.........	10	13,700.	161,931.	.392	13.7	11.820	No test.	300.	469.00	102.8	98.3	Pittsburgh, (bit.)
30	" " " ...	" "	Mar..1885	" "	10.	4,440.	56,053.	.161	6.33	12.620	"	250.	162.00	99.1	100.2	" "
	Totals.....				788.45	611,946.1	6,989,497.9	.....	.....	......	......	6,317.	7,313.18			
	Averages by arithmetical means....				.....	....	....	.319	15.028	11.381	....	......	....	95.75	92.34	
	Averages by calculations from totals				.....	....	....	.324	......	**11.4217**	....	......	....	**96.50**	**92.85**	

* This is the highest percentage of moisture reported from any test of these boilers. The same engineer using same apparatus reported 5.33 per cent. of moisture in steam from two-flue boilers while evaporating only 1.95 lbs. water per hour per square foot of heating surface.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, at American Glucose Co., Peoria, Ill. 2,500 H. P. Erected 1880-1888. Fitted with Roney's Mechanical Stokers and Coal Handling Apparatus

AVERAGE COST OF REPAIRS

OF BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS IN THE PAST SEVENTEEN YEARS.

The following facts are gathered from a large number of answers to a circular of inquiry sent to all our older customers. Sufficient replies were received to include over 100,000 horse-power, the repairs to the heating surface of which, due to all causes, have averaged less than 5 cents per horse-power per year, of 300 days at 12 hours per day; boilers which have run night and day being credited with the extra running time. The list would have been more complete, and made a still better showing but for the fact that a number of our best customers declined to give facts pertaining to their business for publication.

DECASTRO & DONNER SUGAR REFINING CO., 2880 H. P. Average time, 13.6 years, night and day. Total repairs, 6c. yearly per H. P.

SINGER MANUFACTURING CO. (Case Factory), South Bend, Ind., 900 H. P. Average time, $12\frac{1}{3}$ years. Total repairs, $\frac{4}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Very bad feed-water.....carry heavy fires and force them beyond their rated capacity..... in one instance we had to replace two heads and four tubes that were broken and blistered by a careless fireman *heating an empty boiler red hot, and then turning on the feed water!!* Instead of a disastrous explosion that would have followed with other boilers, we lost the above parts and two days' time." LEIGHTON PINE, Manager.

AMERICAN GLUCOSE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. 3050 H. P. Average time, 9.8 years. Total repairs, 4c. yearly per H. P.

NEW YORK STEAM CO. 13900 H. P. Average time, 3.92 years, night and day. Total repairs, $\frac{3}{4}$c. yearly per H. P.

ROSAMOND WOOLEN CO., Almonte, Ont. 360 H. P. Average time, $8\frac{1}{3}$ years. Total repairs, $1\frac{1}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

BOUND BROOK WOOLEN MILLS. 600 H. P. Average time, 8.1 years. Total repairs 2c. yearly per H. P.

RARITAN WOOLEN MILLS. 1060 H. P. Average time, 6.7 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

E. C. KNIGHT & CO., Philadelphia. 2000 H. P. Average time, $5\frac{1}{4}$ years. Total repairs, 1c. yearly per H. P.

CONGLOMERATE MINING CO. 1800 H. P. Average time, 3 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The boilers in every way come up to our highest expectations." HENRY C. DAVIS, Pres't.

BOSTON SUGAR REFINING CO. 1250 H. P. Average time, $8\frac{1}{2}$ years. Total repairs, $4\frac{1}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Were put in early in 1880; have been in constant use night and day ever since."

C. GILBERT, Des Moines, Iowa. 488 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, $3\frac{2}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

BROOKLYN SUGAR REFINING CO. 3464 H. P. Average time, $7\frac{1}{3}$ years, running night and day. Total repairs, $1\frac{1}{4}$c. yearly per H. P.

JOHN CROSSLEY & SONS, LIMITED, Plantation, Louisiana. 1260 H. P. Average time, $3\frac{1}{3}$ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

PORTAGE STRAW BOARD CO., Circleville, O. 1472 H. P. Average time, $3\frac{1}{3}$ years. Total reparis, $3\frac{9}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"These boilers have been worked hard a great portion of time and have given good satisfaction." JNO. L. TAFLIN, Manager.

BAY STATE SUGAR REFINING CO., Boston. 798 H. P. Average time, 7.3 years. Total repairs, $\frac{7}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"These boilers have been constantly driven at their highest capacity ever since their installation, until the present winter, and the cost of repairs to heating surfaces in that time has been $82.53." J. F. STILLMAN, Supt.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSEN M'F'G. CO. Middletown, N. Y. 244 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"We think this a very good record, and are very much pleased with the boilers."

JOEL H. GATES, Burlington, Vt. 244 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS. 279 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"No expense on account of repairs to heating surfaces for either of them, since they were put in." N. D. ARNOLD, Treas.

TYTUS PAPER CO., Middletown, O. 650 H. P. Average time, 6 years, night and day. Total repairs, $6\frac{1}{2}$c. yearly per H. P.

SOLVAY PROCESS CO., Syracuse, N. Y. 3456 H. P., from 6 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ years. Average time, 2.6 years, night and day. Total repairs, $1\frac{1}{2}$c. yearly per H. P.

"The only repairs we have had to make are for new tubes when they have been burnt out. As you are well aware the water which we use at Syracuse is very hard upon boiler tubes, and we suppose we have burnt out more on this account than if the water had been good." F. R. HAZARD, Treas.

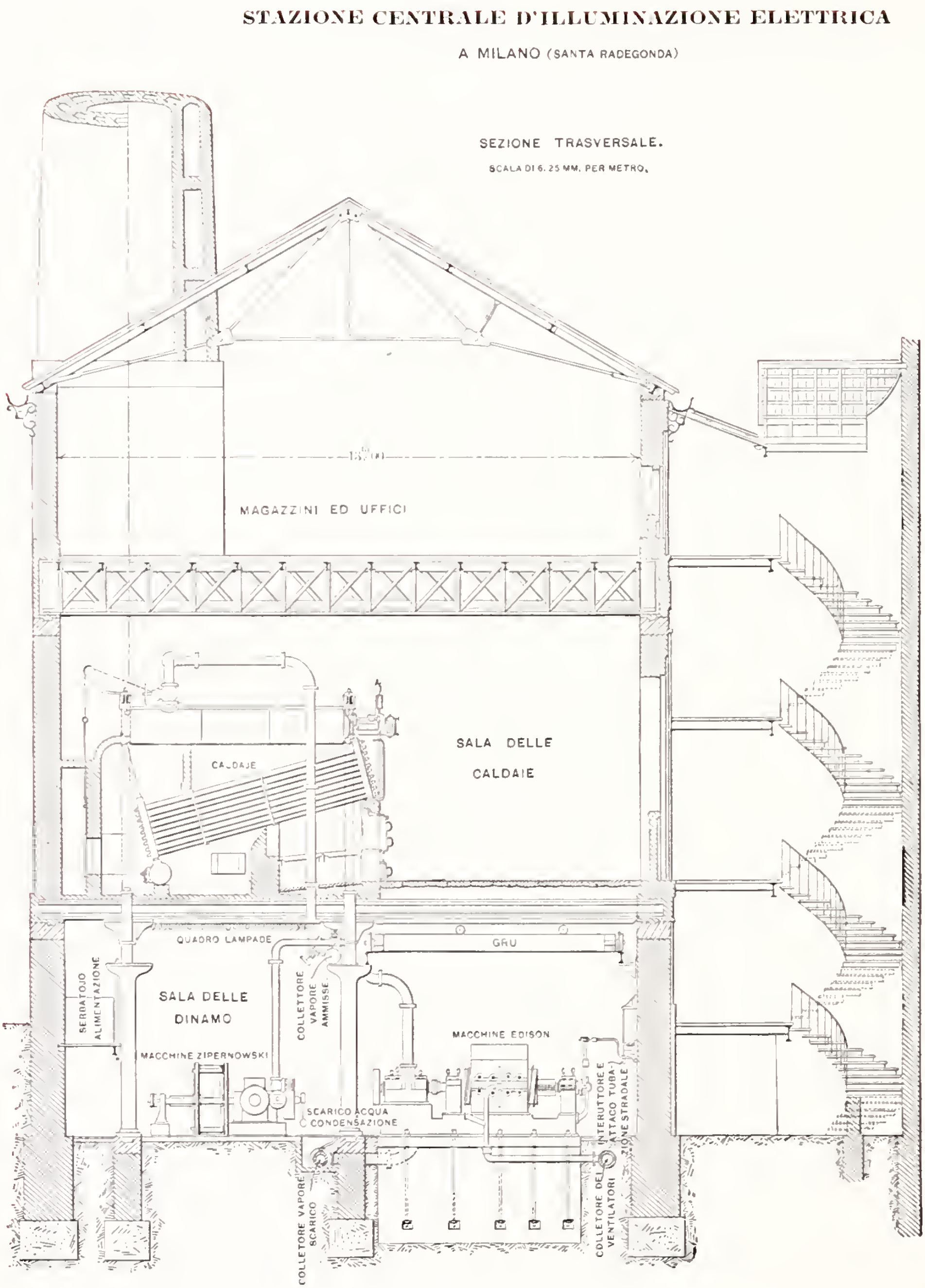
"I believe our repairs would have been greater had we used the tubular type of ordinary design." W. B. COGSWELL, Manager.

THE WARDLOW THOMAS PAPER CO., Middletown, O. 600 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Easily managed, economical in coal, attendance and repairs; and the element of safety under our hard firing is a source of much satisfaction to us." O. H. WARDLOW, Pres't.

W. A. WOOD, M. &. R. M. CO. 360 H. P. Average time, $4\frac{6}{10}$ years. Total repairs, $1\frac{2}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"We consider them as good as new to-day, and can recommend them as economical both in repairs and fuel." J. M. ROSEBROOKS, Sup't.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at the Societa Generale Italiana di Elettricita, Sistima Edison, Milan, Italy, 9 orders. from August, 1882, to July, 1889. Total, 2,547 H. P.

Marcus Moxham & Co., Swansea, Wales. 104 H. P. Average time, 3¼ years.

"It has not cost us a penny for repairs."

Laing, Wharton & Down, *Electricians*, London. 85 H. P. Average time, 2.3 years.

"As regards repairs they have got to come, as they have not yet cost anything."

Carnegie Brothers & Co., Pittsburgh, 900 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, 1$\frac{1}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"The total repairs to heating surfaces in that time has been $50." Carnegie Bros. & Co.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, L'd., Ipswich, England. 35 H. P. Average time, 4½ years, Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The repairs appear to have been about £7 for brick-work." Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, L'd.

Crocker Chair Co., Sheboygan, Wis. 225 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, 1c. yearly per H. P.

"The total cost of repairs to heating surfaces in that time has been not to exceed $15. We do not hesitate to say that it is the best boiler we have ever used."

Eagle Paper Co., Franklin, O. 250 H. P. Average time, 4¾ years. Total repairs, 22c. yearly per H. P.

"We are well pleased with them." D. B. Anderson, Manager.

Fieldhouse & Dutcher Manufacturing Co. Chicago, 75 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, 11$\frac{1}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Consider your boiler to be the most economical and best made."

Louisiana Sugar Refining Co. 960 H. P. Average time, 5½ years.

"The cost of repairs is very moderate." John S. Wallis, Pres't.

North Bend Plantation, Louisiana. 400 H. P. Average time, 10 years. Total repairs, 11¼c. yearly per H. P.

Francis Axe Co. 136 H. P. Average time, 5$\frac{7}{10}$ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

Welham Estate, Louisiana. 240 H.P. Average time, 2 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"I have used the boiler with perfect satisfaction." Wm. E. Brickell, Agent.

Joseph Schofield & Co. Littleborough, Manchester. 156 H. P. Average time, 2¾ years. Total repairs, 1½c. yearly per H. P.

Seth Thomas Clock Co. 125 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The only cost has been the amount spent on account of burning up of fire-box furnace brick."

Wallace & Sons. 400 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, $\frac{7}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"They are apparently in perfect condition now."

Foos & Barnett. 125 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Have not cost one dollar for repairs—simply new grate bars. Think they are good economical boilers."

Cortland Wagon Co. 82 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"No outlay for repairs. We consider this remarkable because we have forced the boiler from the beginning."

Eagle Square Manufacturing Co., South Shaftsbury, Vt. 200 H. P. Average time, 5½ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Have purchased a few fire brick to go between tubes. We have found no other repairs necessary." F. L. Mattison, Treas.

Paine Lumber Co., Oskosh, Wis. 416 H. P. Average time, 4 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Have been using the ordinary boilers with both large and small tubes for thirty years past, and regard your boilers as more economical." Paine Lumber Co.—A. B. Ideson.

P. P. Mast & Co., Springfield, O. 85 H. P. Average time, 8½ years, night and day. Total repairs, 3$\frac{4}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"We regard it as the best boiler ever used by our Company, and think it has no equal in the market. After all this hard usage equal to 14 years, we find it still in good condition." P. P. Mast & Co.

Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Piqua. O. 100 H. P. Average time, 5⅓ years. Total repairs, 4$\frac{7}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

Hallet & Davis Co., Boston. 104 H. P Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, 5c. yearly per H. P.

"Our repairs to boiler have been for new nipples in mud-drum in Aug., 1887, which is certainly a very creditable showing." Hallet & Davis Co.

H. D. Smith & Co., Plantsville, Conn. 75 H. P. Average time, 8 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"We know of no other boiler that would do the work that this is doing." H. D. Smith & Co.

F. A. Poth Brewing Co., Philadelphia. 400 H. P. Average time, 4 years. Total repairs, 1$\frac{3}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

J. L. Clark, Oshkosh, Wis. 107 H. P. Average time, 6½ years. Total repairs, $\frac{7}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Develop at least one-third more work than rated. We cannot speak too highly of your boilers. They are simply perfect." J. L. Clark.

Società Generale Italiana di Elettricità, Sistema Edison, Milan, Italy. 1476 H. P. Average time, 3½ years.

"The repairs have consisted in the changing of 4 tubes and about 220 rivets (not counting the last accident due to carelessness of the firemen").

L'Amministratore Delegato—J. Columba.

Union Iron Works, Johnstone, Scotland. 104 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, 3c. yearly per H. P.

P. & P. Campbell, Perth, Scotland. 146 H. P. Average time, 2 years.

"The boilers have cost nothing for repairs themselves, but the doors and furnace have cost about £4. 10s. per annum" P. & P. Campbell.

Cheney Bros., So. Manchester, Conn. 350 H. P. Average time, 7 years.

"Running steadily for seven years, and during that time they have not cost us anything for repairs to the heating surfaces." Cheney Bros.

Toledo & Ohio Central R. R. 120 H. P. Average time, $7\frac{2}{3}$ years. Total repairs, $12\frac{8}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"The boilers have given entire satisfaction in every respect." J. B. Morgan, Master Mechanic.

McAvoy Brewing Co., Chicago. 832 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, 10c. yearly per H. P.

"Our experience with them has been to our entire satisfaction" Geo. Dickinson, Sec'y.

(Note.—One-half of total expense was due to broken headers caused by low water, because of water combination becoming shut off.)

Cornwall Bros., Louisville, Ky. 227 H. P. Average time, 8¼ years. Repairs, *nothing*.

Maginnis Cotton Mill, New Orleans. 624 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, $1\frac{6}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

Pioneer Mills. 150 H. P. Average time, 9⅓ years. Total repairs, "slight."

"Cost of repairs comparatively nothing. No leaking of flues or boiler at any time."
J. A. M. Johnston, Agent.

Lawrence Rope Works, Brooklyn. 250 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, 4c. yearly per H. P.

James Martin & Co., Philadelphia. 208 H. P. Average time, $7\frac{4}{10}$ years. Total repairs, 16c. yearly per H. P.

"There has been but little cost for repairs to them: those we have made being for a few new tubes that became clogged or coated with scale on account of the *very* hard (*well*) water we are using. We cannot speak too highly of them." Jas. Martin & Co.

Fairmount Worsted Mills, Philadelphia. 400 H. P. Average time, 7.5 years. Total repairs, $6\frac{4}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

Wm. Whitaker & Sons, Philadelphia. 480 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 200 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, 4c. yearly per H. P.

"Cost of repairs to heating surface on all the above during that time has been $48.25. The boilers during that time have given entire satisfaction."
Olin H. Landreth, Dean of Engineering Dep't.

Arlington Mills Manufacturing Co. 500 H. P. Average time, 8 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

Somerset Manufacturing Co., Raritan, N. J. 720 H. P. Average time, 7.5 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

New York & Brooklyn Bridge. 600 H. P. Average, 2⅓ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The boilers have done excellent service and have given entire satisfaction." C. C. Martin, Ch. Eng. & Sup't.

Church & Co., Brooklyn, E. D. 584 H. P. Average time, 4.2 years. Repairs, *nothing*.

Economist Plow Co., South Bend, Ind. 150 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"We believe it to be the most durable boiler made."
Leighton Pine, Pres't.

Union Metallic Cartridge Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 276 H. P. Average time, 4⅓ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The cost of repairs to heating surfaces of said boilers in that time has been nothing. We carry from 75 to 80 lbs. all the time." A. C. Hobbs, Sup't.

Warder, Bushnell & Glessner Co. 650 H. P. Average time, 3¼ years. Total repairs, $4\frac{6}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"The boilers are giving us the best satisfaction."
Chas. A. Bauer, Gen'l Manager.

Chicago City Railway Co. 1000 H. P. Average time, 7 years, night and day. Total repairs, $4\frac{8}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"The boilers have worked well and proved very satisfactory." C. B. Holmes, Sup't.

Sheboygan Manufacturing Co. 333 H. P. Average time, 8 years. Total repairs, 4c. yearly per H. P.

"We have found them economical, easily kept in running order, and in all ways entirely satisfactory, and should we need additional power would use no other boilers." G. L. Holmes, Pres't and Gen'l Manager.

Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del. 467 H. P. Average time, $5\frac{7}{10}$ years. Total repairs, $1\frac{7}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Have cost *nothing* for repairs to heating surfaces, except through the carelessness of our fireman, who, soon after starting the first boilers, allowed the water to get too low and burst three or four headers, but doing no other damage. We consider them safe and economical steam generators."
The Jackson & Sharp Co., by Chas. S. Robb.

South Bend Toy Manufacturing Co. 61 H. P. Average time, 4 years. Total repairs, 2½c. yearly per H. P.

"We consider these boilers the safest and most economical in the market." F. H. Badet, Sec. & Treas.

Columbus Buggy Co., Columbus, O. 800 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, $1\frac{8}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"We consider them the best boiler in the market and we are now evaporating 9 lbs. of water to one pound of poor slack coal." Fred. Weadon, Sup't.

Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of N. Y. 900 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"They give plenty of dry steam and have been absolutely tight at all times. The boilers have shown unusual ability to carry a constant pressure under the extreme and sudden fluctuations, which are unavoidable in an electric light station." C. E. Chinnock, V. Pres.

Kennesaw Mills Co., Marietta, Ga. 200 H. P. Average time, 7 years. Total repairs, $2\frac{3}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"You will see that the repairs on our boilers have not cost very much for the last 7 years." J. R. Buchanan.

E. GREENFIELD'S SON & CO., Brooklyn. 160 H. P. Average time, 4 years.

"They show no signs of wear, therefore probably will not need repairing for some time to come. We consider them the best boilers we have ever used."

BLACK & GERMER, Erie, Pa. 92 H. P. Average time, 4 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Is easily cared for and economical in the consumption of fuel."

PLANTERS SUGAR REFINING CO., New Orleans. 292 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The only expense attached to them has been new grate bars and fire brick work." JOHN BARKLEY, Pres't.

S. S. HEPWORTH, Yonkers, N. Y. 104 H. P. Average time, $4\frac{5}{12}$ years.

"During all this time it gave no trouble whatever, and did not cost one penny for repairs."

WILSON & MCCALLAY TOBACCO CO. 300 H. P. Average time, 5 years. Total repairs, $4\frac{1}{3}$c. yearly per H. P.

JOHN COLLINS, Denny, North Britain. 425 H. P. Average time, $3\frac{4}{10}$ years.

"The repairs to heating surfaces have been slight, and caused by an unfortunate admission of grease to feed water in the case of my 140 H. P. boiler. With this exception, which of course arose from no fault of yours, the boilers have done good and heavy work and given me satisfaction." JOHN COLLINS.

SINGER MANUFACTURING CO. Kilbowie, Scotland. 2106 H. P. Average time, $4\frac{1}{2}$ years. Total repairs, $\frac{1}{6}$c. yearly per H. P.

"We have much pleasure in sending you particulars of boilers as requested......Total repairs, £3.19.3, which we consider highly satisfactory."

NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY, Halifax, N. S. 800 H. P. Average time, $7\frac{3}{4}$ years, night and day. 600 H. P. since 1880; 200 in 1885. Total repairs, $1\frac{1}{2}$c. yearly per H. P.

"We have pleasure in saying we consider them first-class boilers in every respect." J. A. TURNBULL, Man.

KENNEDY'S PATENT WATER METER CO. L'D., Kilmarnock, Scotland. 51 H. P. Average time, 6 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Repairs confined to re-expanding one tube. The cost was trifling." THOS. KENNEDY.

BENT COLLIERY CO. L'D. Bothwell, Scotland. 480 H. P. Average time, $4\frac{8}{10}$ years.

"The cost of repairs during that time has been trifling. I think two short tubes were renewed. The boilers have been constantly at work." JAS. S. DIXON.

CORPORATION OF ABERDEEN GAS WORKS, Scotland. 93 H. P. Average time, 3 years, night and day. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"The boiler continues to give great satisfaction." ALEX. SMITH.

THE SQUARE WORKS, Ramsbottom, England. 136 H. P. Average time, 4 years, night and day. Total repairs, $9\frac{8}{10}$c. yearly per H. P.

"Since Feb. 5th, 1884, night and day work, 16/6 except the breakdown through being short of water, which cost £21.17.4 to repair." HEPBURN & CO.

WHITMORE & SONS, Edenbridge, Kent, England. 100 H. P. Average time, 3 years.

"Have not spent one penny on the boiler."

MILLER & CO., Foundry, Edinburgh, Scotland. 240 H. P. Average time, 3 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Only expense has been some repairs to the Brick-work in connection with the Stoker." MILLER & CO.

CARTHNESS STEAM SAW MILL, Wick, Glasgow. 146 H. P. Average time, $2\frac{1}{2}$ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"We are well pleased with your boilers, and can with confidence recommend them to any firm wishing to economize their working expenses." ALEX. MCEWEN.

GEORGIE MILLS, Edinburgh, Scotland. 146 H. P. Average time, $3\frac{1}{2}$ years, night and day. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"Neither boiler has required any repairs to heating surfaces." J. & G. COX.

J. & T. BOYD, Iron Works, Glasgow. 208 H. P. Average time, $2\frac{6}{10}$ years.

"One of these has worked nearly 5 years and the other about half that time without any repairs whatever."

DUBOIS & CHARVET-COLOMBIER, Armentières, France. 476 H. P. Average time, 3 years.

"These boilers have worked to our entire satisfaction since 2d November, 1885, without as yet any repairs whatever."

ARROL BROTHERS, Bridge Builders, Glasgow. 146 H. P. Average time, $5\frac{2}{3}$ years.

"Cost of repairs to heating surface is as yet nothing. It gives us pleasure to hand you this information, which is entirely at your own disposal." ARROL BROS.

JAMES EADIE & SONS, Tube Works, Glasgow. 64 H. P. Average time, 5 years.

"Repairs to heating surfaces, none."

HUGHES & SON. Meole Brace, Shrewsbury, England. 61 H. P. Average time, 4 years.

"Has up to now cost us nothing whatever for repairs. We can only repeat that we are very much pleased in every respect with your boiler."

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Pittsburgh. 92 H. P. Average time, $4\frac{1}{2}$ years. Total repairs, 4c. yearly per H. P.

"The repairs have been merely nominal, being confined to the re-expanding of a few tubes and the replacing of two or three hand hole covers, at a total cost probably not exceeding $15. The boiler has given entire satisfaction." H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, General Manager.

CARTHAGE WATER WORKS. 122 H. P. Average time, $6\frac{1}{2}$ years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

"They are practically as good as when we put them in; there is not a blister or scale on the tubes. The fire has not been out since we first started up in January, 1882." C. S. BARTLETT, Manager.

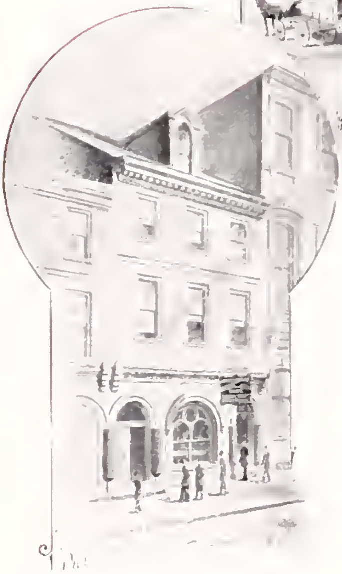
J. PONGS, JR., Newerk, Germany. 120 H. P. Average time, 3 years.

"Has been running 3 years without needing any repairs up to this time." J. PONGS, JR.

CARRON CO., Carron, Stirlingshire, N. B. 416 H. P. Average time, 4 years. Total repairs, *nothing*.

Boston Branch,
8 Oliver Street.

Chicago Branch,
910 Masonic Temple.



Philadelphia Branch, 32 North Fifth Street.

Main Office,
29 Cortlandt Street,
Corner of Church Street,
New York.

Pittsburgh Branch, 408 Lewis Block.

The Babcock & Wilcox Co.

REFERENCES FOR BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

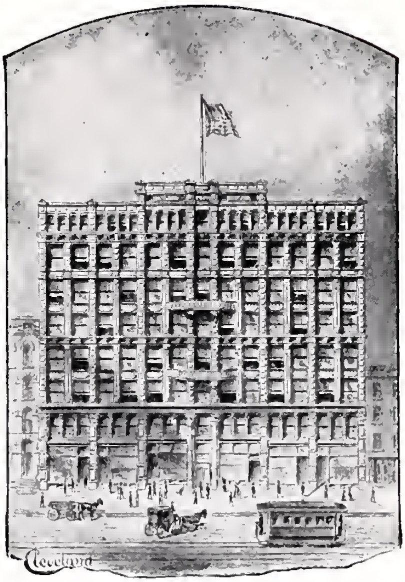
The following parties are among those to whom we have sold boilers in the past twenty-two years. We would call particular attention to the numerous instances in which repeated orders have been given after years of use. This single fact tells more than volumes of certificates.

STEAM HEATING AND POWER.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
NEW YORK STEAM COMPANY, New York,	16 orders, 1880–1890,	70	17,584
"VAN CORLEAR" (Apartment House), New York,	3 orders, 1878–1885,	4	268
"DAKOTA" (Apartment House), New York,	3 orders, 1882–1893,	8	1,176
THE ALBANY APARTMENT HOTEL COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1879–1891,	2	182
THE EDWARD CLARK ESTATE, Office Building, New York,	Jan., 1891,	2	60
THE LEXINGTON IMPROVEMENT COMPANY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,	Jan., 1891,	1	60
"MADRID" (Apartment House), New York,	May, 1883,	2	122
"BARCELONA" (Apartment House), New York,	May, 1883,	2	122
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, School of Mines, New York,	2 orders, 1879–1882,	5	400
COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,	Dec., 1884,	1	35
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE, New York,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	4	864
CONSOLIDATED STOCK AND PETROLEUM EXCHANGE, New York,	Oct., 1887,	2	146
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1884–1892,	6	987
AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New York,	June, 1882,	2	250
F. W. STILLMAN, New York,	2 orders, 1881–1882,	2	150
CORPORATION OF TRINITY CHURCH, New York,	2 orders, 1879–1882,	3	160
NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL, New York,	April, 1879,	1	50
DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS, Pier A, N. R., New York,	2 orders, 1885–1886,	2	35
CRIMINAL COURT BUILDING, New York,	Feb., 1891,	4	544
NEW YORK ORTHOPÆDIC DISPENSARY, New York,	Jan., 1891,	2	60
IMMIGRANT STATION, Ellis Island, New York Harbor,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	6	816
HARLEM COURT HOUSE, New York,	July, 1891,	2	100
RENWICK HALL, New York,	2 orders, 1883–1885,	2	50
TELEPHONE BUILDING, 38th Street, New York,	June, 1889,	2	146
BAKER, SMITH & CO., New York,	10 orders, 1882–1892,	28	3,470
PLAZA HOTEL, New York,	June, 1889,	4	628
HOLLAND HOTEL, New York,	April, 1890,	2	448
WALDORF HOTEL, New York,	Aug., 1891,	4	832
NEW NETHERLANDS HOTEL, New York,	Sept., 1891,	4	640
UNITED CHARITIES' BUILDING, New York,	June, 1892,	3	363
MENDELSSOHN BUILDING, New York,	April, 1892,	2	137
BRADLEY BUILDING, New York,	Dec., 1891,	2	102
BROKAW BUILDING, New York,	May, 1892,	2	190
HEMENWAY ESTATE, New York,	June, 1892,	2	136
NEW YORK COLLEGE FOR TRAINING TEACHERS, New York,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	3	432
GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, New York,	4 orders, 1888–1892,	14	1,630
POSTAL TELEGRAPH CABLE COMPANY, New York,	Nov., 1892,	3	725
JOHN O'NEIL, Restaurant, New York,	July, 1890,	1	45
W. F. CHRYSTIE, New York,	Aug., 1890,	2	102
LEAKE & WATTS ORPHAN ASYLUM, Mount St. Vincent, New York,	Oct., 1890,	2	146
MUTUAL RESERVE LIFE INSURANCE CO., New York,	June, 1893,	2	310
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, New York,	July, 1893,	1	156
CORN EXCHANGE BANK, New York,	Aug., 1893,	2	244
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO., New York,	Sept., 1893,	2	304
HOME LIFE INSURANCE CO., New York,	Oct., 1893,	2	368
RICHARD K. FOX, Police Gazette Building, New York,	Dec., 1893,	1	107
LAWYERS TITLE INSURANCE CO., New York,	Jan., 1894,	2	208
RIDING AND DRIVING CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Oct., 1890,	1	50
UNION LEAGUE CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Aug., 1891,	1	104
METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Jan., 1893,	2	200
WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER, Residence, near Tarrytown, N. Y.,	Aug., 1889,	1	104
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL OF THE CATHEDRAL, Garden City, N. Y.,	Nov., 1884,	1	104
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1885–1888,	3	561
CROUSE MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Syracuse, N. Y.,	July, 1888,	2	208
C. J. HAMLIN, Buffalo, N. Y.,	June, 1888,	2	208
IROQUOIS HOTEL, Buffalo, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1888–1891,	4	328
G. W. FRANCIS, Buffalo, N. Y.,	April, 1892,	2	100
C. W. MILLER, Buffalo, N. Y.,	Sept., 1893,	2	102
EDMUND M. WOOD & CO., Nursery, Boston, Mass.,	Aug., 1882,	1	50
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Boston, Mass.,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	2	416

United States Capitol, Washington, D.C. Senate End Heated and Lighted by 832 H.P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1889-1891.

		Boilers.	H.P.
QUINCY HOUSE, Boston, Mass.,	Oct., 1890,	1	125
MASSACHUSETTS STATE HOUSE, Boston, Mass.,	Aug., 1891,	4	832
JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Boston, Mass.,	July, 1891,	2	150
WALKER BUILDING, Boston, Mass.,	July, 1892,	2	200
BIJOU THEATRE, Boston, Mass.,	Oct., 1892,	2	320
MARSTON'S EATING HOUSE, Boston, Mass.,	March, 1893,	1	100
CARTER BUILDING, Boston, Mass.,	July, 1893,	1	100
BOSTON HERALD CO., Boston, Mass.,	July, 1893,	2	500
GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Dwelling, Lee Station, Mass.,	May, 1890,	2	208
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester, Mass.,	July, 1888,	1	51
FORBES & WALLACE, Springfield, Mass.,	April, 1893,	2	200
UNITED STATES NAVAL TRAINING STATION, Newport, R. I.,	2 orders, 1884–1893,	4	244
NARRAGANSETT HOTEL, Providence, R. I.,	May, 1890,	1	150
RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL, Providence, R. I.,	June, 1892,	2	200
CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY STATION, Jersey City, N. J.,	Oct., 1888,	4	368
TAYLOR'S HOTEL, Jersey City, N. J.,	Oct., 1881,	1	50
HAMBURG-AMERICAN PACKET COMPANY, Hoboken, N. J.,	July, 1882,	2	208
DR. ABRAM COLES' BUILDING, Newark, N. J.,	July, 1885,	1	107
COUNTY OF UNION COURT HOUSE, Elizabeth, N. J.,	2 orders, 1874–1890,	2	100
COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, Princeton, N. J.,	2 orders, 1879–1889,	2	91
BOARD OF EDUCATION, Franklin School, Plainfield, N. J.,	May, 1883,	1	25

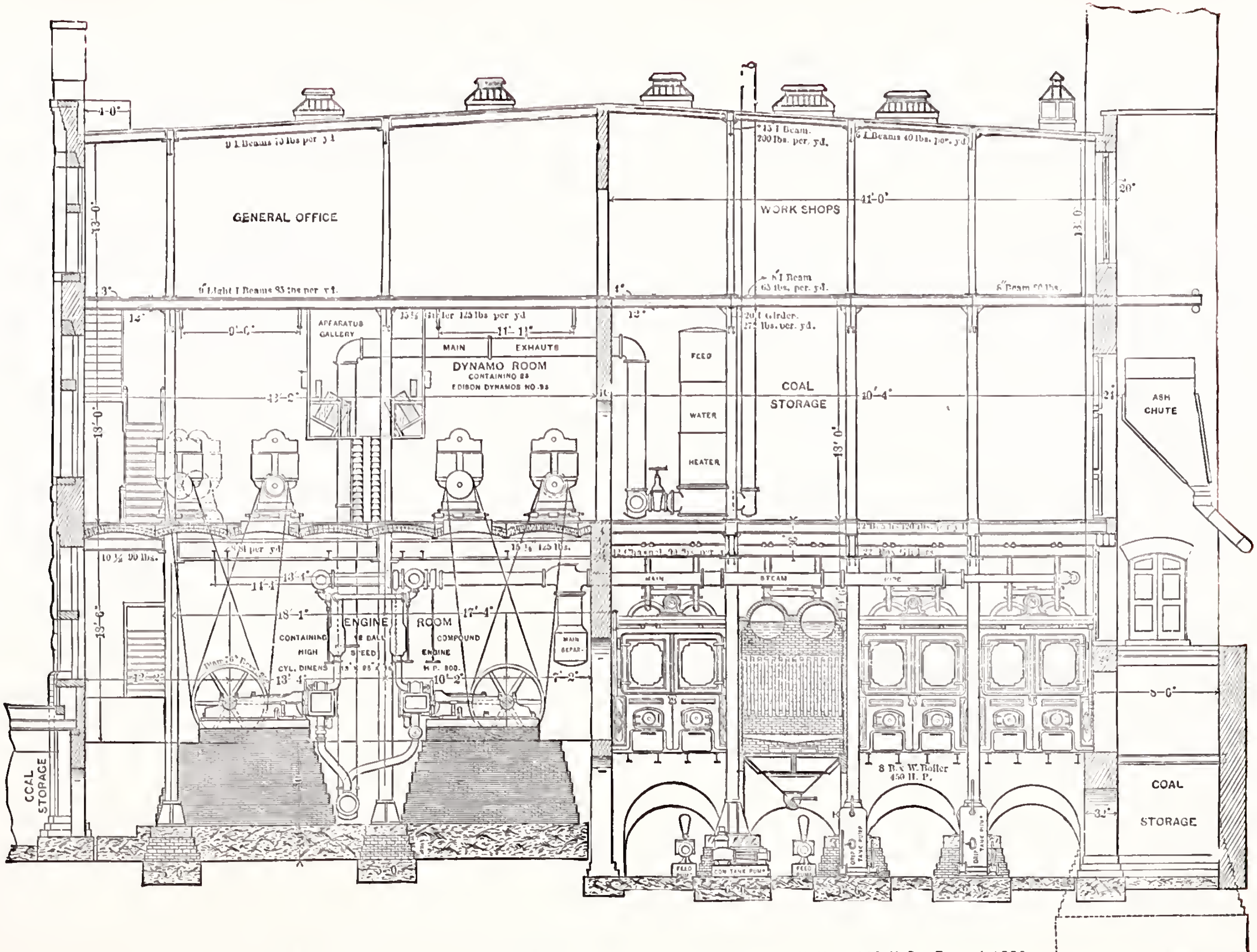


The Babcock & Wilcox Co., Cleveland Branch, Perry Payne Building.

THEODORE HAVEMEYER, Mountain Side Farm, N. J.,	June, 1893,	1	53
WILLIAM WEIGHTMAN, Stores, Philadelphia, Pa.,	7 orders, 1872–1893,	13	962
R. D. WOOD & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Aug., 1881,	2	100
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY, General Offices, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883–1887,	3	312
GEO. S. HARRIS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	120
ATHLETIC CLUB OF THE SCHUYLKILL NAVY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	June, 1889,	2	122
UNION LEAGUE CLUB, Philadelphia, Pa.,	June, 1892,	2	400
G. W. CHILDS (Public Ledger Building), Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1873–1882,	3	150
HOTEL LAFAYETTE, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1872–1881,	3	230
GIRARD ESTATE, Various stores, etc., Philadelphia, Pa.,	6 orders, 1876–1890,	9	718
BINGHAM HOUSE, Philadelphia, Pa.,	3 orders, 1885–1893,	5	584
FIDELITY INSURANCE, TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1886–1894,	2	184
WILLS' EYE HOSPITAL, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Jan., 1892,	2	122
D. B. FULLER, Stores, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1891,	2	102
GRACE BAPTIST CHURCH, Philadelphia, Pa.,	July, 1890,	2	102
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Philadelphia, Pa.,	March, 1893,	2	208
GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1893,	4	300
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Philadelphia, Pa.,	June, 1893,	1	61
GIRARD COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Nov., 1893,	2	400
BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Feb., 1894,	2	124
C. C. HARRISON'S STORES, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Feb., 1894,	3	240
BRYN MAWR HOTEL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.,	April, 1890,	2	300

Coronado Beach Hotel, Coronado, Cal. Lighted and Heated by 416 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1892.

		Boilers.	H.P.
GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, JR., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	June, 1887,	2	170
WESTINGHOUSE BUILDING, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Mar., 1888,	3	152
VANDERGRIFT BUILDING, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Aug., 1890,	2	184
E. M. & W. FERGUSON, Office Buildings, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Jan., 1891,	2	240
SEVENTH AVENUE HOTEL, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Oct., 1891,	1	100
JOSEPH HORNE & CO., Store, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Aug., 1892,	2	312
HEEREN BROS. & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Mar., 1893,	2	150
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, Dixmont, Pa.,	Mar., 1890,	3	468
JOHNSTOWN LIBRARY, Johnstown, Pa.,	Nov., 1890,	1	54
LA NORMANDIE HOTEL, Washington, D. C.,	Sept., 1890,	2	164
UNITED STATES CAPITOL, SENATE WING, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1887–1891,	5	832
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1888–1892,	3	204
SHOREHAM HOTEL, Washington, D. C.,	July, 1890,	3	285
ARLINGTON HOTEL, Washington, D. C.,	Aug., 1893,	2	164
WESTERN LUNATIC ASYLUM, Staunton, Va.,	Sept., 1883,	2	122
LURAY CAVE AND HOTEL COMPANY, Luray, Va.,	May, 1887,	1	45
HAMPTON NORMAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, Hampton, Va.,	July, 1888,	1	120
KIMBALL HOUSE, Atlanta, Ga.,	Oct., 1884,	2	120
DE GIVE'S OPERA HOUSE, Atlanta, Ga.,	Sept., 1892,	2	128
STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM, near Milledgeville, Ga.,	2 orders, 1887–1889,	2	292
HOTEL PONCE DE LEON, St. Augustine, Fla.,	April, 1887,	4	416
TAMPA BAY HOTEL, Tampa, Fla.,	Aug., 1890,	3	321
CENTRAL KENTUCKY LUNATIC ASYLUM, Anchorage, Ky.,	2 orders, 1883–1891,	4	600
STATE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky.,	Oct., 1891,	1	51
THE VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn.,	3 orders, 1880–1888,	4	284
JERE BAXTER, Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.,	April, 1889,	1	102
THE FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn.,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	2	118
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, O.,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	4	500
CHITTENDEN HOTEL, Columbus, O.,	Oct., 1890,	2	150
CHITTENDEN BUILDING, Columbus, O.,	June, 1892,	2	300
SANITARY PLUMBING COMPANY, Columbus, O.,	Nov., 1892,	1	75
OHIO INSTITUTE FOR FEEBLE-MINDED YOUTH, Columbus, O.,	Oct., 1890,	2	250
OHIO HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPTICS, Gallipolis, O.,	Feb., 1893,	2	360
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, South Bend, Ind.,	Sept., 1885,	1	40
INDIANA SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME, Knightstown, Ind.,	Sept., 1887,	2	240
INDIANA REFORM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Plainfield, Ind.,	July, 1889,	4	400
NORTHERN INDIANA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, Logansport, Ind.,	July, 1885,	4	400
EASTERN INDIANA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, Richmond, Ind.,	July, 1885,	4	400
SOUTHERN INDIANA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, Evansville, Ind.,	July, 1885,	4	400
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Ind.,	May, 1891,	1	104
NORTHERN HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, Elgin, Ill.,	Sept., 1885,	1	75
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, Chicago, Ill.,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	18	4,500
GAFF BUILDING, Chicago, Ill.,	Aug., 1881,	1	104
CHICAGO BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD, Chicago, Ill.,	Aug., 1887,	1	136
A. J. STONE, Chicago, Ill.,	Nov., 1891,	1	66
CITY OF SANDWICH, Sandwich, Ill.,	Aug., 1888,	1	61
TELEPHONE BUILDING, Detroit, Mich.,	June, 1892,	2	125
STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, Ames, Iowa,	May, 1892,	1	51
GEORGE FULLER, St. Paul, Minn.,	Oct., 1892,	2	100
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE, St. Paul, Minn.,	July, 1890,	2	294
ARCADE BUILDING, St. Paul, Minn.,	Aug., 1890,	2	208
GEORGE C. HOWE, Duluth, Minn.,	Aug., 1891,	1	60
CORN EXCHANGE, Minneapolis, Minn.,	July, 1892,	3	408
STATION, DULUTH, MESABIC & NORTHERN RAILWAY, Biwabik, Minn.,	Oct., 1892,	2	100
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn., Kansas City, Mo., Omaha, Neb., Montreal, Canada,	5 orders, 1888–1889,	15	1,993
BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF DULUTH, MINN.,	2 orders, 1893,	4	260
F. W. SMITH, San Francisco, Cal.,	May, 1890,	1	104
P. LEPROHON, San Francisco, Cal.,	Feb., 1889,	1	35
HOTEL PLEASANTON, San Francisco, Cal.,	June, 1891,	1	156
PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	Nov., 1891,	2	122
B. & S. DOE BUILDING, San Francisco, Cal.,	Nov., 1891,	2	122
DANIEL MEYER, San Francisco, Cal.,	Nov., 1891,	2	60
ADOLPH SUTRO'S BATHS, San Francisco, Cal.,	Dec., 1891,	2	150
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, San Francisco, Cal.,	Oct., 1892,	2	122
CRYSTAL BATHS, San Francisco, Cal.,	Oct., 1892,	1	61
PACIFIC POWER COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	2 orders, 1885–1889,	3	312
SAN FRANCISCO SAVINGS UNION, San Francisco, Cal.,	Aug., 1893,	2	90
COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE, San Francisco, Cal.,	Dec., 1893,	2	122
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Cal.,	April, 1885,	1	15
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND, Berkeley, Cal.,	April, 1893,	1	45
LELAND STANFORD, JR., UNIVERSITY, Palo Alto, Cal.,	April, 1891,	4	416
CORONADO BEACH HOTEL, Coronado, Cal.,	May, 1892,	4	416
BRADBURY BUILDING, Los Angeles, Cal.,	Oct., 1892,	2	184
STATE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, San Bernardino, Cal.,	March, 1893,	2	146
FRESNO COUNTY COURT HOUSE, Fresno, Cal.,	July, 1893,	1	73
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wy.,	Sept., 1892,	1	51
CITY HALL, Tacoma, Wash.,	Feb., 1892,	2	90



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Central Station of Edison Electric Illuminating Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1920 H. P. Erected 1889.

		Boilers.	H.P.
McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Canada,	Dec., 1889,	4	244
NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL, Montreal, Canada,	June, 1889,	2	122
SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada,	July, 1890,	1	52
PUBLIC BATHS, City of Mexico, Mex.,	Feb., 1884,	1	15
COMPANIA DE ALMACENES DE DEPOSITO DE LA HABANA, Cuba,	Sept., 1884,	1	104
GREENOCK PRISON, Greenock, Scotland,	Sept., 1885,	2	20
CALTON PRISON, Edinburgh, Scotland,	2 orders, 1885–1886,	3	124
DRUMSHENGH BATHS, Edinburgh, Scotland,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	2	28
CITY EPIDEMIC HOSPITAL, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Feb., 1888,	1	20
ROYAL INFIRMARY, Aberdeen, Scotland,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	3	200
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, Edinburgh, Scotland,	April, 1889,	1	109
EASTMAN'S LTD., Cheapside st., Glasgow, Scotland,	Jan., 1894,	1	58
A. D. DUNN, Laundry, London, England,	May, 1885,	1	84
LONDON & TILBURY LAUNDRY COMPANY, Tilbury, England,	March, 1886,	2	216
NATIONAL LIBERAL CLUB, London, Eng.,	Aug., 1886,	2	194
DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, Carlton House Terrace, London, England,	Dec., 1888,	1	20
PUTNEY SWIMMING BATHS, London, England,	Oct., 1885,	1	20
BATTERSEA SWIMMING BATHS, London, England,	Jan., 1889,	1	10

The Babcock & Wilcox Co., Minneapolis Branch, Corn Exchange Building.

CAMBERWELL GREEN BATHS, London, England,	Oct., 1891,	1	40
CALEDONIAN ROAD BATHS, London, England,	Oct., 1891,	1	22
ISLINGTON BATHS, London, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	40
HERNSEY ROAD BATHS, London, England,	May, 1892,	1	33
A. & S. GATTI, Restaurateurs, London, England,	Sept., 1891,	1	20
HOTEL "BELGRAVIA," LTD., London, England,	March, 1893,	1	54
GREAT NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Halloway, London, England,	March, 1893,	1	33
GIRLS' SCHOOL, Blackburn, England,	July, 1891.	1	15
MONTROSE ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, Montrose, England,	Aug., 1891,	2	172
THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Nottingham, England,	Oct., 1891,	1	50
MONT DORÉ HOTEL, Bournemouth, England,	May, 1888,	1	65
TODDINGTON ESTATE, Gloucester, England,	June, 1888,	6	114
DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England.	2 orders, 1890–1891.	2	140
HUDDERSFIELD INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY, LTD., Huddersfield, England,	Dec., 1893,	1	86
LA COMPAGNIE PARISIENNE DE L'AIR COMPRIMÉ, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	24	5.088
HOTEL DE LILLE ET D'ALBION, Paris, France,	May, 1886,	1	20
L'HÔPITAL INTERNATIONAL—PIAN, Paris, France,	Aug., 1892,	1	15
BAINS DE MADAME DEBBLES, Paris, France,	Sept., 1891,	1	20
ÉCOLE MUNCIPALE, BOULLE, Paris, France,	Nov., 1892,	1	62
L. & J. CHAMBON FRÈRES ET CIE, Motive Power, Marseilles, France,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	2	190
COLLEGE OF GRENOBLE, Grenoble, France,	May, 1886,	3	120
M. LE COMTE A WERLÉ, CHATEAU DE PARGNY, Rheims, France,	July, 1893,	1	20
LA SOCIÉTÉ DE DAX SALINS THERMAL, DAX, France,	Jan., 1893.	1	46
ST. SAUVEUR BATHS, Brussels, Belgium,	Aug., 1890,	1	35
BANQUE NATIONALE DE BELGIUM, Brussels, Belgium,	June, 1891,	2	130

	Date	*Boilers.*	*H.P.*
E. DEBROUX, Brussels, Belgium,	June, 1892,	1	6
A. MADOUX, Brussels, Belgium,	July, 1893,	1	19
SPANISH GOVERNMENT, PARC D'ARTILLERIE, Madrid, Spain,	Oct., 1891,	1	20
GERMAN EMBASSY, Madrid, Spain,	July, 1893,	1	20
LIMBURG AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION, Limburg, Germany,	Jan., 1894,	1	123
THE MOORBAD, Hydropathic Baths, Carlsbad, Germany,	Oct., 1893,	2	192
DR. WINTERNITZ, Hydropathic Establishment, Kaltenleutgeben, Austria,	Feb., 1893,	1	30
VESTERFAELLED PRISON, Municipality of Copenhagen, Denmark,	Jan., 1894,	3	240
HENRY ERNST, Architect, Zurich, Switzerland,	Sept., 1892,	3	192
POST OFFICE, Christiania, Norway,	July, 1891,	3	108
POST OFFICE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Jan., 1889,	1	100
A. I. ALEXJEFF, Passage, Moscow, Russia,	2 orders, 1883-1884,	2	124
J. BLOCK, Moscow, Russia,	Aug., 1880,	1	40
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Charkoff, Russia,	April, 1891,	1	30
THEATRE, City of Cordova, La Plata,	Nov., 1889,	1	110
CORPORATION OF MELBOURNE, Fish, Meat and Produce Market, Melbourne, Aus.,	Sept., 1891,	3	456

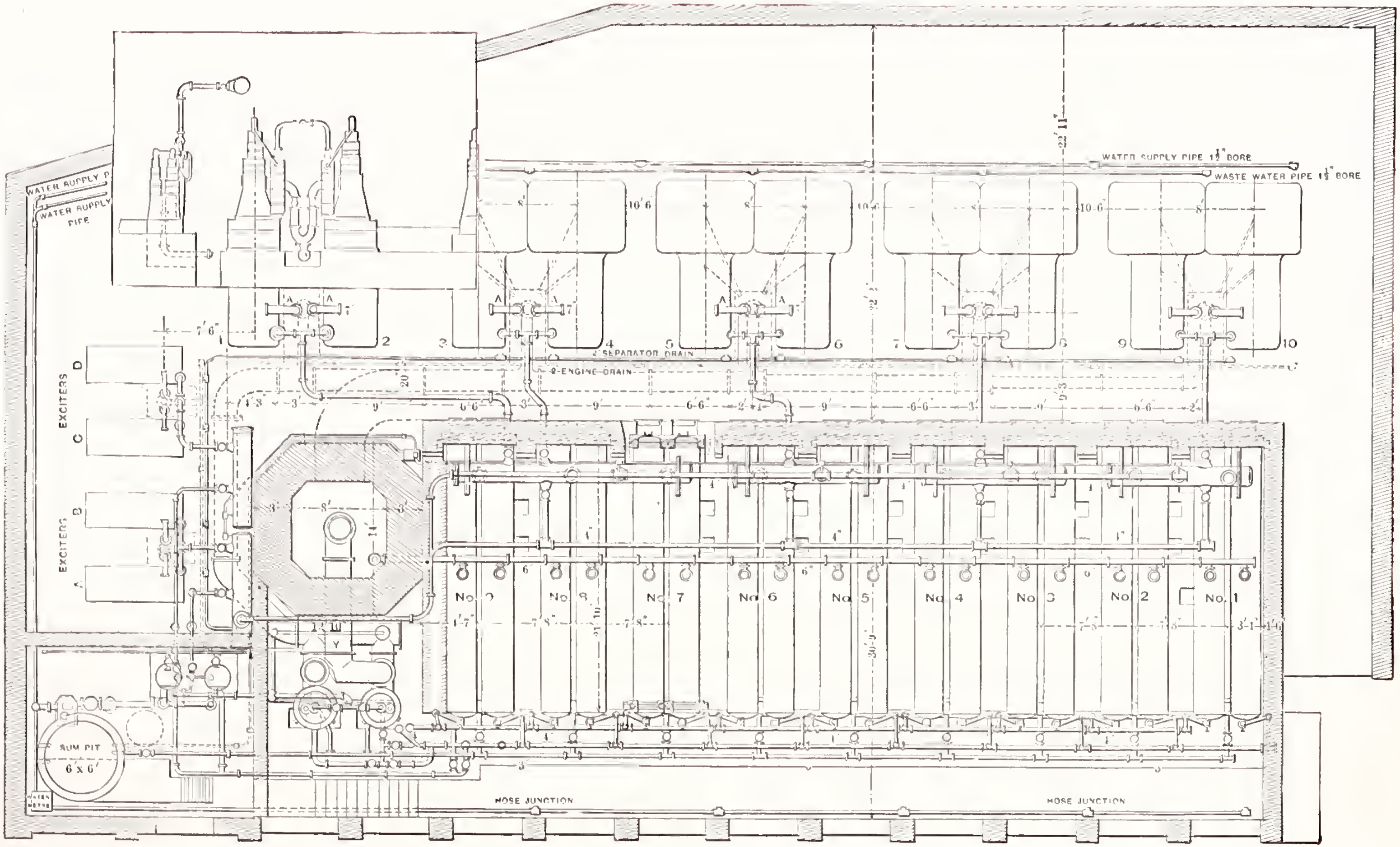
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, Etc.

	Date	*Boilers.*	*H.P.*
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY OF MAINE, Portland, Me.,	May, 1892,	2	500
THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO., Boston, Mass.,	4 orders, 1891-1892,	7	976
BOSTON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Boston, Mass.,	March, 1893,	4	1.000
WALTHAM GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Electric Plant, Waltham, Mass.,	Dec., 1886,	1	156
SOMERVILLE ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Somerville, Mass.,	2 orders, 1890-1891,	2	500
NEW BEDFORD GAS AND EDISON LIGHT COMPANY, New Bedford, Mass.,	June, 1892,	1	416
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS, Providence, R. I.,	Aug., 1889,	1	146
THE NARRAGANSETT ELECTRIC LIGHTING COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	July, 1890,	4	1.120
THE NARRAGANSETT ELECTRIC LIGHTING COMPANY, Moore "National"	boilers, built over,	2	560
NEW HAVEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.,	2 orders, 1888-1890,	4	624
BRIDGEPORT ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.,	3 orders, 1889-1892,	4	778
ONECO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New London, Conn.,		2	208
EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, New York,	5 orders, 1890-1892,	11	2.444
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, New York,	15 orders, 1881-1893,	38	8 344
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Boston, Mass.,	4 orders, 1890-1892,	14	4 095
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Lawrence, Mass.,	3 orders, 1882-1884,	3	286
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Brockton, Mass.,	June, 1883,	2	146
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Fall River, Mass.,	Oct., 1883,	2	146
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Newburgh, N. Y.,	Nov., 1883,	2	146
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Paterson, N. J.,	4 orders, 1888-1892,	5	1.240
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mar., 1893,	7	1.729
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Sunbury, Pa.,	May, 1883,	1	51
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Shamokin, Pa.,	3 orders, 1883-1892,	4	354
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Hazleton, Pa.,	Nov., 1883,	1	92
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Bellefonte, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883-1885,	2	184
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Mt. Carmel, Pa.,	Nov., 1883,	1	51
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1889-1890,	8	1.920
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Tiffin, Ohio,	Nov., 1883,	1	92
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	2 orders, 1883-1884,	2	144
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Piqua, Ohio,	Mar., 1884,	1	92
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	Feb., 1891,	1	240
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.,	3 orders, 1891-1893,	3	949
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, New Orleans, La.,	June, 1888,	2	312
EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Seattle, Wash.,	June, 1890,	1	240
ELECTRIC CLUB, New York,	June, 1887,	1	74
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1888,	3	750
HARLEM LIGHTING COMPANY, New York,	Sept., 1887,	1	300
UNITED STATES ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, New York and Newark, N. J.,	6 orders, 1880-1887,	8	622
EXCELSIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Sept., 1888,	1	50
WESTINGHOUSE ILLUMINATING COMPANY, Schenectady, N. Y.,	Oct., 1887,	2	292
ALBION ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Albion, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1889-1890,	2	204
BUFFALO GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	Mar., 1893,	2	500
EDISON LAMP COMPANY, Harrison, N. J.,	3 orders, 1881-1891,	4	521
THOS. A. EDISON, Fort Myer, Fla., and Orange, N. J.,	2 orders, 1885-1887,	4	264
BRUSH ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	July, 1881,	4	300
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Nov., 1888,	2	328
ALLEGHENY COUNTY LIGHT COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	4 orders, 1888-1892,	14	3.949
EAST END ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	2 orders, 1888-1892,	4	960
HUGUS & HACKE, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1891,	1	51
LYCOMING ELECTRIC COMPANY, Williamsport, Pa.,	2 orders, 1889-1892,	5	750
MONONGAHELA ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Monongahela City, Pa.,	July, 1890,	1	61
BUTLER LIGHT, HEAT AND MOTOR COMPANY, Butler, Pa.,	July, 1893,	1	136
UNITED STATES CAPITOL, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, Washington, D. C.,	April, 1888,	1	82
UNITED STATES INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (Patent Office), Washington, D. C.,	July, 1888,	2	122
UNITED STATES CAPITOL, SENATE WING, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1887-1891,	5	832
BALTIMORE ELECTRIC REFINING COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	3 orders, 1891-1892,	6	1,248

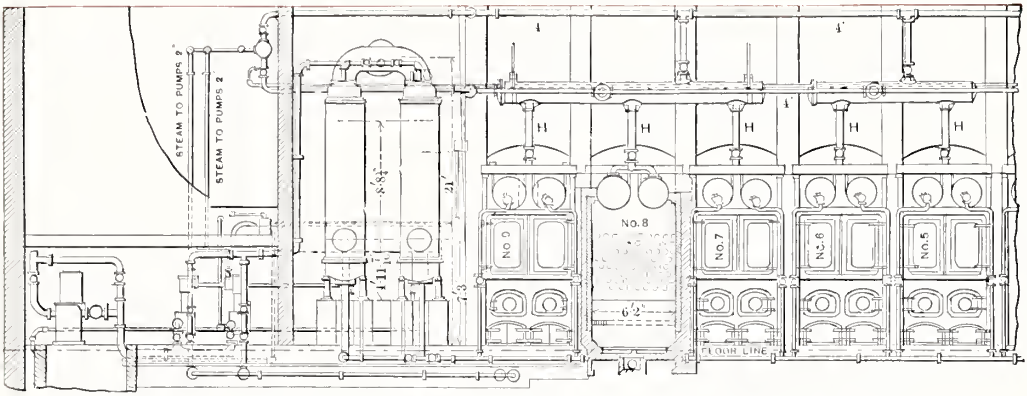
		Boilers.	H.P.
RICHMOND RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, Richmond, Va.,	July, 1890,	1	208
THE F. B. MORGAN POWER COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Mar., 1891,	1	120
BUCYRUS ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Bucyrus, Ohio,	June, 1887,	1	85
CIRCLEVILLE LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Circleville, Ohio,	2 orders, 1884–1892,	2	212
CANTON ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Canton, Ohio,	July, 1892,	1	350
COLUMBUS ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	Oct., 1892,	2	640
WYOMING LIGHT, WATER, HEAT AND POWER COMPANY, Wyoming, Ohio	Oct., 1892,	1	150
LOUISVILLE GAS COMPANY (ELECTRIC LIGHTING), Louisville, Ky.,	Nov., 1890,	8	2,100
CITIZENS' ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Louisville, Ky.,	Mar., 1892,	1	250
THE COVINGTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Covington, Ky.,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	2	450
EVANSTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Evanston, Ill.,	June, 1890,	1	104
WESTERN EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	July, 1882,	1	40
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., and New York,	3 orders, 1888–1890,	5	830
BADENOCH BROS. ENGLEWOOD ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT, Chicago, Ill.,	Mar., 1893,	2	416
DIXON POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY, Dixon, Ill.,	Sept., 1892,	2	400
DE KALB ELECTRIC COMPANY, De Kalb, Ill.,	Dec., 1892,	2	360
WABASH ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Wabash, Ind.,	May, 1893,	1	155
CITY OF CRAWFORDSVILLE, Crawfordsville, Ind.,	Jan., 1892,	1	208
OWATONNA ELECTRIC COMPANY, Owatonna, Minn.,	Oct., 1892,	2	184
WAUSAU ELECTRIC COMPANY, Wausau, Wis.,	Sept., 1892,	1	200

The Babcock & Wilcox Co., Cincinnati Branch, 405 Neave Building.

SUPERIOR WATER, LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER COMPANY, West Superior, Wis.,	Sept., 1890,	3	624
MARINETTE GAS, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND STREET RAILWAY CO., Marinette, Wis.,	Nov., 1892,	1	150
EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	2 orders, 1886–1888,	8	1,476
KANSAS CITY ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Kansas City, Kansas,	4 orders, 1888–1890,	8	1,353
MISSOURI ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.,	7 orders, 1889–1893,	16	3,392
TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS, St. Louis, Mo.,	April, 1893,	4	1,000
PEOPLE'S STREET RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., St. Joseph, Mo.,	May, 1889,	4	832
DENVER CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC COMPANY, Denver, Col.,	5 orders, 1886–1890,	7	1,464
THE EL PASO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Colorado Springs, Col.,	Aug., 1889,	2	390
THE WATER AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Miles City, Montana,	Oct., 1892,	1	120
A. HAYWARD, San Mateo, Cal.,	July, 1887,	1	51
SANTA BARBARA ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Santa Barbara, Cal.,	Jan., 1893,	1	122
THE MARACAIBO ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Maracaibo, Venezuela,	Sept., 1890,	2	250
CARACAS GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Caracas, Venezuela,	Jan., 1894,	2	208
THE HALIFAX ILLUMINATING AND MOTOR COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.,	Jan., 1891,	2	500
ROYAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Montreal, Canada,	5 orders, 1889–1892,	14	3,350
TORONTO INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Toronto, Ont., Canada,	July, 1893,	2	423
CIENFUEGOS ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Cienfuegos, Cuba,	Nov., 1890,	1	150
THE BRUSH ELECTRIC ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Lambeth, London, England.			
For LYCEUM THEATRE, Edinburgh, Scotland,	Feb., 1887,	1	25
For BOSWORTH HALL, Leicestershire, England,	Aug., 1887,	1	20

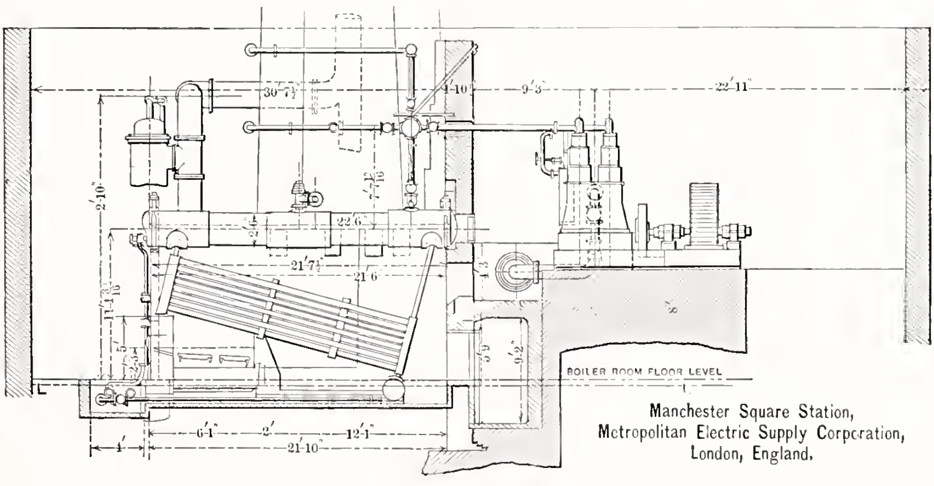


Metropolitan Electric Supply Corporation Limited, London, Eng. Plan of Manchester Square Station. 1,872 Horse Power of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.



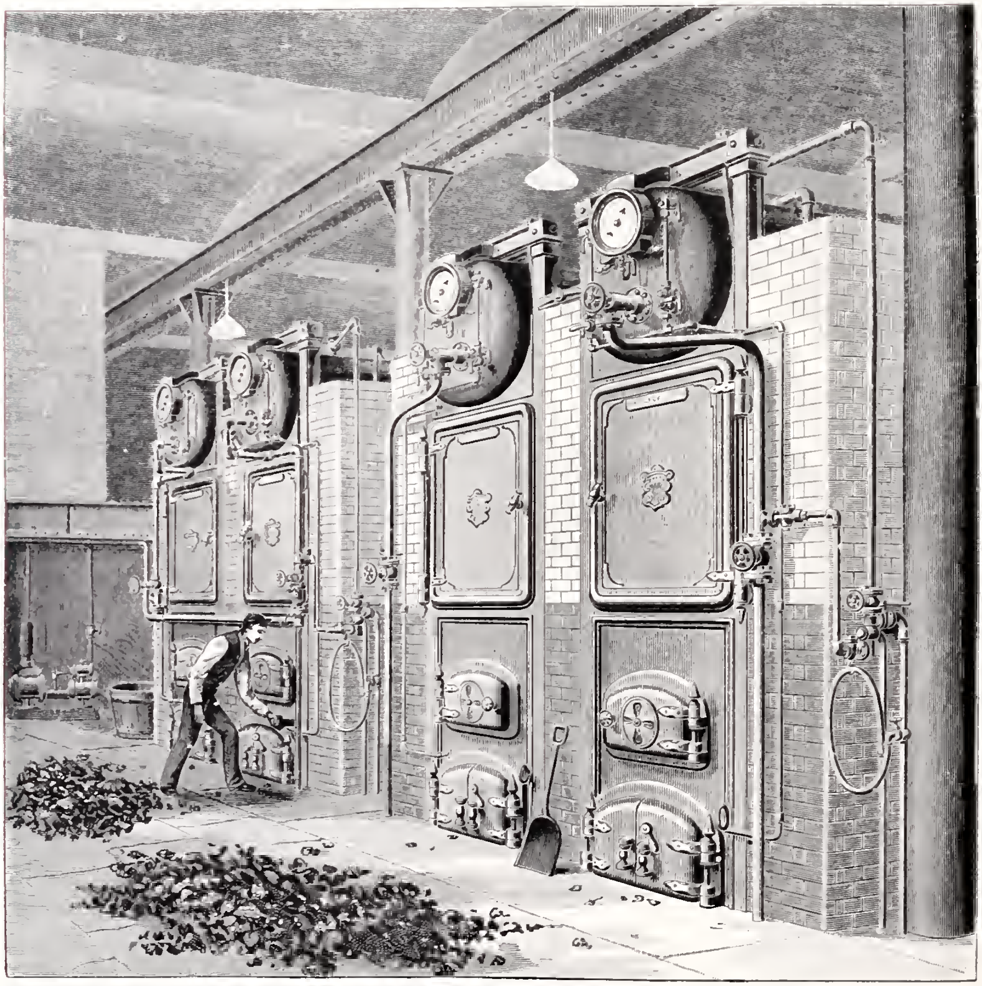
Metropolitan Electric Supply Corporation, Manchester Square Station, London, England. Partial Vertical Section.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
THE BRUSH ELECTRIC ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Lambeth, London, England.			
For ROYALTY THEATRE, Glasgow, Scotland,	Dec., 1887,	1	25
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING, Madrid, Spain,	July, 1888,	1	30
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING, Bournemouth, England,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	168
For OWN WORKS, Hammersmith, London, England,	Oct., 1888,	1	62
For OWN WORKS, Loughborough, England,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	2	276
For MEREDITH'S WHARF, London, England,	2 orders, Feb.–Dec., 1891,	3	696
For CHELSEA ELECTRICITY SUPPLY COMPANY, L'T'D, Chelsea, England,	3 orders, 1888–1889,	4	360
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Leicester, England,	Nov., 1893,	4	496
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Worcester, England,	Nov., 1893,	4	492
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Temesvar, Hungary,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	2	310
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Bangkok, Siam,	Sept., 1889,	5	700
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Manchester, England,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	155
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Melrose, Scotland,	Nov., 1889,	1	15
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Huddersfield, England,	Aug., 1891,	2	492
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Letham Grange, Abroath, Scotland,	Feb., 1892,	1	15
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at London, England,	Feb., 1892,	3	1,500
For ELECTRIC LIGHTING at Spain,	Oct., 1891,	2	152
ROYAL HOTEL, Blackfriars, London, England,	Oct., 1892,	3	146
HOUSE-TO-HOUSE ELECTRIC LIGHT SUPPLY COMPANY, London, Eng.,	3 orders, 1888–1891,	6	948
INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS CO., London, England,	May, 1889,	2	190
METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION, L'T'D, London, England,	4 orders, 1888–1890,	27	4,704
THE GULCHER ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., L'T'D, London, England,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	4	200
LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION, LIMITED, Deptford, London, Eng.,	4 orders, 1888,	25	6,093
LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION, LIMITED, Grosvenor Gallery, London,	Oct., 1886,	4	956
EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, London, England,	2 orders, 1881–1882,	2	300
EDISON-SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, London, England,	Jan., 1888,	3	468

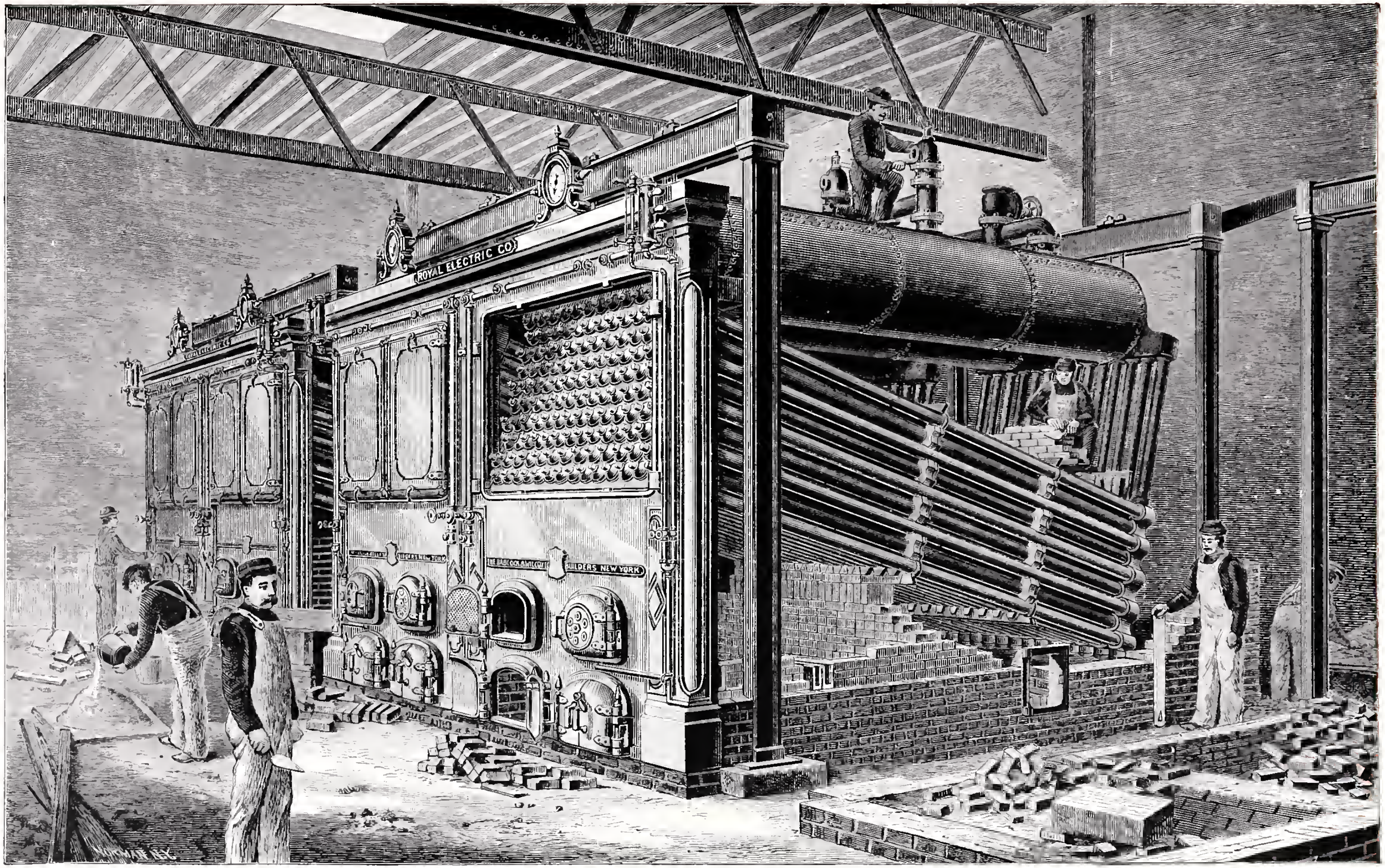


Manchester Square Station,
Metropolitan Electric Supply Corporation,
London, England.

		Boilers.	H.P.
THE ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION, London and Wolverhampton, England,	Feb., 1890,	7	1,120
KENSINGTON AND KNIGHTSBRIDGE ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., London, Eng.,	6 orders, 1888–1892,	7	1,388
SHARP & KENT, Electrical Engineers, Westminster, London, England,	July, 1891,	1	125
For D. H. EVANS, Drapery Establishment, London, England,	Nov., 1888,	2	105
For BEALE & COMPANY, LIMITED, Restaurant, London, England,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	3	250
For WESTMINSTER ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION, London, England,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	3	500
For ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Holloway, England,	Nov., 1891,	1	250
THE NOTTING HILL ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, London, England,	Nov., 1890,	2	496
S. Z. DE FERRANTI, Electrician, London, England,	Feb., 1888,	1	85
For THE RIVER PLATE ELECTRICITY COMPANY, La Platte, S. A.,	2 orders, 1889,	6	720
HAMMOND & COMPANY, Electrical Engineers, London, England,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	7	1,360
For CENTRAL STATION, Madrid, Spain,	Oct., 1889,	6	960
For BILBAO, Spain,	Jan., 1890,	1	104
LAING, WHARTON & DOWN, Construction Syndicate, London, England,	Mar., 1891,	2	496
For RESIDENCE OF F. C. BRYANT, Leatherheads, Dorking, England,	Sept., 1885,	1	25
For READING ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Reading, England,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	115
For WEYBRIDGE ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Surrey, England,	Oct., 1889,	1	76
For RESIDENCE OF LORD ROTHSCHILD, Tring Park, Herts, England,	2 orders, 1887–1890,	2	90
For WORLD'S LABOR EXHIBITION, London, England,	April, 1891,	3	258
For WOOLWICH QUAY, London, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	124
For CITY OF LONDON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, London, England,	Dec., 1892,	3	1 500



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at the Chelsea Electricity Supply Company's Station, Chelsea, Eng. 360 H. P. Erected 1888-9.
The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Limited, London, Contractors.



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at The Royal Electric Company, Montreal, Canada. 3,350 H. P., in 5 orders. Erected 1889 to 1892.

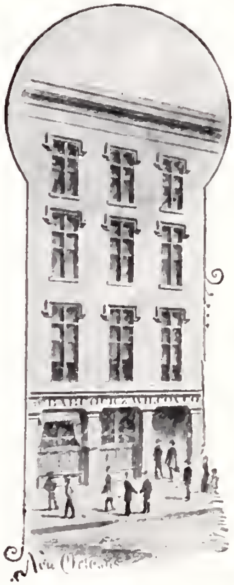
		Boilers.	H.P.
J. H. HOLMES & CO., Electrical Engineers, London, England, for Port Saïd, Egypt,	Oct., 1889,	1	86
For THE HOME AND COLONIAL STORES, Islington, London,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	2	80
CADOGAN ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, L'T'D, London, S. W., England,	2 orders, 1887–1890,	3	314
NICHOLSON & JENNINGS, London, England, for Jamaica Exhibition, Jamaica, W. I.,	Oct., 1890,	2	172
SYDNEY HARGRAVES, Electrical Engineer, London, England,	Jan., 1890,	4	420
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY, London, England.			
For SARDINIA STREET STATION, Lincoln's Inn, London,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	12	2,520
For HARROW WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY, Harrow, England,	Sept., 1890,	1	76
THE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CORPORATION, L'T'D, Strand, London, England,	3 orders, 1888–1890,	5	974
W. R. RENSHAW, For Queen Anne's Mansion, London, England,	Aug., 1890,	4	460
SAINT PANCRAS VESTRY, London, England,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	8	958
LONDON SCHOOL BOARD, Victoria Embankment, London, England,	Nov., 1892,	2	160
CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON, Central Institution, London, England,	Mar., 1892,	1	65
THE NOTTING HILL ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, London, England,	Mar., 1890,	2	496
THE CITY OF LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, L'T'D, London, England,	Mar., 1893,	3	1,500
R. & E. CROMPTON & CO., London and Chelmsford, England,	4 orders, 1888–1889,	4	810
EXETER ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Rockfield Works, Exeter, England,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	3	316
TAUNTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, LIMITED, Taunton, England,	June, 1889,	2	210
THE BATH ELECTRIC LIGHT WORKS, Bath, England,	Aug., 1889,	2	210
THE CHATHAM, ROCHESTER & DISTRICT ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Rochester, Eng.,	Jan., 1888,	1	124
THE SCHMIDT-DOUGLASS ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., L'T'D, Hustlegate, Bradford, Eng.,	2 orders, 1887,	2	235
ELWELL PARKER, LIMITED, Wolverhampton, England,	2 orders, 1889,	14	2,184
LEEDS "MERCURY" OFFICES, Leeds, England,	Nov., 1889,	3	192
DISTRICT ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY, L'T'D, Bournemouth, England,	3 orders, 1888–1891,	4	332
BOURNEMOUTH AND DISTRICT ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., L'T'D, Bournemouth, Eng.,	July, 1893,	2	224
HASTINGS & ST. LEONARD'S ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., L'T'D, Hastings, England,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	306
NORWICH ELECTRICITY COMPANY, LIMITED, Norwich, England,	April, 1892,	2	280
NORWICH ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, Norwich, England,	Nov., 1893,	1	140
WINDSOR ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Windsor, England,	Aug., 1892,	1	30
THE SHEFFIELD ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., L'T'D, Sheffield, England,	Feb., 1893,	5	700
SHROPSHIRE ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Shrewsbury, England,	Nov., 1893,	2	152
KELVINSIDE ELECTRICITY COMPANY, LIMITED, Glasgow, Scotland,	May, 1892,	2	248
GLASGOW ATHENÆUM, Glasgow, Scotland,	June, 1892,	1	75
WILLIAM HARVIE & CO., Glasgow, Scotland,	July, 1891,	2	60
McWHIRTER, FERGUSON & CO., Edinburgh, Scotland,	3 orders, 1887–1888,	2	91
THE CORPORATION OF ABERDEEN, Aberdeen, Scotland,	May, 1893,	4	392
CARLOW ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Carlow, Ireland,	Aug., 1892,	1	86
LA COMPAGNIE PARISIENNE DE L'AIR COMPRIMÉ, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	24	5,088
LA COMPAGNIE NATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1889–1893,	4	520
BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS BAS, Paris,	Mar., 1886,	2	240
LA COMPAGNIE D'ECLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE, Station Drowet, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	3	518
EDISON'S CONTINENTAL COMPANY, Paris, France,	4 orders, 1882–1889,	4	824
BEAU & BERTRAND TAILLET, Paris, France,	Oct., 1888,	2	120
SOCIÉTÉ L'ECLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE, Montagnes Russes, Paris, France,	April, 1892,	3	324
EDEN THEATRE, Paris, France,	July, 1892,	4	92
NOTRE DAME DE LORETTE, Paris, France,	Oct., 1892,	1	20
ERNEST LAMY, PAUL RIEN ET CIE, Mende, Lozère, France,	June, 1887,	2	122
LOMBARD GERIN ET COMPAGNIE, Lyons, France,	June, 1890,	2	68
A. GILLIBERT & CO., Société Française d'Electricité Appliquée à l'Industrie, Marseilles, France,	Oct., 1887,	2	220
SOCIÉTÉ NANCIENNE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, Nancy, France,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	3	518
MONSIEUR GIUTTON, St. Etienne, for Marennes, France,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	50
USINE CENTRALE D'ECLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE, Perpignan, France,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	6	510
SCHNEIDER & CO., Creusôt, for Electric Station at Monaco, France,	3 orders, 1890,	4	344
SOCIÉTÉ MONEGASQUE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, Monaco, France,	June, 1893,	1	125
COMPAGNIE D'ECLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE, Cannes, France,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	3	420
COMPAGNIE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ DE MOULINS, Moulins, France,	Sept., 1891,	1	53
M. DE MONTRAVEL, Villefranche, France,	Dec., 1891,	1	93
THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO., St. Brieuc, France,	Jan., 1892,	1	140
THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO., Bordeaux, France,	June, 1893,	2	248
SOCIÉTE DE L'ECLAIRAGE ÉLECTRIQUE, Bordeaux, France,	June, 1892,	1	123
COMPAGNIE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, ET DE L'AIR COMPRIMÉ, Montpellier, France,	Aug., 1892,	1	77
LA COMPAGNIE NATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, Calvedos, France,	Oct., 1893,	1	111
THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO., Hamburg, Germany,	3 orders, 1891,	3	438
For FRITZ WILEN, Helsingfors, Finland,	2 orders, 1889,	2	250
For the "ELECTRA," Bilbao, Spain,	Aug., 1889,	3	480
For ST. PETERSBURG, Russia,	July, 1890,	1	70
For ODESSA HARBOR, Odessa, Russia,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	3	177
For ELECTRIC RAILWAY, in Germany,	July, 1891,	2	246
For LEEDS TRAMWAY COMPANY,	July, 1891,	1	192
ALLEGEMEINE ELECTRICITATS GESELLSCHAFT, Berlin, Germany,	Nov., 1891,	5	400
ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELECTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN, Berlin, Germany,	Jan., 1889,	2	240
BEIDERMANN & CZARNIKOW, Electric Lighting, Berlin,	Jan., 1889,	1	60
THE MONOPOL HOTEL, Berlin, Germany,	Mar., 1888,	2	230
F. ZOPKE, Electrician, Berlin, Germany,	3 orders, 1890–1891,	3	426
SIEMENS & HALSKE, Berlin, Germany, for Station at Copenhagen, Denmark,	Nov., 1890,	3	660
ELECTRICITEITS MATTSCHAPPY, SYSTEM DE KHOTINSKY, Berlin, Germany,	2 orders, 1887,	4	170
ELECTRICITEITS MATTSCHAPPY, SYSTEM DE KHOTINSKY, Gelnhausen, Germany,	Oct., 1884,	2	164
CAPT. DE KHOTINSKY, Berlin, Germany,	June, 1887,	2	80

		Boilers.	H.P.
SCHUCKERT & CO., Nüremberg, Germany, for Station at Canton, China,	Jan., 1890,	1	20
SCHUCKERT & CO., for Electric Lighting Japanese Imperial Coast Fortifications,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	50
SCHUCKERT & CO., for Shepheard's Hotel, Cairo, Egypt,	June, 1891,	2	92
ETTELBRUCK ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Ettelbruck, Luxembourg, Germany,	June, 1893,	1	30
ED. DUBONNET, GRAND HOTEL, Brussels, Belgium,	Aug., 1892,	1	87
LA COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, Liège, Belgium,	July, 1891,	1	98
STATION CENTRAL D'ÉLECTRICITÉ (Carels Freres), Brussels, Belgium,	Feb., 1893,	3	636
GRAND PALACE, Laeken, Brussels, Belgium,	Sept., 1893,	1	58
LA EMPRESA GAS Y ELECTRICIDAD, Valencia, Spain,	3 orders, 1888–1892,	8	832
FRANCISCO DE LA VIESCA, Cadiz, Spain,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	102
PLANAR, FLAQUER Y CIE, Gerona, for Electric Light Station at Gijon, Spain,	Feb., 1890,	2	164
PLANAR, FLAQUER Y CIE, for Electric Light Station at Gerona, Spain,	Oct., 1890,	1	106
PLANAR, FLAQUER Y CIE, for Electric Light Station at Tangiers, Morocco,	July, 1891,	1	40
PLANAR, FLAQUER Y CIE, for Electric Light Station at Granada, Spain,	Nov., 1892,	1	86
EMPRESA ILLUMINAÇAS ELECTRICA DE BADAJOS, Spain,	July, 1891,	1	66
SOCIEDAD MATRITEUSE DE ELECTRICIDAD, Madrid, Spain,	Aug., 1888,	3	186
CASTRO URDIALES ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Madrid, Spain,	Jan., 1892,	1	96
MADRID PALACE, Madrid, Spain,	Dec., 1892,	2	280

The Babcock & Wilcox Co., St. Louis Branch, 608 Security Building.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY COMPANY, Madrid, Spain,	Aug., 1893,	3	480
CORDOVA ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Cordova, Spain,	Aug., 1893,	2	128
ANTEQUERA ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Antequera, Spain,	May, 1892,	3	156
MAHON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Mahon, Spain,	2 orders, 1892,	2	92
LA SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE ELECTRICIDAD, Barcelona, Spain,	Oct., 1892,	5	700
LA SOCIEDAD ELECTRICIDADE DO NORTE DE PORTUGAL, Oporto, Portugal,	2 orders, 1893,	2	248
CAMPANHIA DE LUZ ELECTRICA, Oporto, Portugal,	Dec., 1893,	1	140
SOCIETÀ GEN'LE ITALIANA D'ELETTRICITA SISTIMA EDISON, Milan, Italy,	9 orders, 1882–1889,	16	2,165
For ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION at Livorno, Italy,	Sept., 1887,	3	438
For ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY ARSENAL, Spezia, Italy,	May, 1888,	3	186
For ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Syracuse, Italy,	May, 1889,	3	360
SOCIETÀ ANGLO-ROMANA PER L'ILLUMINAZIONE, Rome, Italy,	3 orders, 1885–1889,	15	2,370
SOCIETÀ GENERALE PER L'ILLUMINAZIONE PALAZZO CHIGI, Rome, Italy,	Nov., 1888,	2	328
BARON N. LA CAPRA SABELLI, STAZIONE "BELLINI," Pontecorvo, Italy,	Mar., 1892,	2	128
SOCIETÀ ANONYMA DE L'ILLUMINAZIONE ELETTRICA, Palermo, Sicily,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	3	246
CAMELA G. LAGANA, Palermo, Sicily,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	122
IMPERIAL CONTINENTAL GAS ASS'N (Electric Lighting), Vienna, Austria,	3 orders, 1887–1889,	10	1,116
KREMENEZKY, MEYER & CO., Vienna, for Hotel Thonethof, Graz, Austria,	July, 1889,	3	120
ERSTE BRUNNER & CO., for Gratz Electric Light Station, Austria,	Aug., 1893,	2	280
KARLSBAD ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Karlsbad, Austria,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	7	682
GANZ & CO., Buda-Pesth, for Station at Fiume, Hungary,	Nov., 1890,	3	420
TROLLER BROS., Electrical Engineers, Luzerne, Switzerland,	Aug., 1889,	1	240

		Boilers.	H.P.
DANISH ADMIRALTY, Copenhagen, Denmark, for Skagens Nordstrands Lighthouse,	July, 1891,	2	80
DANISH ADMIRALTY, Copenhagen, Denmark, for Forness Lighthouse,	July, 1891,	2	80
DAVY ROBERTSON, for Haglund's Hotel, Gotheaberg, Sweden,	April, 1889,	2	60
AKTE BOLAGET ELECTRON, Central Station, Gothenberg, Sweden,	2 orders, 1888-1889,	2	248
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT (Fortress of Oscarsburg), Oscarsburg, Norway,	Mar., 1893,	1	40
THE SHAH OF PERSIA, Teheran, Persia,	2 orders, 1893,	6	428
AKTE BOLAGET SHAKO, Jammerfort, Finland,	June, 1890,	1	123
A. IVANOWITSCH ALEXEJEFF, Moscow, Russia,	July, 1883,	1	51
BARON DERVISS, Moscow, Russia,	Aug., 1888,	1	40
MOSCOW ELECTRIC LIGHTING COMPANY, Moscow, Russia,	3 orders, 1888-1891,	6	908
MOSCOW ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, Moscow, Russia,	Mar., 1892,	1	140
WILNO MILITARY ENGINEERING DISTRICT, Wilno, Russia,	Sept., 1890,	1	40
J. MARGULIS, Odessa, Russia,	April, 1891,	1	52
LA COMPAGNIE CONTINENTALE EDISON, Belgrade, Servia,	Jan., 1892,	3	369
SOCIEDAD ANONIMA LUZ ELECTRICA "EDISON," Buenos Ayres, Arg. Rep.,	Jan., 1889,	6	1,008
RIVER PLATTE ELECTRICITY COMPANY, Arg. Rep.,	2 orders, July, 1889,	2	240
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Buenos Ayres, Arg. Rep.,	Dec., 1893,	3	228
"JARDIM BOTANICO," Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	Dec., 1892,	2	292
BRITISH GUIANA ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY, Demarara, Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A.,	2 orders, 1891-1894,	3	442



The Babcock & Wilcox Co., New Orleans Branch, 57 Carondelet Street.

EDISON SPANISH COLONIAL LIGHT COMPANY, Porto Rico,	Nov., 1892,	2	146
SANTA ANA ELECTRIC LIGHTING STATION, Santa Ana, San Salvador, C. A.,	May, 1890,	1	240
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, Melbourne, Australia,	Aug., 1888,	2	500
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,	May, 1892,	4	1,000
WESTCOTT, MARSHALL & ADAMS, Sydney, for Newcastle, N. S. W.,	2 orders, 1890,	4	344
WILLS & COMPANY ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION, Port Saïd, Egypt,	Mar., 1891,	1	124
ELECTRIC LIGHT CENTRAL STATION, Ceuta, N. Africa,	Aug., 1892,	2	192
VIDAL COMPANY, Tangier, Africa,	Feb., 1892,	1	52
THE JOHANNESBURG LIGHTING COMPANY, LIMITED, Johannesburg, Transvaal,	April, 1892,	1	64
JAPAN IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, Coast Fortifications, Japan,	3 orders, 1891-1892,	3	100

GAS LIGHTING.

		Boilers.	H.P.
WALTHAM GAS LIGHTING COMPANY, Waltham, Mass.,	Dec., 1886,	1	159
BEVERLY GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Beverly, Mass.,	Dec., 1890,	1	104
LAWRENCE GAS COMPANY, Lawrence, Mass.,	4 orders, 1882-1892,	4	436
CHELSEA GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Chelsea, Mass.,	Sept., 1892,	1	250
STANDARD GAS LIGHT COMPANY, New York, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1887-1890,	3	816
BROOKLYN GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	July, 1889,	2	328
FULTON MUNICIPAL GAS COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Aug., 1892,	2	436
WILLIAMSBURG GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1884-1893,	2	328
EAST RIVER GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Long Island City, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1886-1888,	2	102

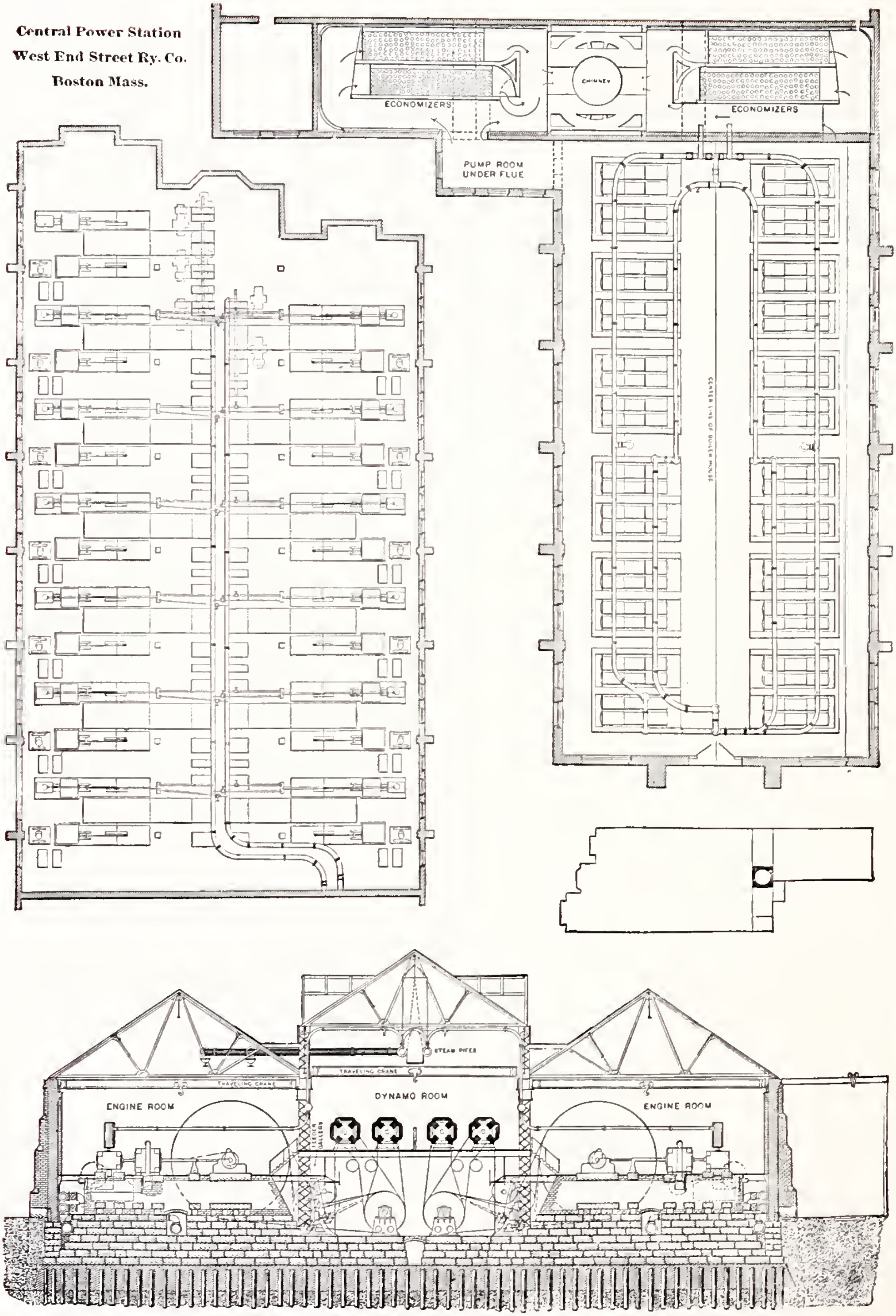
		Boilers.	*H.P.*
SCRANTON GAS AND WATER COMPANY, Scranton, Pa.,	Aug., 1891,	1	75
ALLEGHENY GAS COMPANY, Allegheny, Pa.,	May, 1891,	2	250
CINCINNATI GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Mar., 1883,	2	184
MIAMI VALLEY GAS AND FUEL COMPANY, Dayton, Ohio,	Sept., 1893,	3	620
CITIZENS' GAS LIGHT AND HEATING COMPANY, Bloomington, Ill.,	2 orders, 1884–1889,	2	155
FREEPORT GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY, Freeport, Ill.,	Oct., 1892,	2	200
INDIANA GAS COMPANY, Connorsville, Ind.,	April, 1892,	1	73
KANSAS CITY GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	Jan., 1890,	3	750
CAPITAL GAS COMPANY, Sacramento, Cal.,	2 orders, 1890,	6	624
CORPORATION OF GLASGOW, DAWSHOLM GAS WORKS, Glasgow, Scotland,	3 orders, 1888–1893,	6	660
CORPORATION OF GLASGOW, TRADESTON GAS WORKS, Glasgow, Scotland,	April, 1893,	1	110
ABERDEEN CORPORATION, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Jan., 1886,	1	93
EDINBURGH AND LEITH GAS WORKS, Leith, Scotland,	July, 1887,	2	186
DOWSON ECONOMIC GAS POWER COMPANY, London, S. W., England,	3 orders, 1888,	6	114
THE GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	3 orders, 1890–1891,	12	1.432
THE UNITED GAS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, London, England,	Oct., 1890,	2	192
THE SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	Nov., 1890,	2	152
BIRMINGHAM CORPORATION GAS WORKS, Birmingham, England,	4 orders, 1889–1891,	6	675
BIRMINGHAM GAS TRUST, Saltley, Birmingham, England,	July, 1890,	1	97
LEICESTER CORPORATION, GAS DEPARTMENT, Leicester, England,	Nov., 1889,	3	288
LIVERPOOL UNITED GAS LIGHT COMPANY, Garston, England,	Sept., 1893,	3	480
COMPAGNIE ANONYME DU GAZ DE ST. JOSSE TEN NOODE, Brussels, Belgium,	May, 1889,	2	60
GAS WORKS AT LA HAGUE, La Hague, Holland,	Jan., 1890,	2	50
SOC. ANGLO-ROMANA PER L'ILLUMINAZIONE DI ROMA, Rome, Italy,	3 orders, 1886–1889,	12	2,042
LA SOCIETÀ GINEVRINA DEL GAS BOLONGO, Venice, Italy,	Mar., 1892,	1	13
STOCKHOLM GAS WORKS, Stockholm, Sweden,	Jan., 1891,	2	344
SOCIEDAD CO-OPERATIVA GADITANA, DE FABRICACION DE GAZ, Cadiz, Spain,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	30

ARTIFICIAL ICE AND REFRIGERATION.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
NEW YORK STEAM COMPANY, for making Ice, New York,	Aug., 1889,	4	1.000
MARYLAND ICE COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	Dec., 1892,	3	525
THE CORYVILLE ICE COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	2 orders, 1890,	4	414
CORNING REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio,	Feb., 1893,	2	250
JOSEPH L. EBNER, Ice, Vincennes, Ind.,	Dec , 1890,	1	150
THE WESTERN REFRIGERATING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Jan., 1890,	2	240
THE UNITED STATES BREWING COMPANY, No. 3, Chicago, Ill.,	2 orders, 1881–1888,	4	324
DENVER CONSOLIDATED BREWING COMPANY, LIMITED, Denver, Col.,	2 orders, 1884–1889,	3	650
THE ARMOUR PACKING COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	2 orders, 1886,	2	500
SOUTHERN ICE COMPANY, New Orleans, La.,	Sept., 1882,	2	272
TEXARKANA ICE COMPANY, Texarkana, Tex.,	Mar., 1884,	1	30
THE CONSUMERS' ICE COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	3	246
BATH PURE ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, Bath, England,	Mar., 1886,	1	30
L. STERNE & COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	3 orders, 1887–1888,	3	205
SOCIÉTÉ FRIGORIFIQUE DE MONTPELLIER, Montpellier, France,	Dec., 1892,	1	56
SPIERS & POND'S REFRIGERATING ARCH, London, England,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	7	640
LEADENHALL MARKET COLD STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	Jan., 1887,	1	65
FOREIGN ANIMALS CATTLE MARKET, Deptford, London, England,	Mar., 1889,	1	105
THE LIVERPOOL COLD STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, Liverpool, England,	Oct., 1890,	2	284
LIVERPOOL COLD STORAGE AND ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, Liverpool, England,	Oct., 1893,	2	280
HASLAM FOUNDRY AND ENGINEERING CO., L'T'D, Derby, Eng., for the Continent,	June, 1893,	1	172
MANCHESTER CORPORATION, Manchester, England,	Nov., 1893,	3	420
COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE DES PROCÉDÉS RAOUL PICTET, Paris, France,	Aug., 1891,	1	32
M. PELLERIN, Refrigerating, Paris, France,	April, 1892,	2	106
ENRIQUE LAPPE, Ice Making, Malaga, Spain,	May, 1892,	1	11
M. RODRIGUES DE CELIS & CO., Madrid, Spain,	Dec., 1893,	1	52
ARNHEIMSCHE KRISTAL-YS FABRIC, Ice, Arnheim, Holland,	Mar., 1890,	1	13
THE AUSTRALIAN CHILLING AND FREEZING COMPANY, London and Australia,	Oct., 1890,	4	384
THE QUEENSTOWN MEAT EXPORT & AGENCY CO., L'T'D, Brisbane, Queensland,	2 orders, 1891,	12	1,152
NELSON BROTHERS, LIMITED, London, England, and Tomoana, New Zealand,	5 orders, 1888–1890,	10	1,318
WELLINGTON MEAT EXPORT COMPANY, LIMITED, Wellington, New Zealand,	April, 1891,	1	104
M. MEIJER, Ice Manufacturing, Batavia, Java,	April, 1892,	1	52
SOCIÉTÉ FRIGORIFIQUE DE JAFFA, Palestine,	Dec., 1892,	1	96

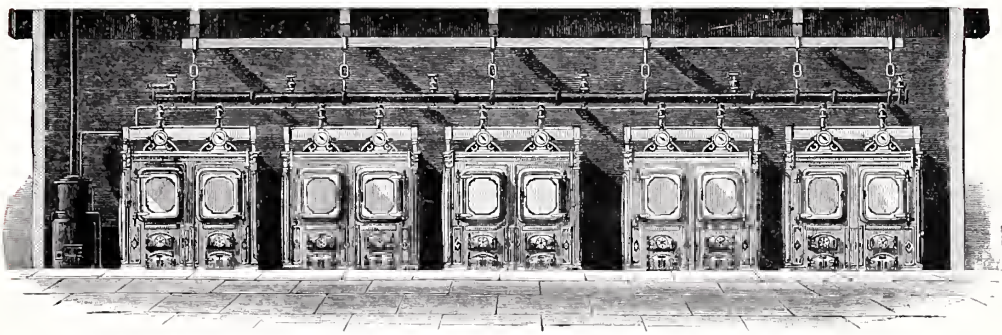
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

		Boilers.	*H.P*
WEST END STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Boston, Mass.,	4 orders, 1889–1892,	38	9 500
LYNN AND BOSTON RAILROAD COMPANY, Lynn, Mass.,	2 orders, 1892,	8	2.000
LYNN AND BOSTON RAILROAD COMPANY, Chelsea, Mass.,	2 orders, 1892,	8	2 000
GLOBE STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Fall River, Mass.,	Feb., 1892,	3	675
HAVERHILL AND GROVELAND STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Haverhill, Mass.,	Sept., 1892,	3	630
THE MERRIMAC VALLEY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Lawrence, Mass.,	3 orders, 1891–1893,	5	896
THE TAUNTON STREET RAILROAD COMPANY, Taunton, Mass.,	Mar., 1893,	2	368
NEWTON AND BOSTON STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Newtonville, Mass.,	Mar., 1893,	2	244
SPRINGFIELD STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.,	Jan., 1894,	3	750
THE PORTLAND STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Portland, Me.,	April, 1891,	2	250



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at the Central Station of the West End Street Railway Company (Electric), Boston, Mass. 6,000 H. P. in operation and in process of erection.

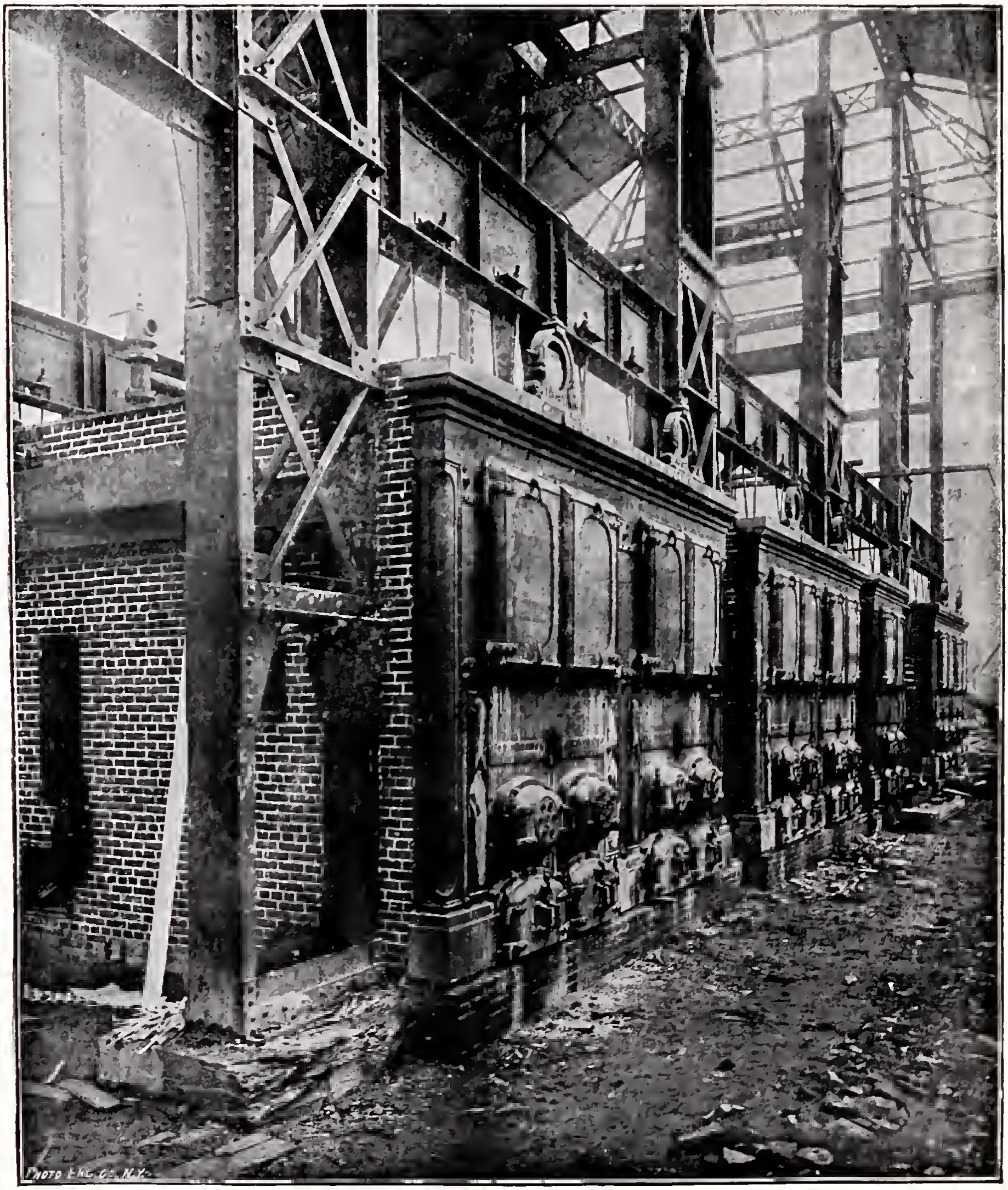
		Boilers.	H.P.
THE UNION RAILROAD COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	2 orders, 1892-1893,	8	2,000
UNION RAILWAY COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1891-1892,	6	1,500
THE BROOKLYN CITY RAILROAD COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	8 orders, 1891-1893,	66	16,500
CONEY ISLAND AND BROOKLYN RAILROAD COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mar., 1890,	2	500
ATLANTIC AVENUE RAILROAD COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1892-1893,	12	3,000
STEINWAY RAILROAD COMPANY, Long Island City, N. Y.,	Feb., 1893,	4	1,000
THE ALBANY RAILWAY, Albany, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1889-1892,	7	990
TROY AND LANSINGBURG RAILWAY COMPANY, Troy, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1889-1891,	5	864
BUFFALO STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1890-1893,	8	2,000
CROSSTOWN STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	June, 1893,	10	2,500
BUFFALO, BELLEVUE AND LANCASTER RAILWAY COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	June, 1893,	1	190
ROCHESTER RAILWAY COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1891-1892,	2	808
STATEN ISLAND POWER COMPANY, Staten Island, N. Y.,	Mar., 1892,	10	3,280
SEASHORE ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Asbury Park, N. J.,	Mar., 1892,	2	640
CAMDEN, GLOUCESTER AND WOODBURY ELECTRIC RAILROAD COMPANY, Gloucester, N. J.,	April, 1893,	3	750
CONSOLIDATED TRACTION COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.,	Dec., 1893,	2	500
PHILADELPHIA TRACTION COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mar., 1893,	15	6,000
PEOPLE'S TRACTION COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1893,	12	4,800
ELECTRIC TRACTION COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1893,	4	2,000
PITTSBURGH AND BIRMINGHAM TRACTION COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	July, 1890,	4	1,000
BRADDOCK ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Braddock, Pa.,	June, 1892	1	164
ECKINGTON AND SOLDIERS' HOME RAILROAD COMPANY, Washington, D. C.,	Jan., 1889,	1	136
GLEN ECHO RAILROAD COMPANY, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1890-1891,	3	312
ROCK CREEK RAILWAY COMPANY, Washington, D. C.,	Sept., 1890,	3	375



B. & W. Boilers at Albany Railway (Electric), Albany, N. Y. Erected 1889.

		Boilers.	H.P.
THE CINCINNATI, NEWPORT AND COVINGTON RAILWAY, Newport, Ky.,	Nov., 1892,	4	544
THE CINCINNATI STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	5 orders, 1890-1893,	8	3,300
THE COLUMBUS STREET RAILROAD COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	2 orders, 1890-1893,	6	1,039
SANDUSKY, MILAN AND HURON ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Sandusky, Ohio,	April, 1893,	2	272
INTRAMURAL RAILWAY, COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Chicago, Ill.,	June, 1892,	10	2,040
AURORA STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Aurora, Ill.,	2 orders, 1890-1892,	4	832
STREATOR RAILWAY COMPANY, Streator, Ill.,	April, 1890,	2	208
URBANA AND CHAMPAIGN ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY CO., Champaign, Ill.,	2 orders, 1893-1894,	3	728
CITIZENS' STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Indianapolis, Ind.,	Aug., 1891,	2	600
THE DOUGLASS COUNTY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, West Superior, Wis.,	June, 1891,	3	445
MARINETTE GAS, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND STREET RAILWAY CO., Marinette, Wis.,	Nov., 1892,	1	150
PEOPLE'S STREET RAILWAY, St. Joseph, Mo.,	2 orders, 1889-1893,	5	1,040
THE NORTHEAST RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	Sept., 1889,	2	250
UNION DEPOT RAILWAY COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.,	June, 1893,	4	1,000
NEGAUNEE AND ISHPEMING ST. RY. & ELECTRIC CO., Negaunee, Mich.,	2 orders, 1891-1892,	3	344
ST. PAUL CITY RAILWAY COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.,	April, 1890,	8	2,176
ST. PAUL AND WHITE BEAR RAILROAD COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.,	Mar., 1892,	2	184
DULUTH STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Duluth, Minn.,	Mar., 1893,	1	240
THE AUGUSTA RAILWAY COMPANY, Augusta, Ga.,	2 orders, 1890-1892,	3	550
SAVANNAH STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Savannah, Ga.,	Mar., 1892,	2	500
TAMPA STREET RAILWAY AND POWER COMPANY, Tampa, Fla.,	Feb., 1893,	1	150
NEW ORLEANS AND CARROLLTON RAILROAD, New Orleans, La.,	May, 1892,	4	624
HOUSTON CITY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Houston, Texas,	Mar., 1892,	1	164
CITIZENS' RAILWAY COMPANY, Waco, Texas,	Aug., 1890,	2	240
SAN DIEGO ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY, San Diego, Cal.,	2 orders, 1892,	3	312
LEEDS TRAMWAY COMPANY, Leeds, England,	July, 1891,	1	192
COVENTRY ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, Coventry, England,	May, 1893,	2	212
BRUSSELS ELECTRIC TRAMWAY, Brussels, Belgium,	2 orders, 1892-1893,	6	990
THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, for German Tramways, Hamburg, Germany,	2 orders, 1891,	2	246
KIEW ELECTRIC TRAMWAY, Kiew, Germany,	Aug., 1893,	3	420

		Boilers.	H.P.
CHRISTIANIA ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, Christiania, Norway.	May, 1893,	2	172
BILBAO ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, Bilbao, Spain,	Feb., 1889,	2	146
MADRAS ELECTRIC TRAMWAY COMPANY, L'T'D, Madras, India,	May, 1893,	8	848
EAGLEHAWK ELECTRIC TRAMWAY COMPANY, Sandhurst, Victoria, N. S. W.,	April, 1889,	3	90



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Pencoyd Iron Works, in process of erection. Another tier to go above those shown.

PIANO AND ORGAN MANUFACTURERS.

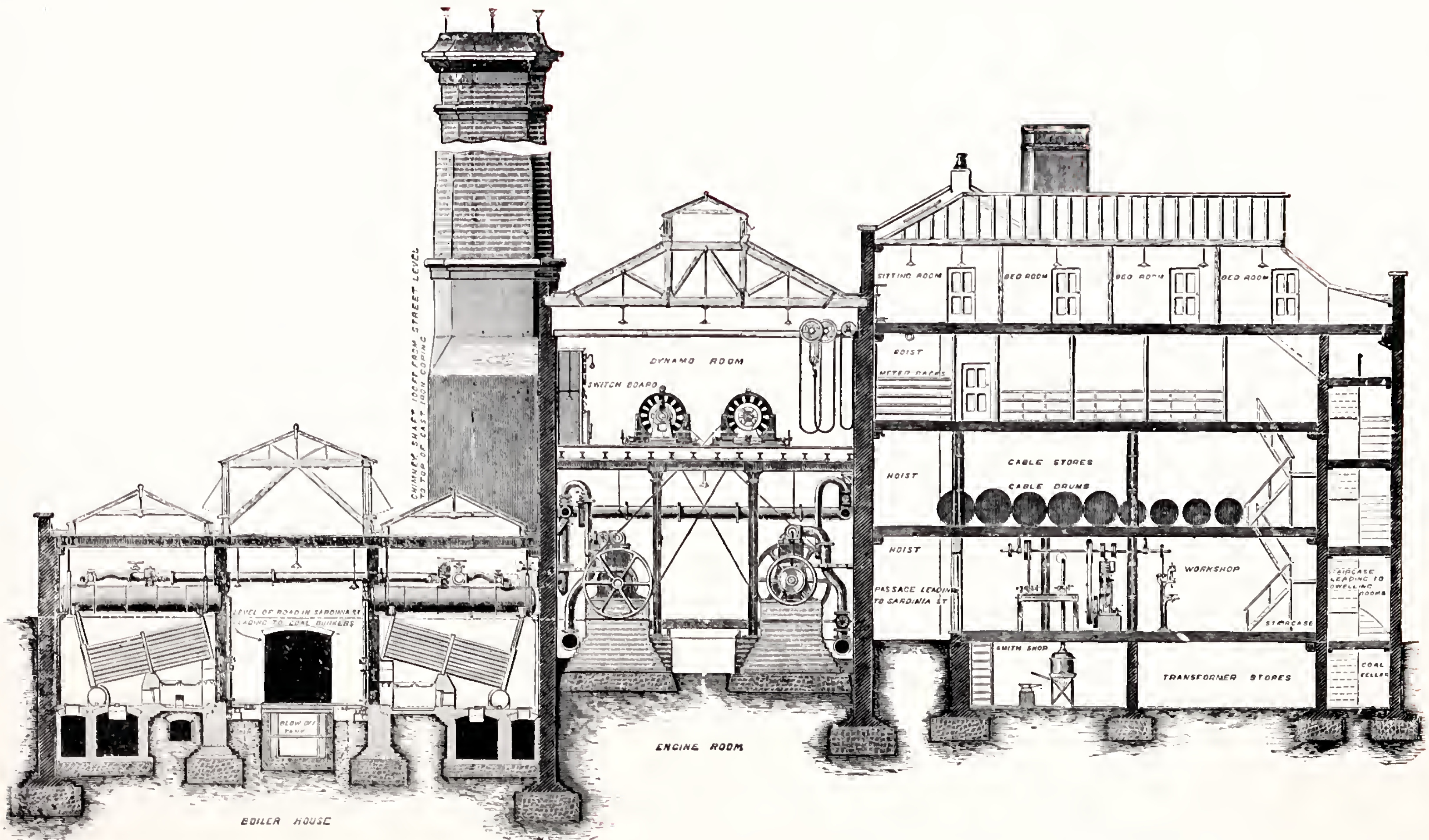
		Boilers.	H.P.
HALLET & DAVIS COMPANY, Boston, Mass., HALLET & DAVIS COMPANY, *"National," or Moore Boiler built over,*	2 orders, 1881–1888,	2	218
B. SHONINGER COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.,	May, 1889,	1	184
W. W. KIMBALL & COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Oct., 1891,	1	285
A. GASPARINI, Paris, France,	Oct., 1892,	1	15
MAHILLON ET CIE, Brussels, Belgium,	Sept., 1892,	1	35
H. GUTSCHOW, Berlin, Germany,	Mar., 1887,	1	35

IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
TROY IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, Troy, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1885–1888,	12	1.786
SWEET'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.,	4 orders, 1881–1883,	4	344
NEW HAVEN ROLLING MILL COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.,	2 orders, 1889–1893,	3	404
NEW JERSEY STEEL AND IRON COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.,	2 orders, 1885–1892,	4	416
DELAWARE ROLLING MILL, Phillipsburg, N. J.,	June, 1882,	1	82
PENCOYD IRON WORKS, Pencoyd, Pa.,	7 orders, 1881–1893,	21	3,228
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Blast Furnace, Steelton, Pa.,		7	1,500
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Bessemer Department, Steelton, Pa.,		4	1,000
MARYLAND STEEL COMPANY, Blast Furnace, Sparrows Point, Md.,		32	8,000
MARYLAND STEEL COMPANY, Rail Mill, Sparrows Point, Md.,		28	6,628
MARYLAND STEEL COMPANY, Ship Yard, Sparrows Point, Md.,		3	338
MARYLAND STEEL COMPANY, Machine Shop, Sparrows Point, Md.,		3	338
Total,	12 orders, 1887–1892,	77	18,004
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa., Blast Furnaces,		12	3,000
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Billet Mill,		10	2,480
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Gautier Steel Department,		12	3,000
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Waterworks Station,		2	272
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Coal Mining,		4	454
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Incline Cable Railway,		3	234
Total,	14 orders, 1883–1890,	36	7.730

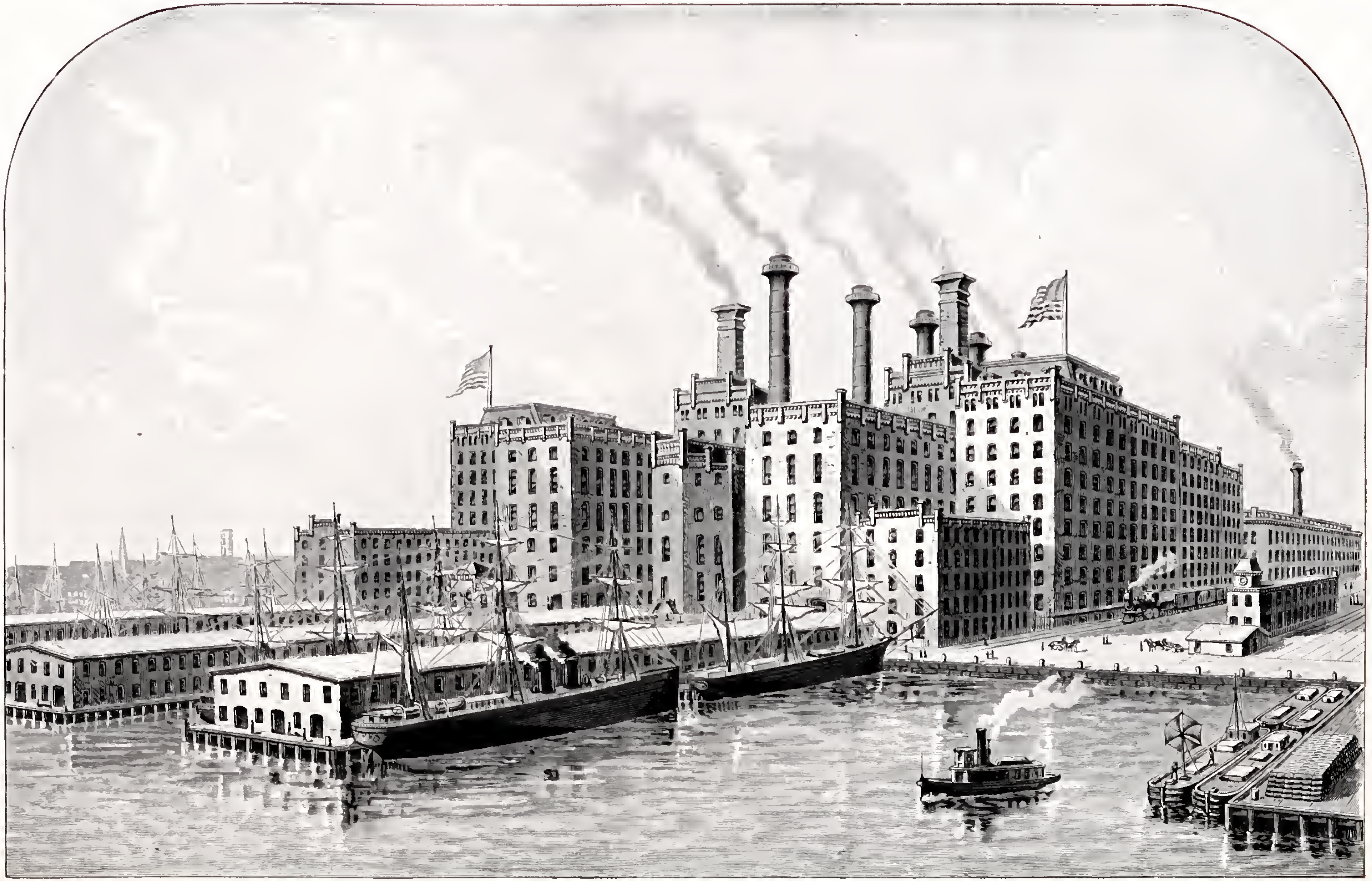
The Babcock & Wilcox Co., San Francisco Branch, San Francisco Tool Company.

THE HAINSWORTH STEEL COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	3 orders, 1883–1891,	7	1,416
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Lucy Furnaces, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	4 orders, 1883–1893,	13	3.457
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Upper Union Mills,	3 orders, 1884–1894,	6	1,916
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Beaver Falls Mills,	2 orders, 1882–1883,	4	544
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Homestead Mills,	9 orders, 1892–1893,	42	10,500
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Duquesne Mills,	Oct., 1892,	4	1,000
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Edgar Thompson Steel Works,	3 orders, 1892–1894,	12	3,250
Total,	22 orders, 1882–1894,	81	20.667
DUQUESNE FORGE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	July, 1889,	2	262
JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	5 orders, 1889–1892,	27	6,750
OLIVER IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	6 orders, 1891–1892,	13	2,105
BROWN & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Dec., 1892,	4	1,000
THE CARRIE FURNACE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	2 orders, 1893–1894,	4	1,000
THOMAS IRON COMPANY, Easton, Pa.,	June, 1893,	1	250
JOHNSON COMPANY, Johnstown, Pa.,	3 orders, 1892,	4	800
TACONY IRON AND METAL COMPANY, Tacony, Pa.,	Oct., 1892,	1	51
CATASAUQUA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Catasauqua, Pa.,	2 orders, 1881–1883,	2	202
CHICKIES IRON COMPANY, Chickies, Pa.,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	4	512
COLUMBIA ROLLING MILL COMPANY, Vesta Furnace, Watts, Pa. (P.O., Marietta, Pa.),	2 orders, 1887–1890,	2	272
POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, Pottsville, Pa.,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	3	350
MAHONING ROLLING MILL COMPANY, Danville, Pa.,	2 orders, 1887,	2	250



Sardinia Street Electric Light Station, Lincoln's Inn, London, England. 2,520 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1888-1890.

		Boilers.	H.P.
McCORMICK & COMPANY, Paxton Furnaces, Harrisburgh, Pa.,	Oct., 1884,	2	416
R. H. COLEMAN, Lochiel Furnace, Harrisburgh, Pa.,	Oct., 1884,	2	416
BIRD COLEMAN FURNACES, Cornwall, Pa.,	3 orders, 1886–1888,	8	1,260
LEBANON FURNACES, Lebanon, Pa.,	2 orders, 1885–1886,	4	970
J. & R. MEILY, Lebanon, Pa.,	Feb., 1887,	2	208
PERKINS & COMPANY, Mabel Furnace, Sharpsville, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890,	3	750
SPEARMAN IRON COMPANY, Sharpsville, Pa.,	June, 1892,	2	500
SHARPSVILLE FURNACE COMPANY, Sharpsville, Pa.,	Oct., 1892,	2	500
MOORHEAD BROTHERS & COMPANY, Sharpsburgh, Pa.,	Dec., 1890,	1	146
POTTSTOWN IRON COMPANY, Pottstown, Pa.,	2 orders, 1889,	4	416
LICKDALE IRON COMPANY, Lickdale, Pa.,	2 orders, 1887–1892,	4	658
MARSHALL BROTHERS & COMPANY, Newport, Pa.,	June, 1888,	2	272
NORTH CORNWALL FURNACE, Cornwall, Pa.,	2 orders, 1889,	2	480
LONGMEAD IRON WORKS, Conshohocken, Pa.,	2 orders, 1882–1887,	4	241
ROBESONIA IRON COMPANY, LIMITED, Robesonia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1885–1889,	4	960
ISABELLA FURNACE COMPANY, Etna, Pa.,	Mar., 1890,	2	500
LATROBE STEEL WORKS, Latrobe, Pa.,	3 orders, 1888–1889,	8	1,664
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY, Sheet Iron and Steel, McKeesport, Pa.,	Feb., 1892,	3	202
MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1881–1892,	4	772
HUGHES & PATTERSON, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Jan., 1886,	2	208
McDANIEL & HARVEY COMPANY, Sheet Iron, Philadelphia, Pa.,	June, 1882,	1	100
McCULLOUGH IRON COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	4 orders, 1874–1882,	14	700
McCULLOUGH IRON COMPANY, North East, Md.,	5 orders, 1880–1890,	7	758
McCULLOUCH IRON COMPANY, Carbon Station, Md.,	April, 1884,	1	45
OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS COMPANY, Richmond, Va.,	2 orders, 1886–1888,	3	408
D. S. COOK, Princess Furnace, Glen Wilton, Va.,	2 orders, 1887–1889,	3	468
IVANHOE FURNACE COMPANY, Ivanhoe Furnace, Va.,	Sept., 1889,	1	184
WHEELING STEEL AND IRON COMPANY, Wheeling, W. Va.,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	8	2,000
FRANK LYMAN, Covington, Va.,	Aug., 1892,	4	846
NORTON IRON WORKS, Ashland, Ky.,	Mar., 1892,	2	500
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON AND RAILROAD COMPANY, South Pittsburgh, Tenn.,	May, 1887,	4	624
NASHVILLE IRON, STEEL AND CHARCOAL COMPANY, West Nashville, Tenn.,	Mar., 1887,	4	480
CHEROKEE IRON COMPANY, Cedartown, Ga.,	Feb., 1886,	2	480
SHEFFIELD AND BIRMINGHAM COAL, IRON AND RAILROAD CO., Sheffield, Ala.,	Feb., 1887,	12	1,872
GADSDEN ALABAMA FURNACE COMPANY, Gadsden, Ala.,	Mar., 1887,	4	624
DECATUR LAND IMPROVEMENT AND FURNACE COMPANY, Decatur, Ala.,	April, 1887,	4	292
SLOSS STEEL AND IRON COMPANY, North Birmingham, Ala.,	Mar., 1887,	8	1,248
SHELBY IRON COMPANY, Shelby, Ala.,	July, 1888,	4	292
THOMAS FURNACE COMPANY, Niles, Ohio,	May, 1891,	2	250
WELLSTON FURNACE COMPANY, Wellston, Ohio,	Mar., 1892,	2	190
UNION ROLLING MILLS, Cleveland, Ohio,	Dec., 1891,	6	354
JEFFERSON IRON WORKS, Steubenville, Ohio,	June, 1893,	2	500
CLAIRE FURNACE COMPANY, L'T'D, Cleveland, Ohio,	Oct., 1893,	1	250
ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY, South Chicago, Ill.,	May, 1893,	4	1,000
NEWBERRY FURNACE COMPANY, Newberry, Mich.,	Aug., 1891,	1	104
ASHLAND IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, Ashland, Wis.,	April, 1890,	1	110
MINNESOTA BLAST FURNACE COMPANY, West Duluth, Minn.,	Jan., 1893,	2	300
AIKEN, McNEIL & COMPANY, Colonial Iron Works, Govan, Scotland,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	3	318
DOWLAIS IRON COMPANY, Dowlais, Glamorganshire, Scotland,	July, 1890,	1	70
DAVID COLVILLE & SONS, Motherwell, Scotland,	4 orders, 1883–1893,	21	2,556
STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, Blochairn and Newton, Scotland,	8 orders, 1883–1891,	16	2,667
WOODSIDE STEEL AND IRON COMPANY, Coatbridge, Scotland,	2 orders, 1883–1886,	2	186
THE SUMMERLEE & MOSSEND IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, Mossend, Scotland,	Sept., 1888,	5	700
A. & J. STEWART AND CLYDESDALE, L'T'D, Mossend, Scotland,	Sept., 1893,	5	620
ARROLS BRIDGE AND ROOF CO., L'T'D, Germiston Iron Works, Glasgow, Scotland,	Nov., 1893,	1	86
WM. BEARDMORE & COMPANY, Parkhead, Scotland,	Oct., 1888,	1	140
THE KIRKSTALL FORGE COMPANY, Kirkstall, England,	5 orders, 1888–1892,	5	346
EDGAR ALLEN & COMPANY, Steel Manufacturers, Sheffield, England,	June, 1890,	1	30
MATHEW J. HART & SONS, Tin Plate, Argyle Works, Birmingham, England,	Oct., 1891,	1	106
TAYLOR & CHALLEN, Birmingham, England,	Dec., 1893,	1	76
NETTLEFOLDS, L'T'D, Castle Works, Newport Iron, England,	Sept., 1893,	1	212
RICHARD THOMAS & CO., L'T'D, Iron and Tin Plate, Lydney, Gloucestershire, England,	June, 1891,	3	528
THE RHYMNEY IRON COMPANY, Rhymney, England,	3 orders, Mar. and Nov., 1889,	17	1,734
THE GWENDRAETH TIN PLATE COMPANY, Kidwelly, Wales,	June, 1891,	2	496
THE BRYMBO STEEL COMPANY, L'T'D, Brymbo, near Wrexham, Wales,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	4	252
W. GILBERTSON & CO., L'T'D, Steel and Tin Plate, Pontardame, near Swansea, Wales,	Dec., 1882,	1	86
ROBERT WILLIAMS & SONS, LIMITED, Hay, Wales,	June, 1893,	1	86
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES FERS ET ACIERS, ROBERT, Paris, France,	April, 1891,	1	169
ESCHGER, GHESQUIERE & COMPANY, Rolling Mill, Biache St. Waast, France,	Jan., 1890,	1	106
MARREL FRÈRES, Forge Masters, Etainge, France,	Feb., 1890,	1	140
GOUVY ET CIE, Dieulouard, France,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	2	100
LA SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES USINES DE ROSIÈRES, Rosières, France,	July, 1893,	1	64
LA SOCIEDAD MATERIAL PARA FERRO CARRILES Y CONSTRUCCIONES, Barcelona, Spain,	Feb., 1893,	1	152
CIA. ANONIMA, "BASCONIA," Bilbao, Spain,	Aug., 1893,	2	320
LA SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE LA FABRIQUE DE FER D'OUGRÉE, Ougrée, Belgium,	Feb., 1890,	1	82
SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIALE NAPOLETANA, Naples, Italy,	July, 1885,	1	140
SOCIETÀ METALLURGICA ITALIANA, Livorno, Italy,	Nov., 1892,	1	92



Spreckels Sugar Refinery, Philadelphia. 9,000 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers now in use; to have 15,000 H. P. when completed.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
C. HAUPT, Stendal, Germany,	July, 1889,	1	30
BRJANSK IRON WORKS, Bejitza, Russia,	Feb., 1887,	1	35
VYKSOUNSKY IRON WORKS, Mouram, Russia,	Mar., 1890,	1	125
W. L. FANSMITH, St. Petersburg, Russia,	April, 1893,	3	744
SOCIÉTÉ DES FORGES AND ACIERIES DE DONETZ À DROVJKOWKA, Ekaterinoslav, Russia,	June, 1893,	1	192
LA SOCIÉTÉ ANONYMA DES FORGES ET ACIERIES DE HUTA-BANKOWA, Dombrowa, Poland,	Aug., 1892,	1	155
LA COMPANHIA NACIONAL DE FORJAS È ESTALEIROS, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Sept., 1891,	3	456

STEEL AND IRON TUBING.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY, McKeesport, Pa.,	5 orders, 1887–1893,	13	3,156
THE TYLER TUBE AND PIPE COMPANY, Washington, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	4	458
AMERICAN TUBE AND IRON COMPANY, Middletown, Pa.,	Jan., 1888,	1	51
JAMES EADIE & SONS, Tube Makers, Rutherglen, Scotland,	May, 1883,	1	64
JAMES MENZIES & COMPANY, Tube Makers, Glasgow, Scotland,	Oct., 1883,	1	104
A. & J. STEWART, LIMITED, Tube Makers, Coatbridge, Scotland,	May, 1889,	1	124
JAMES ALLAN, Tube Maker, Coatbridge, Scotland,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	2	268
J. G. STEWART, Souterhouse, West Coatbridge, Scotland,	Jan., 1889,	1	30
JOHN RUSSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Tube Works, Wallsall, England,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	4	480
ALBERT HAHN, Tube Maker, Düsseldorf, Germany,	Feb., 1890,	2	246
SOCIÉTÉ RUSSE DE FABRICATION DE TUBES, Ekaterinoslav, Russia,	Feb., 1893,	1	86
SOCIEDAD ANONIMA "TUBOS FORJADOS," Bilbao, Spain,	June, 1893,	1	46
SOCIEDAD TUBOS FORJADOS, Bilbao, Spain,	July, 1893,	1	76

WIRE WORKS.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Worcester, Mass. For NEW WORKS at Waukegan, Ill.,	2 orders, 1891,	16	4,000
TRENTON IRON COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.,	5 orders, 1880–1889,	7	481
OLIVER & ROBERTS WIRE COMPANY, LIMITED, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	7 orders, 1882–1891,	16	3,580
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	May, 1893,	2	150
THE PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY, Braddock, Pa.,	4 orders, 1890–1892,	10	2,500
IOWA BARB WIRE COMPANY, Allentown, Pa.,	2 orders, 1886–1890,	5	780
BRADDOCK WIRE COMPANY, Rankin, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890,	4	1,000
WALTER GLOVER & COMPANY, Salford Wire Works, Manchester, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	15
W. T. GLOVER, Salford, England,	Dec., 1893,	1	25
TH. GIRARD ET CIE, Hemixem, Belgium,	April, 1893,	1	76

FOUNDRIES.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
TURNER & SEYMOUR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Torrington, Conn.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	2	100
THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, New York.	May, 1891,	2	312
T. SHRIVER & COMPANY, Fine Castings, and Copying Presses, New York,	April, 1882,	1	45
W. AMES & COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.,	Nov., 1884,	1	240
A. H. McNEAL, Pipe Founder, Burlington, N. J.,	Sept., 1884,	1	104
BLACK & GERMER, Stoves, Erie, Pa.,	Oct., 1883,	1	92
DANVILLE STOVE AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Danville, Pa.,	Oct., 1887,	1	104
McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	June 1891,	2	300
JAMES E. THOMAS, Founder, Newark, Ohio,	Aug., 1882,	1	50
UNION FOUNDRY AND CAR WHEEL WORKS, Pullman, Ill.,	July, 1881,	1	60
NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	June, 1892,	3	450
N. E. AYER & COMPANY, Iron Founders, Portland, Oregon,	Feb., 1892,	2	240
THE BRITISH HYDRAULIC FOUNDRY COMPANY, Whiteinch, Glasgow, Scotland,	July, 1891,	2	280
THE PATENT SAND-MOULDING MACHINE COMPANY, Glasgow and Kilbowie, Scotland,	Dec., 1890,	1	100
ARROLL BROTHERS, Glasgow, Scotland,	April, 1883,	2	146
THE CARRON COMPANY, Iron Founders, Falkirk, Scotland.	Dec., 1883.	2	416
J. & J. BOYDE, Iron Founders, Shettleston, Scotland,	2 orders, 1883–1887,	2	208
HASLAM FOUNDRY COMPANY, Derby, England,	3 orders, 1889–1881,	6	425
BRADLEY & CRAVEN, Founders, Wakefield, England,	Dec., 1887,	1	108
F. W. FRIEDBERG, Pipe Founder, Neustadt, Eberswald, Germany,	Mar., 1890,	1	60

NAILS, SCREWS, BOLTS, Etc.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	April, 1891,	2	416
PHŒNIX HORSESHOE COMPANY, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	June, 1888,	1	146
PORTCHESTER BOLT AND NUT COMPANY, Portchester, N. Y.,	July, 1882,	1	50
W. AMES & COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.,	Nov., 1884,	1	240
READING BOLT & NUT WORKS, J. H. Sternbergh & Sons, Reading, Pa.,	Sept., 1886,	1	82
PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT COMPANY, Lebanon, Pa.,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	6	698
BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS, Bellaire, Ohio,	Nov., 1892,	2	500
DETROIT MACHINE SCREW WORKS, Detroit, Mich.,	Feb., 1893,	1	132
THE CAPEWELL HORSE-NAIL COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	April, 1890,	1	123
THE BRITISH SCREW COMPANY, Leeds, England,	June, 1890,	2	320
NETTLEFORDS, LIMITED, Screw Makers, Tydn, Newport, Monmouth, Wales,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	3	334
BAUER & SCHAURTE, Bolt and Nut Works, Neuss, Germany,	April, 1887,	1	136

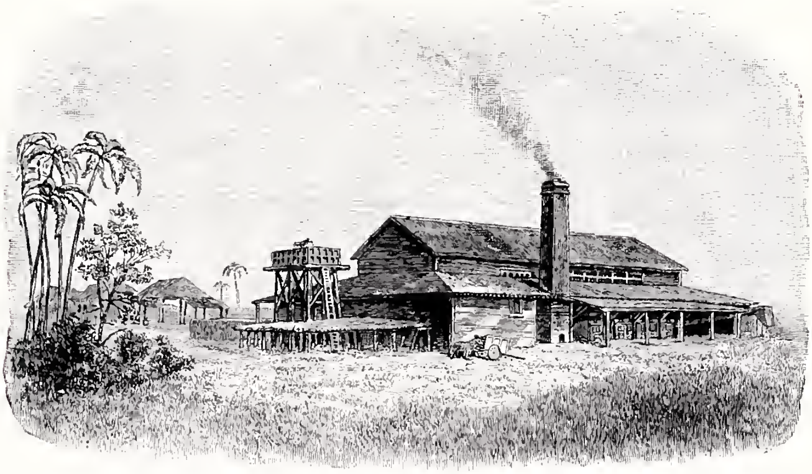
SUGAR REFINERIES.

		Boilers.	H.P.
BROOKLYN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	6 orders, 1876–1893,	22	4,928
DECASTRO & DONNER SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	8 orders, 1871–1888,	21	3,265
HAVEMEYER SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	7 orders, 1871–1892,	30	6,260
HAVERMEYERS & ELDER SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1871–1872,	8	600
MOLLENHAUER SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1891–1893,	12	2,880
MATTHIESSEN & WIECHERS SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J.,	9 orders, 1871–1889,	25	5,906
FRANKLIN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	9 orders, 1871–1886,	32	6,218
E. C. KNIGHT & COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	3 orders, 1880–1887,	8	1,980
PENNSYLVANIA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1881,	2	250
GROCERS' SUGAR HOUSE, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1881,	2	250
SPRECKELS SUGAR REFINERY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1888–1892,	36	9,000
BOSTON SUGAR REFINERY, East Boston, Mass.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	5	1,250
BAY STATE SUGAR REFINERY, Boston, Mass.,	2 orders, 1880–1887,	5	798
STANDARD SUGAR REFINERY, Boston, Mass.,	4 orders, 1880–1893,	13	3,150
FOREST CITY SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Portland, Me.,	2 orders, 1881–1887,	5	700
AMERICAN GLUCOSE COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., Works A.,	6 orders, 1879–1890,	17	3,792
AMERICAN GLUCOSE COMPANY, Peoria, Ill., Works P.,	2 orders, 1880–1888,	8	1,960
AMERICAN GLUCOSE COMPANY, Leavenworth, Kan., Works L.,	Sept., 1882,	4	500

The Babcock & Wilcox Co., Havana Branch, 116½ Calle de la Habana.

THE BALTIMORE SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	June, 1892,	8	1,920
CHICAGO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	5 orders, 1880–1893,	26	5,838
ROCKFORD GRAPE SUGAR COMPANY, Rockford, Ill.,	2 orders, 1882–1890,	4	900
CHARLES POPE GLUCOSE COMPANY, Geneva, Ill.,	July, 1890,	2	600
BELCHER SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.,	2 orders, 1872–1881,	9	1,925
ST. JOSEPH SUGAR REFINERY, St. Joseph, Mo.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	4	535
FIRMINICH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Marshalltown, Iowa,	2 orders, 1880–1882,	8	1,250
LOUISIANA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, New Orleans, La.,	5 orders, 1883–1889,	10	2,400
PLANTERS' SUGAR REFINERY, New Orleans, La.,	4 orders, 1882–1891,	8	1,732
AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Block X Refinery,	3 orders, 1891–1893,	12	2,880
CHINO VALLEY BEET SUGAR COMPANY, Chino, Cal.,	Jan., 1894,	4	960
SAINT LAWRENCE SUGAR REFINERY, Montreal, Canada,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	3	524
NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY, Halifax, N. S.,	3 orders, 1882–1884,	8	808
MONCTON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Moncton, N. B.,	2 orders, 1880–1885,	3	456
REFINERIA DE AZUCAR DE CARDENAS, Cardenas, Cuba,	6 orders, 1883–1886,	17	2,177
SAY ET CIE, Paris, France,	Nov., 1886,	1	130
BERNARD NEVEUX, Nantes, France,	May, 1887,	1	240
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES SUCRERIES ET DISTILLERIES, St. Denis, France,	Mar., 1889,	2	312
A. & B. VAGNIEZ, Montières les Amiens, France,	July, 1889,	3	362
LA SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DES RAFFINERIES DE SUCRE DE ST. LOUIS, Marseilles, France,	Feb., 1893,	2	440
LA SUCRERIE DE LANDUN L'ARDOISE, Gard, France,	Mar., 1893,	1	220
BRUSSELS REFINERY, Brussels, Belgium,	Aug., 1893,	1	140
JULES DE COCK & COMPANY, Moerbeche, Belgium,	Oct., 1889,	2	240

		Boilers.	H. P.
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYMA SUCRERIE DE BRUGLETTE, Bruglette, Belgium,	May, 1892,	1	96
NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSHAP DE NEDERLANDSCHE INDISCHE INDUSTRIE, Rotterdam, Holland,	2 orders, 1893-1894,	2	352
FÆDUCIA SUGAR WORKS, Copenhagen, Denmark,	June, 1892,	1	76
DE DANSKE SUKKER FABBRIKKER, Copenhagen, Denmark,	2 orders, 1892-1893,	6	1,500
ENGLISH-AUSTRIAN SUGAR REFINERIES, LIMITED, Aussig, Bohemia,	Mar., 1891,	20	7,500
MIRET & A. M. PLANAS, Vich, Spain,	April, 1891,	4	480
SALA POU Y CIA., Barcelona, Spain,	3 orders, 1887-1888,	4	416
PLANAS ESCUBOS HERMANOS, Barcelona, Spain,	July, 1888,	1	125
RAFAEL MORATO Y CIA., Barcelona, Spain,	July, 1889,	2	328
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA RAFFINERIA DI ZUCCHERI, Ancona, Italy,	2 orders, 1886-1888,	6	732
KORJUKOFF SUGAR REFINERY, Bogatoff, Russia,	Aug., 1889,	1	104
PRINCE WASSILTCHIKOFF, Lisky, Russia,	July, 1890,	1	104
THE NOVO TAVOLJANSKY BEET SUGAR WORKS, Bielgovod, Gov't of Karsk, Russia,	Mar., 1893,	2	280
RAHEL SACHS SOHNE, Kisilowka, Russia,	May, 1893,	1	150
PUGA SUGAR REFINERY, Tepic, Puebla, Mexico,	Nov., 1883,	1	104
ROSARIO SUGAR REFINERY, Rosario, Arg. Rep.,	2 orders, 1888-1892,	4	518
RECIPROCITY SUGAR COMPANY, Hana, Maui, Hawaiian Islands,	Nov., 1883,	1	122
LEE YEUN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, Hong Kong, China,	Sept., 1883,	1	104
THE AUSTRALASIA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, London, and Melbourne, Australia,	Sept., 1889,	5	700



Yngenio Central Ysabel, Media Luna, Manzanillo, Cuba.

SUGAR PLANTATIONS.

		Boilers.	H. P.
FLORIDA SUGAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, St. Cloud, Florida,*	2 orders, 1887-1888,	5	738
NORTH BEND PLANTATION, near Centreville, La.,	2 orders, Mar. and Nov., 1879,	4	400
D. F. KENNER, Plantation, Hermitage, La.,	May, 1881,	2	258
FOOS & BARNETT, Plantation, Centreville, La.,	July, 1881,	1	120
R. H. YALE, Ascension Parish, La.,	April, 1883,	2	244
H. C. BOAS, Alice Plantation, Bayou Teche, La.,	Mar., 1890,	1	136
WILLIAM H. BALLARD, Chatham Plantation, Ascension Parish, La.,	Mar., 1883,	2	208
L. A. & C. G. ELLIS, Southwood Plantation, Ascension Parish, La.,*	4 orders, 1883-1886,	8	1,510
L. A. & C. G. ELLIS, Mt. Houmas Plantation, Ascension Parish, La.,*	2 orders, 1883-1886,		
J. H. PUTNAM, Rose Hill Plantation, Abbeville, La.,	April, 1883,	1	122
SCHMIDT & ZIEGLER, Willswood Plantation, New Orleans, La.,*	2 orders, 1886-1890,	3	500
WELHAM ESTATE, St. James Parish, La.,*	2 orders, 1886-1888,	3	636
EMILE ROST, New Orleans, La.,	May, 1893,	1	240
Yngenio "PILAR," Artemisa, Cuba,	Sept., 1888,	1	150
Yngenio "TOLEDO," Marianao, Cuba,*	4 orders, 1888-1892,	6	1,414
Yngenio "ALCANCIA," Madan, Cuba,*	April, 1891,	2	750
Yngenio "MONTAÑA," Bahia Honda, Cuba,	Aug., 1891,	1	250
Yngenio "SAN AGUSTIN," Bahia Honda, Cuba,	Aug., 1892,	2	416
Yngenio "ROSARIO," Aguacate, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1891-1892,	4	1,000
Yngenio "SAN CLAUDIO," Cabañas, Cuba,	July, 1881,	2	208
Yngenio "MERCEDITA," Cabañas, Cuba,	2 orders, 1885-1891,	5	648
Yngenio "FORTUNA," Alquizar, Cuba,	July, 1883,	6	624
Yngenio "ASUNCION," Mariel, Cuba,	July, 1885,	2	203
Yngenio "CONCHITA," Alfonso XII., Cuba,*	April, 1891,	4	1,500
Yngenio "LAS CAÑAS," Alfonso XII., Cuba,*	July, 1891,	4	1,280

* Burning green bagasse with Cook's Patent Apparatus, see p. 59.

		Boilers.	H.P.
Yngenio "COLISEO," Coliseo, Cuba,*	May, 1891,	2	690
Yngenio "LA VEGA," Guareira, Cuba,*	June, 1890,	2	750
Yngenio "SAN AGUSTIN," Matanzas, Cuba,	Dec., 1889,	1	150
Yngenio "CENTRAL DIANA," Matanzas, Cuba,*	Mar., 1892,	6	1,650
Yngenio "SAN MANUEL," Porto Padre, Cuba,*	July, 1892,	2	768
Yngenio "SAN AGUSTIN," Quivican, Cuba,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	3	440
Yngenio "MI ROSA," Quivican, Cuba,	2 orders, 1886–1892,	3	450
Yngenio "EMILIA," Güines, Cuba,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	3	386
Yngenio "JESUS MARIA," Santa Ana, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1888–1890,	3	470
Yngenio "NUESTRA SEÑORA DEL CARMEN," Union, Cuba,	Jan., 1886,	1	146
Yngenio "CARDENAS," Cardenas, Cuba,	Mar., 1887,	3	233
Yngenio "GRATITUD," Manacas, Cuba,	Aug., 1883,	2	208
Yngenio "LIMONES," Limonar, Cuba,*	April, 1890,	4	1,000
Yngenio "SAN JOAQUIN," Pedroso, Cuba,	2 orders, 1884–1891,	6	1,208
Yngenio "SANTA CATALINA," Corral Falso, Cuba,*	4 orders, 1885–1888,	7	920
Yngenio "SANTA FILOMENA," Corral Falso, Cuba.	June, 1885,	4	416
Yngenio "UNION," Cuevitas, Cuba,	6 orders, 1879–1892,	12	2,040
Yngenio "SANTA RITA," Baro, Cuba,	2 orders, 1886–1892,	6	1,484
Yngenio "SANTA GERTRUDES," Banaguises, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1885–1893,	9	2,450
Yngenio "SAN LUCIANO," Macagua, Cuba,	July, 1884,	2	208
Yngenio "CENTRAL MARIA," Calimetá, Cuba,	Jan., 1886,	2	280
Yngenio "SOCORRO," Corralillo, Cuba,	May, 1885,	2	292
Yngenio "SAN JOSE," Melena, Cuba,*	June, 1892,	2	736
Yngenio "SANTA TERESA," Sagua, Cuba,*	4 orders, 1889–1892,	5	1 560
Yngenio "SANTA ISABEL," Sagua, Cuba,	Sept., 1885,	1	104
Yngenio "LUTGARDITA," Sagua, Cuba.	Sept., 1885,	1	104
Yngenio "CENTRAL YSABEL," Media Luna, Manzanillo, Cuba,*	3 orders, 1886–1892,	12	1,956
Yngenio "CENTRAL TERESA," Ceiba Hueca, Manzanillo, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1886–1889,	5	1,168
Yngenio "SAN RAMON," Manzanillo, Cuba,	2 orders, 1882–1883,	3	312
Yngenio "CIENEGUITA," Abreus, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1882–1891,	7	1,058
Yngenio "DOS HERMANOS," Cruces, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1887–1892,	6	1,548
Yngenio "ANDREITA," Cruces, Cuba*,	2 orders, 1880–1891,	4	1,500
Yngenio "TERESA," Cruces, Cuba,	4 orders, 1884–1891,	5	780
Yngenio "CENTRAL CARACAS," Cruces, Cuba,*	4 orders, 1890–1891,	7	2,064
Yngenio "SANTA CATALINA," Cruces, Cuba,	April, 1891,	2	640
Yngenio "SAN FRANCISCO," Cruces, Cuba,*	July, 1891,	2	500
Yngenio "CONSTANCIA," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	10 orders, 1881–1889,	21	3,012
Yngenio "LEQUEITIO," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1887–1890,	8	1,010
Yngenio "CENTRAL SAN AGUSTIN," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	3 orders, 1889–1890,	8	1,970
Yngenio "SAN LINO," Cienfuegos, Cuba,	Nov., 1887,	2	292
Yngenio "SOLEDAD," Cienfuegos, Cuba,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	312
Yngenio "PORTUGALETE," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	3 orders, 1888–1892,	7	1 324
Yngenio "CENTRAL SAN FERNANDO," Cienfuegos, Cuba,	Oct., 1889,	1	104
Yngenio "CENTRAL NATIVIDAD," Cienfuegos, Cuba,	Oct., 1889,	1	150
Yngenio "MANUELITA," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	Mar., 1892,	4	1,248
Yngenio "SANTA MARIA," Cienfuegos, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1892–1893,	2	490
Yngenio "HORMIGUERO," Palmira, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1881–1892,	8	1 424
Yngenio "PURIO," Calabazal, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1890–1891,	2	500
Yngenio "UNIDAD," Cifuentes, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1886–1892,	5	844
Yngenio "SAN JACINTO," Villa Clara, Cuba,	Oct., 1882,	1	104
Yngenio "CAÑAMABO," Trinidad, Cuba.	Sept., 1885,	2	292
Yngenio "CENTRAL NARCISA," Yaguajay, Cuba,*	5 orders, 1890–1893,	6	1,651
Yngenio "SAN AUGUSTIN," Caibarien, Cuba,*	May, 1891,	6	1,500
Yngenio "SAN FERNANDO," St. Spiritus, Cuba,	Oct., 1886,	1	104
Yngenio "NATIVIDAD," St. Spiritus, Cuba,	Oct., 1889,	1	104
Yngenio "CENTRAL REDENCION," Nuevitas, Cuba,	Jan., 1883,	2	146
Yngenio "LA CARIDAD," Nuevitas, Cuba,	2 orders, 1883–1889,	3	380
Yngenio "EL CONGRESO," Nuevitas, Cuba,	7 orders, 1883–1885,	7	1,228
Yngenio "SENADO," Nuevitas, Cuba,*	3 orders, 1883–1886,	4	790
Yngenio "CENTRAL EL LUGARENO," Nuevitas, Cuba,*	May, 1892,	4	1,276
Yngenio "SAN FERNANDO," Tunas, Cuba,	July, 1890,	1	104
Yngenio "LUISA," Bemba, Cuba,	Feb., 1892,	2	480
Yngenio "SANTA LUCIA," Gibara, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1887–1890,	5	1,335
Yngenio "SAN SEBASTIAN," Santiago, Cuba,	3 orders, 1884–1890,	3	328
Yngenio "BELLEZA," Santiago, Cuba,	May, 1881,	2	150
Yngenio "SABANILLA," Santiago, Cuba,	June, 1890,	1	104
Yngenio "DOS AMIGOS," Campechuela, Cuba,	2 orders, 1884–1886,	4	416
Yngenio "SANTA ROSA," Guantanamo, Cuba,	July, 1881,	1	150
Yngenio "SAN ANTONIO," Guantanamo, Cuba,*	4 orders, 1881–1894,	6	922
Yngenio "SOLEDAD," Guantanamo, Cuba,	3 orders, 1880–1888,	4	281
Yngenio "LOS CAÑOS," Guantanamo, Cuba,	3 orders, 1883–1890,	6	680
Yngenio "SAN JOSÉ," Guantanamo, Cuba,	May, 1881,	4	300
Yngenio "SAN VINCENTE" Guantanamo, Cuba.	Aug., 1885,	2	164
Yngenio "SANTA MARIA," Guantanamo, Cuba.	5 orders, 1882–1892,	6	750
Yngenio "SANTE FÉ," Guantanamo, Cuba,	July, 1883,	1	146
Yngenio "ISABEL," Guantanamo, Cuba,*	June, 1890,	2	640

* Burning green bagasse with Cook's Patent Apparatus, see p. 59.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
Yngenio "SANTA CECILIA," Guantanamo, Cuba,	Dec., 1885,	2	164
Yngenio "ROMELIE," Guantanamo, Cuba,*	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	750
Yngenio "CONFLUENTE," Guantanamo, Cuba,	May, 1892,	1	123
Yngenio "SAN MIGUEL," Guantanamo, Cuba,	Sept., 1893,	1	208
Yngenio "TERESA" (Marquis de la Gratitud), Cuba,	May, 1889,	2	300
Yngenio "ANGELINA," San Domingo, W. I.,	Aug., 1879,	1	75
Hacienda "FORTUNA," Porto Rico,	Nov., 1883,	1	104
Hacienda "FLORIDA YANCO," Porto Rico,	Jan., 1884,	1	104
Hacienda "REPARADA," Porto Rico,	Feb., 1885,	1	104
Hacienda "LOS CAÑOS," Porto Rico,	Sept., 1886,	1	104
Hacienda "GUARACHA," Irapuato, Mexico,	Aug., 1884,	1	122
Hacienda "SAN MARCOS," Jalisco, Mexico,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	4	244
GARCIA ICAZBALCETA HERMANOS, City of Mexico,	2 orders, Nov., 1887,	2	184
REMIGIO, NORIEGA Y HERMANOS, Cuahuistla, Mexico,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	416
SEÑOR CARMONA, Cuernavaca, Mexico,	Jan., 1892,	1	51
BEISTEGUI AND CARMONA, Mexico,*	Mar., 1893,	1	164
T. C. GUERRA'S SONS, Hacienda de Santa Ines, Mexico,	May, 1893,	2	416
JOHN DIAZ RUBIN, Yngenio San Felix Rijo, Puebla, Mexico,*	April, 1893,	2	416
SERAPHIM SALCEDOS, Hacienda de Padernales, Mexico,	Dec., 1893,	2	192
Yngenio ————, Valence de Venezuela,	Sept., 1891,	1	46
Yngenio "VICTORIA EN GRECIA," Costa Rica,	July, 1892,	1	51
Yngenio "EL SITIO," Costa Rica,	July, 1892,	1	51
Y. S. CORNISH, "HOPE" PLANTATION, Demerara, British Guiana,	July, 1893,	1	105
H. K. DAVSON, Berbice, British Guiana,	Jan., 1894,	1	140
TORROMÉ SONS & COMPANY, London, for Rosario, Rio de la Plata, Arg. Rep.,	Oct., 1893,	2	250
HAWAIIAN AGRICULTURAL COMPANY, Pahala, Hawaiian Islands,	2 orders, 1886,	3	490
PAUL WITTOUCK (Beet Sugar Manufacturer), Breda, Holland,	2 orders, 1890,	2	400
UTRECHTSCHE BEETWORTEL SUIKER FABRIC, Utrecht, Holland,	April, 1890,	1	159
MYRLESS-WATSON & YARYAN COMPANY, for Plantation in Java,	July, 1892,	2	304
W. WALKER, for Plantation at Soerabaya, Java,	Nov., 1892,	1	192
DE NEDERLANDS INDISCHE LANDBROUW MAATSCHAPPY, Soerabaya, Java,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	352
GRUNDELL & HELLERDOORN, Poppoh Sugar Plantation, Java,	Sept., 1893,	1	212
REYNOLDS BROTHERS, LIMITED, Natal, South Africa,	Feb., 1892,	1	106

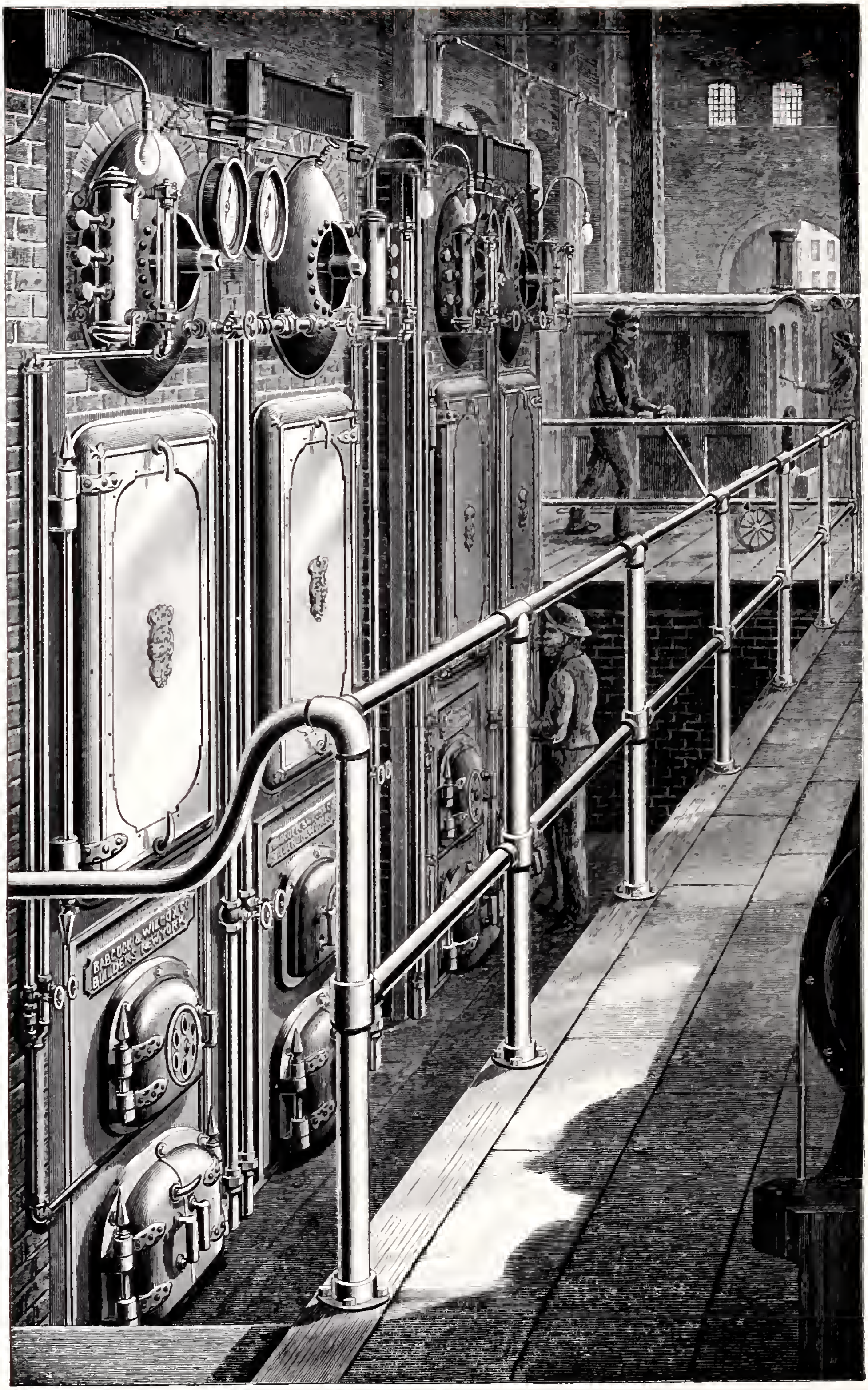
*Burning green bagasse with Cook's Patent Apparatus, see page 59.

RAILROADS.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY, Jersey City, N. J.,	5 orders, 1888–1892,	11	1,014
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CAR SHOPS, Hoboken, N. J.,	May, 1883,	2	102
SEABOARD & ROANOKE RAILROAD, Portsmouth, Va.,	Jan., 1888,	2	146
LAKE ERIE & WESTERN RAILROAD, Lima, Ohio,	Sept., 1880,	2	100
TOLEDO & OHIO CENTRAL RAILROAD, Bucyrus, Ohio,	Oct., 1880,	2	100
TOLEDO, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI RAILWAY, Toledo, Ohio,	Oct., 1890,	1	75
FLINT & PÈRE MARQUETTE RAILROAD CAR SHOPS, East Saginaw, Mich.,	April, 1881,	2	500
CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD, Burlington and Ottumwa, Ia., CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD, Chicago, Ill.,	3 orders, 1881–1888,	6	564
ST. PAUL & NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, Como Shops, Minn.,	2 orders, 1885–1887,	6	624
MINNESOTA & NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD, St. Paul, Minn.,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	4	408
DULUTH & IRON RANGE RAILROAD, Duluth, Minn.,	Aug., 1890,	2	240
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, Tacoma Shops, Wash.,	2 orders, 1890,	6	624
NORTHERN PACIFIC TERMINAL COMPANY, Albina Shops, Oregon,	Feb., 1884,	6	720
KANSAS CITY, FORT SCOTT AND MEMPHIS RAILROAD, Springfield, Mo.,	April, 1889,	2	184
MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD & LINCOLNSHIRE RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Grimsby, England,	Feb., 1893,	3	288
GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, Farrington Goods Station, England,	Aug., 1893,	3	762
NETHERLANDS' STATE RAILWAY, Utrecht, Holland,	Nov., 1891,	2	128
THE PORTUGUESE RAILWAYS, Lisbon, Portugal,	Oct., 1889,	4	240
MOSCOW KURSK RAILROAD, Moscow, Russia,	4 orders, 1886–1890,	5	268
MOSCOW-NICHNY RAILWAY, Moscow, Russia,	Mar., 1890,	1	40
MOSCOW-RJASAN RAILWAY, Moscow, Russia,	Feb., 1889,	1	82
NICOLAI RAILWAY, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1889,	1	35
JAKATERINENSKY RAILWAY, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1890,	1	25
SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY, Kief, Russia,	May, 1890,	2	70
VLADICANCAS RAILROAD, Rostoff a/Don, Russia,	Dec., 1890,	1	30
EKATERINENSKY RAILWAY COMPANY, Ekaterinoslaf, Russia,	Mar., 1892,	1	22
KURSK-KIJWSK RAILWAY COMPANY, Conotop, Russia,	June, 1892,	1	106
COMPANHIA ESTRADA DE FERRO TIJUCA, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	April, 1891,	3	438
LIMA & ORRYA RAILROAD COMPANY, Callao, Peru, S. A.,	July, 1871,	3	115
CHIMBOTE RAILWAY COMPANY, Chimbote, Peru, S. A.,	April, 1872,	2	50

MACHINERY AND ENGINEERING.

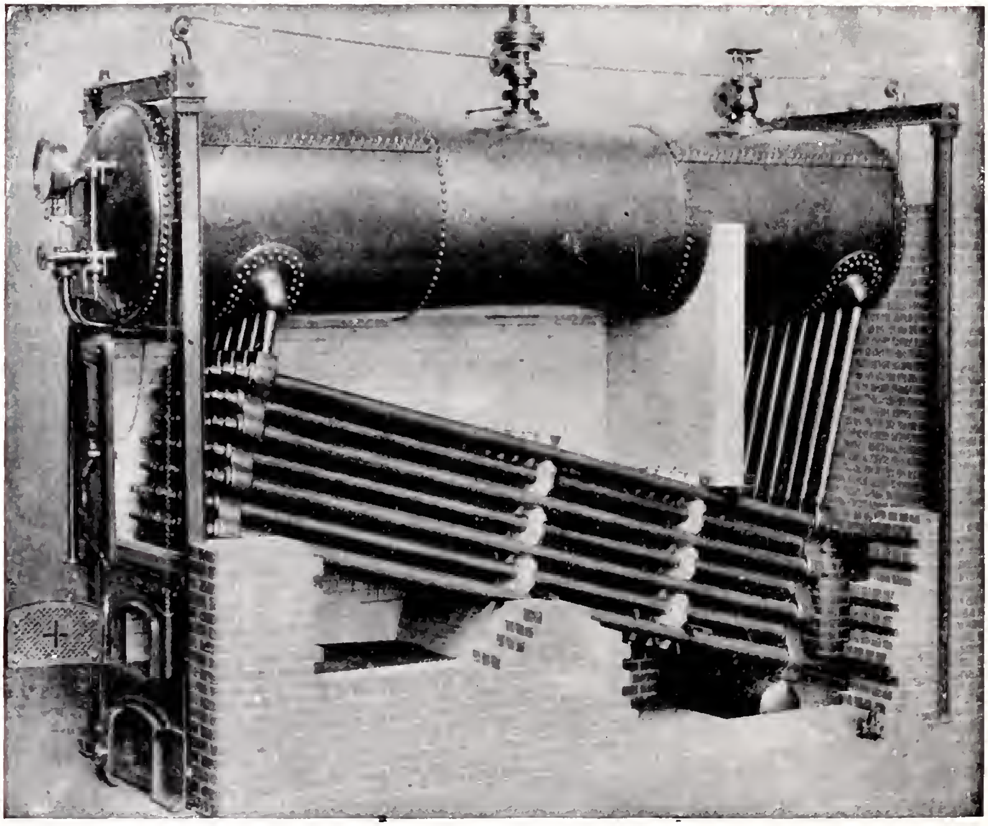
		Boilers.	*H.P.*
HOWE SCALE COMPANY, Rutland, Vermont,	Dec., 1892,	2	328
THE PETTEE MACHINE WORKS, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.,	Nov., 1892,	1	210
PROVIDENCE STEAM AND GAS-PIPE COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	Sept., 1888,	1	71
C. B. COTTRELL & SONS, Printing Presses, Westerly, R. I.,	3 orders, 1882–1891,	4	385



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 H. P., working at 235 pounds pressure.
Erected 1890. 1664 H. P. additional ordered since.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
JAMES BROWN, Pawtucket, R. I.,	June, 1893,	1	92
TURNER & SEYMOUR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Torrington, Conn.,	Aug., 1893,	1	100
STANDARD MACHINERY COMPANY, Mystic River, Conn.,	2 orders, 1881–1890,	2	121
ONECO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New London, Conn.,	June, 1892,	2	208
BROWN COTTON GIN COMPANY, New London, Conn.,	Oct., 1887,	1	104
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	2	150
NIKOLA TESLA, New York,	Jan., 1894,	1	25
UNITED STATES NAVY, Blacksmith Shop, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	July, 1893,	2	90
E. W. BLISS COMPANY, Presses, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	July, 1889,	1	136
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, Hydraulic Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Nov., 1889,	2	242
S. S. HEPWORTH & COMPANY, Yonkers, N. Y.,	June, 1882,	1	104
CLARK BROTHERS, Machinists, Belmont, N. Y.,	May, 1879,	1	100
UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY, Orangeburgh, N. Y.,	Jan., 1893,	2	272
SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Schenectady, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1888–1891,	5	605
EDISON MACHINE WORKS, Schenectady, N. Y.,	8 orders, 1881–1891,	12	1,950
EDISON PHONOGRAPH WORKS, Orange, N. J.,	May, 1888,	2	146
EDISON LAMP COMPANY, Harrison, N. J.,	4 orders, 1881–1892,	6	971
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC ELEVATOR COMPANY, Watsessing, N. J.,	May, 1893,	2	304
BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	12	2,080
H. W. BUTTERWORTH & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	June, 1881,	1	100
GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU, LIMITED, Philadelphia, Pa.,	8 orders, 1886–1888,	35	4,390
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, Wilmerding, Pa.,	8 orders, 1883–1893,	18	2,149
WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890,	2	480
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Jan., 1893,	1	250
H. K. PORTER & COMPANY, Locomotives, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Feb., 1892,	1	150
THE ROBINSON-REA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Aug., 1891,	1	150
THE INGERSOLL SERGEANT DRILL COMPANY, Easton, Pa.,	June, 1893,	3	285
HARLAN & HOLLINGSWORTH COMPANY, Iron Ships, Wilmington, Del.,	Dec., 1871,	2	100
THE JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	6 orders, 1881–1892,	10	977
THE J. MORTON POOLE COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	Oct., 1873,	2	100
UNITED STATES NAVY YARD, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1885–1888,	7	1,248
UNITED STATES NAVY YARD, Norfolk, Va.,	April, 1887,	3	183
J. A. FAY & COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Oct., 1881,	2	150
CINCINNATI CORRUGATING COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Feb., 1884,	1	73
BLACK & CLAWSON COMPANY, Hamilton, Ohio,	Aug., 1888,	1	95
ISAAC D. SMEAD & COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio,	May, 1890,	1	100
FLINT & WALLING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Wind Engines, Kendallville, Ind.,	Feb., 1884,	1	164
SOUTH BEND PUMP COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	Oct., 1886,	1	61
DODGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY (Rope Transmission, etc.), Mishawaka, Ind.,	Aug., 1891,	2	500
FIELDHOUSE & DUTCHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Feb., 1882,	1	75
M. LASSIG, Bridge Builder, Chicago, Ill.,	3 orders, 1883–1887,	4	530
MASON & DAVIS COMPANY, Bridge Builders, Chicago, Ill.,	May, 1881,	1	73
CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	April, 1886,	1	92
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Electrical Engineers, Chicago, Ill.,	Feb., 1892,	1	300
AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY (Westinghouse Company, Lessee), St. Louis, Mo.,	Nov., 1888,	1	125
HOLBROOK, MERRILL & STETSON, San Francisco, Cal.,	April, 1886,	1	25
JUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	3 orders, 1883–1887,	3	352
SAN FRANCISCO TOOL COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	5 orders, 1889–1891,	11	1,270
KENNEDY'S PATENT WATER METER COMPANY, LIMITED, Kilmarnock, Scotland,	Mar., 1883,	1	51
THE GLENFIELD COMPANY, LIMITED, Kilmarnock, Scotland,	3 orders, 1883–1889,	6	464
JAMES KEITH, Arbroath, Scotland,	Dec., 1885,	1	20
CHARLES McNEIL, Jr., Maker of Manhole Doors, etc., Glasgow, Scotland,	Oct., 1888,	1	126
ALEXANDER TURNBULL & COMPANY (Valve Makers), Glasgow, Scotland,	April, 1889,	1	51
NAPIER, SHANKS & BELL (Ship Builders), Yoker, Glasgow, Scotland,	July, 1891,	1	96
MILLER & COMPANY, Edinburgh, Scotland,	3 orders, 1885–1890,	3	384
SIDNEY HARGRAVES, Engineer, London, England,	Jan., 1890,	4	430
J. & H. GWYNNE & COMPANY, Hydraulic Engineers, London, England,	3 orders, 1886–1888,	4	214
E. BURTON, Nine Elms Lane, London, England,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	80
JAMES SIMPSON & COMPANY, LIMITED, Pimlico, London, England,	12 orders, 1887–1891,	25	2,225
SHARP & KENT, Electrical Engineers, London, England,	5 orders, 1888–1893,	7	1,112
JAMES GIBB & COMPANY, London, England,	Jan., 1889,	6	624
THOMAS MIDDLETON & COMPANY, London, England,	2 orders, 1887–1889,	3	220
H. STOPES & COMPANY, Engineers, London, England,	Sept., 1889,	1	208
HAMMOND & COMPANY, Electrical Engineers, London, England,	4 orders, 1887–1891,	14	2,424
THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY, Engineers, London, England,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	11	2,470
JOHN BIRCH & COMPANY, London, England,	Aug., 1891,	2	492
A. RANSOME & COMPANY, Chelsea, London, England,	July, 1891,	1	60
NALDER BROTHERS & COMPANY, Engineers, Clerkenwell, London, England,	Sept., 1890,	1	30
STURTEVANT BLOWER COMPANY, London, England,	2 orders, 1891,	2	45
WILSON W. PHIPSON, London, England,	May, 1889,	1	109
WHITMORE & BUNYON, Engineers, London, England,	Oct., 1889,	2	80
CAIRD & RAYNOR, London, England,	Mar., 1893,	1	90
G. J. WORSSAM & COMPANY, London, England,	Feb., 1892,	1	26
BELLS' ASBESTOS COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	Mar., 1892,	2	210
DEWRANCE & COMPANY, Engineers, London, England,	Mar., 1892,	1	55
WILLANS & ROBINSON, LIMITED, Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England,	Nov., 1891,	2	100
WM. PARKINSON & COMPANY, Gas Motors, City Road, London, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	30

		Boilers.	H.P.
MARTINEAU & SMITH, Birmingham, England (for testing Valves, 250 lbs. Pressure),	Oct., 1892,	1	10
JOHN FOWLER & COMPANY, Boiler Makers, Leeds, England,	Feb., 1892,	1	188
GREENWOOD & BATTEY, Engineers, Leeds, England,	July, 1892,	1	52
THOMAS WILSON, SONS & COMPANY, Hull, England (for S. S. "Nero"),	July, 1892,	1	200
RANSOME, SIMS & JEFFRIES, Ipswich, England,	Mar., 1884,	1	35
E. R. & F. TURNER, Ipswich, England,	May, 1887,	1	20
GOODFELLOW & MATTHEWS, Hyde, near Manchester, England,	Feb., 1885,	3	360
HY. EDMUNDS, formerly Glover & Co., Salford Works, Manchester, England,	Sept., 1893,	1	25
BRADLEY & CRAVEN, Wakefield, Yorkshire, England,	Dec., 1887,	1	108
GODDARD, MASSEY & WARNER, Nottingham, England,	Mar., 1889,	1	82
S. EDGE & SONS, Wire Rope, Chains, etc., Shiffnal, England,	May, 1890,	1	76
T. COULTHARD & COMPANY, Spinning Machinery, Preston, England,	April, 1887,	2	280
L. WHITAKER & SONS, Crane Railroad Mill, Haslingden, England,	May, 1887,	1	140
PLAYER BROTHERS, Birmingham, England,	June, 1888,	2	220



Working Model of Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at South Kensington Museum, London, at request of British Government.

		Boilers.	H.P.
C. S. SWAN & HUNTER, Newcastle on Tyne, England,	June, 1893,	1	160
DAVIDSON & COMPANY, Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland,	Feb., 1893,	1	50
CHAVANNE BRUN FRÈRES, Chamond, France,	6 orders, 1888–1890,	14	1.748
LOUIS FONTAINE, La Madelaine les Lille, France (Boiler Maker),	47 orders, 1883–1889,	66	9.724
M. GUITTON, Electrical Engineer, St. Étienne, France,	Jan., 1890,	1	25
EDMOND BARTISSOL, Paris, France,	Jan., 1889,	3	210
J. GOUYER, Paris, France,	2 orders, Jan. and Aug., 1885,	2	150
ENRIQUE GADEA, Engineer, Paris, France,	Dec., 1890,	1	35
M. M. S. GUICHARD & A. BISSON & COMPANY, Paris, France,	Oct., 1893,	1	14
LA CIE. DES POMPES WORTHINGTON, Paris, France,	Dec., 1893,	8	776
G. ABOILARD, Société de Matériel Téléphonique, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	2	176
SCHNEIDER & COMPANY, Constructeurs, Crusot, France,	4 orders, 1890–1891,	4	504
RAVERDEAU, ALLAIN ET CIE., Romilly, France,	April, 1886,	1	51
LA SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES, Rheims, France,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	2	90
THOMAS POWELL, Rouen, France,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	82
LOMBARD, GERIN ET CIE., Lyons, France,	3 orders, 1891–1893,	4	384
SULZER FRÈRES, Winterthur, Switzerland,	Aug., 1888,	1	140

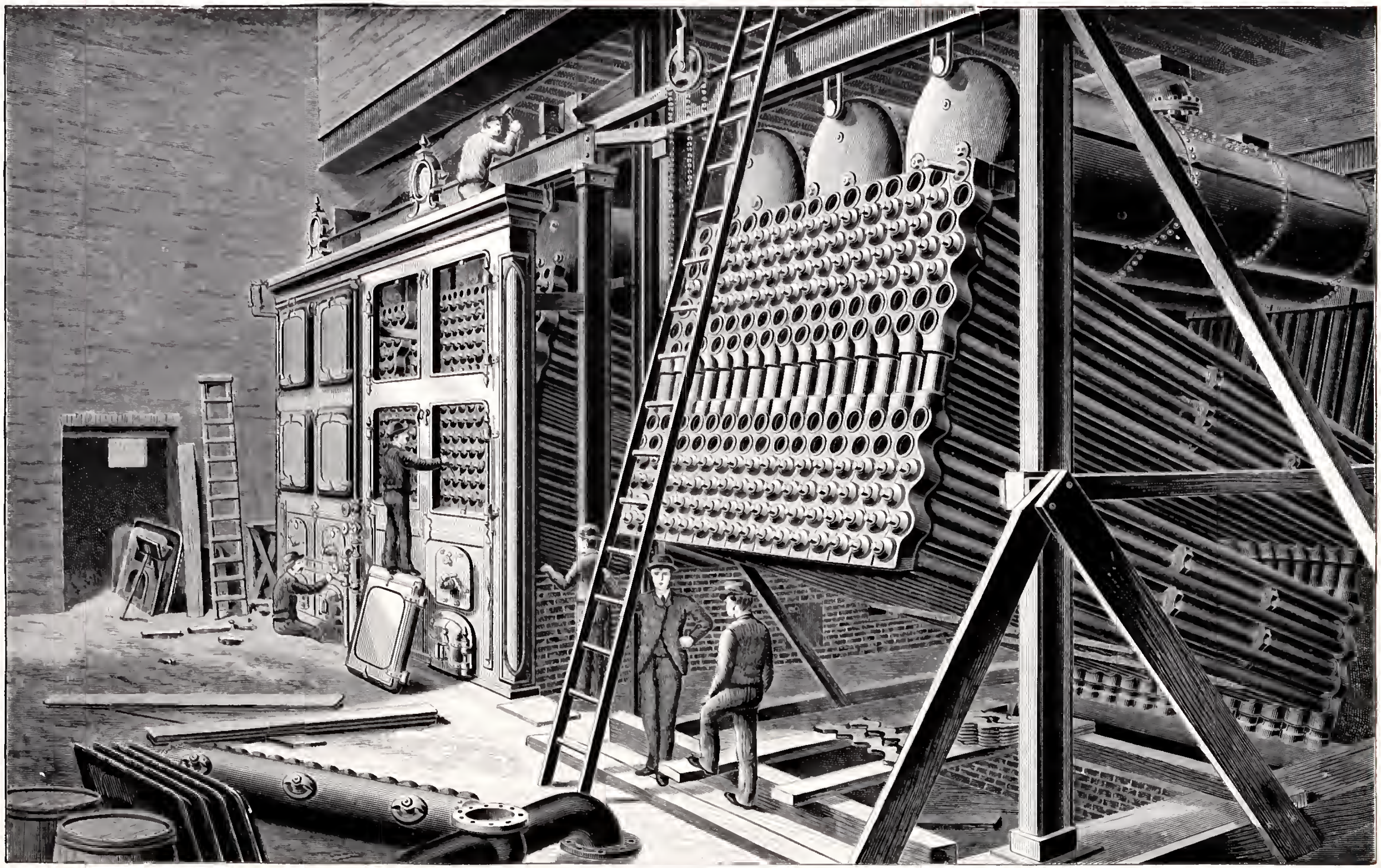
		Boilers.	H.P.
G. DAVERIO, Constructeur, Zurich, Switzerland,	Sept., 1890,	1	40
PHELPS & SCHROEDER, Engineers, Lausanne, Switzerland,	April, 1892,	1	15
BERLINER MASCHINENBAU ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT, Berlin, Germany,	35 orders, 1888–1893,	45	3.715
DIEDERMAN & CZARNIKOW, Telegraph Apparatus Manufacturers, Berlin, Germany,	April, 1890,	1	24
C. L. P. FLACK SONS, Wood Working Machinery, Berlin, Germany,	May, 1892,	1	43
G. LUTHER, Engineer, Braunchsweig, Germany,	5 orders, 1890–1892,	5	908
F. A. HERBERTZ, Cologne-Deutz, Germany,	Sept., 1892,	1	76
F. DETRAUX, A. DELCORDE & G. BERGÈS, Nivelles, Belgium,	Jan., 1889,	1	40
PIERRE BROUHON, Pré Binet, Liége, Belgium,	3 orders, 1889–1891,	3	312
PLANAR, FLAQUER Y CIA., Gerona, Spain,	2 orders, 1890,	3	270
LA SOCIEDAD "VISCAYA," Bilbao, Spain,	Jan., 1891,	1	140
SOC. MATERIAL PARA FERRO-CARRILS Y CONSTRUCTIONES, Barcelona, Spain,	Nov., 1892,	1	152
MODESTO LAVIADA, Oreida, Spain,	Jan., 1884,	1	30
W. POLE ROUTH, Oporto, Portugal,	Mar., 1889,	1	30
RICHARD OAKLEY & COMPANY, Engineers, Lisbon, Portugal,	Oct., 1889,	4	240
ERSTE BRUNNER GESELLSCHAFT, Vienna, Austria,	3 orders, 1890,	12	1,378
ALEXANDER FRIEDMANN, Vienna, Austria,	Mar., 1889,	1	36
TOSI & COMPANY, Legnano, Italy,	Nov., 1886,	1	51
ENRICO CANZIANI, Milan, Italy,	Sept., 1887,	1	30
LA SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE DES MÉTAUX, Livorno, Italy,	July, 1886,	7	644
CARMELA G. LAGANA, Palermo, Italy,	Aug., 1887,	1	40
GIROLAMA TADDEI, Engineer, Aquila, near Rome, Italy,	Mar., 1890,	3	369
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE D'ENTREPRISES D'ATHÉNES, Athens, Greece,	3 orders, 1889–1891,	4	558
CALVART & COMPANY, Göttenburg, Sweden,	Sept., 1888,	1	124
GÖTEBORGES MEKANISKA VERKSTADS AKTIE-BOLAG, Göttenburg, Sweden,	June, 1890,	1	52
AKTIE BOLAGET ATLAS, Stockholm, Sweden,	3 orders, 1889–1891,	5	527
JOHN STERNBERG, Engineer, Helsingfors, Finland, Russia,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	3	278
ST. PETERSBURG METALLIC WORKS, St. Petersburg, Russia,	Jan., 1891,	1	106
WILLIAM BARRY & COMPANY, St. Petersburg, Russia,	2 orders, 1891,	2	99
THE ST. PETERSBURG METAL FABRIK COMPANY, St. Petersburg, Russia,	June, 1891,	2	280
ZYRARDOWER ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT VON HILTE & DITTRICH, Zyrardow, Russia,	Aug., 1889,	1	16
W. GRATCHEFF & COMPANY, Machinists, Moscow, Russia,	April, 1889,	1	20
FAIRBANKS-BLOCK SCALE WORKS, Moscow, Russia,	Oct., 1889,	1	40
SOUTH DNJEPROFSKY IRON WORKS, Russia,	Jan., 1893,	1	152
M. IVANOFF, Irkutsh, Russia,	May, 1892,	1	51
ALBERT BAUER, Bucharest, Roumania,	Jan., 1894,	2	80
E. EDWARDS & CO., Bombay, India,	July, 1893,	1	40
REUNERT & LENZ, Engineers, Johannesburg, South Africa,	6 orders, 1890–1892,	9	912
GOVERNMENT MACHINE WORKS, Boyaca, U. S. C.,	2 orders, 1880,	6	220
COMPANHIA EVONEAS FLUMINENSE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Mar., 1891,	2	192
THE AUSTRAL OTIS ELEVATOR & ENGINEERING CO., L'T'D, Melbourne, Australia,	Jan., 1890,	1	150

HARDWARE AND TOOLS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
DALZELL AXLE COMPANY, South Egremont, Mass.,	Mar., 1887,	1	122
NICHOLSON FILE WORKS, Providence, R. I.,	2 orders, 1881–1890,	2	208
E. JENCKES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pawtucket, R. I.,	3 orders, 1887–1891,	4	240
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE COMPANY, Torrington, Conn.,	4 orders, 1886–1893,	4	329
BILLINGS & SPENCER COMPANY, Tools, Hartford, Conn.,	Nov., 1892,	1	100
PECK BROTHERS & COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.,	Mar., 1893,	1	150
KEARNEY & FOOT COMPANY, Files, Paterson, N. J.,	Feb., 1893,	2	500
E. C. STEARNS & COMPANY, Hardware, Syracuse, N. Y.,	Mar., 1882,	1	50
AMERICAN AXE AND TOOL COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1882–1883,	3	197
WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Middletown, N. Y.,	May, 1883,	2	244
NORTON CAN COMPANY, Tinware, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.,	Sept., 1882,	1	73
W. H. & G. W. ALLEN, Hardware, Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1882,	2	100
FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Cutlery, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1881–1889,	3	276
BINDLEY HARDWARE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	June, 1890,	1	30
NILES TOOL WORKS, Hamilton, Ohio,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	3	292
P. HAYDEN SADDLERY HARDWARE COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	2 orders, 1886–1890,	4	800
THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Oct., 1891,	1	75
M. C. HENLEY, Skates, Richmond, Ind.,	April, 1884,	1	73
PHŒNIX HORSESHOE COMPANY, Joliet, Ill.,	Feb., 1893,	2	203
NORTON BROTHERS, Tinware, Maywood, Ill.,	2 orders, 1893–1894,	2	388
BENJAMIN BOHIN FILS, Needles, St. Sulpice s/Rille, Orne, France,	May, 1893,	1	123
MUNKSTALL MEKANISKE VERKSTADS, File Makers, Eskelstuna, Sweden,	Sept., 1893,	1	96
A. & F. PARKER & COMPANY, LIMITED, Forks, Spades, etc., Birmingham, England,	June, 1888,	1	14
GEORGE RICHARD & COMPANY, LIMITED, Broadheath, near Manchester, England,	Oct., 1887,	1	122

COPPER, BRASS, ZINC, ALUMINIUM, ETC.

		Boilers.	H.P.
THE SETH THOMAS CLOCK COMPANY, Thomaston, Conn.,	June, 1880,	1	125
THE SCOVILLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Waterbury, Conn.,	3 orders, 1879–1892,	5	750
BENEDICT & BURNHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Waterbury, Conn.,	5 orders, 1882–1892,	6	1 396
WALLACE & SONS, Ansonia, Conn.,	2 orders, 1878–1881,	6	520
ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.,	Dec., 1885,	1	73



"Double-deck" Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Cleveland City Cable Railway Co.'s, Cleveland, O. 1,086 H. P. Erected 1890.

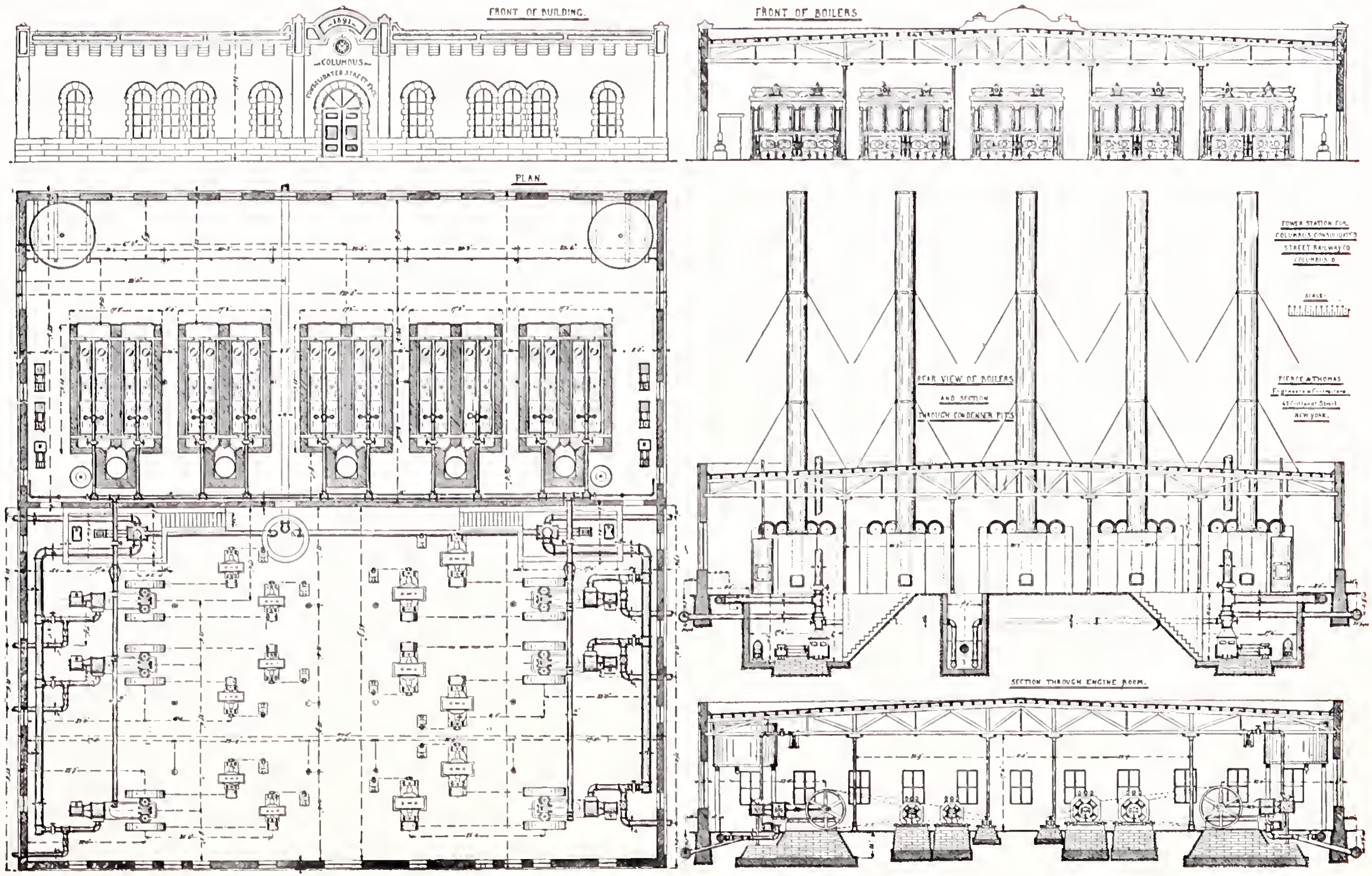
		Boilers.	H.P.
CONSOLIDATED SAFETY VALVE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.,	2 orders, 1885–1889,	2	130
HOOLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Brass Checks, etc., New York,	Feb., 1882,	1	50
E. P. GLEASON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Gas Fixtures, New York,	Jan., 1883,	1	122
ANSONIA CLOCK COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1870–1884,	4	414
THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION COMPANY, Aluminium, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	4 orders, 1889–1893,	6	1,524
BALTIMORE ELECTRIC REFINING COMPANY, Copper, Baltimore, Md.,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	6	1,248
UNITED STATES MINT, New Orleans, La.,	May, 1892,	1	122
WINSLOW BROTHERS COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	3	375
MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC COMPANY, La Salle, Ill.,	3 orders, 1873–1893,	3	275
A. BAKER, San Francisco, Cal.,	June, 1891,	1	156
THE COWLES SYNDICATE COMPANY, LIMITED, Aluminium, Milton, England,	Oct., 1887,	2	280
THE LIVERPOOL SILVER AND COPPER COMPANY, Widnes, England,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	280
CHARLES BARWELL, Copper Tube Mill, Birmingham, England,	June, 1887,	1	85
THOMAS BOLTON & SONS, Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, England,	6 orders, 1883–1891,	7	837
THOMAS BOLTON & SONS, Brass and Copper Tube Makers, Oakmoor, England,	4 orders, 1889–1893,	8	1,226
THOMAS BOLTON & SONS, Copper Smelters, Birmingham, England,	Jan., 1884,	2	240
THOMAS BOLTON & SONS, Copper Smelters, Peckamon, England,	June, 1892,	1	173
HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY, Lead, Birmingham, England,	Mar., 1892,	1	64
RICHARD THOMAS & COMPANY, Tin, Sydney, England,	Sept., 1892,	1	140
LEACH FLOWER & COMPANY, Tin, Melwyn Tin Works, Neath, Wales,	Mar., 1892,	1	172
M. CLIN, Brass Works, Paris, France,	May, 1885,	2	102
LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DE L'ALUMINE PURE, Marseilles, France,	June, 1893,	1	220
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES MINES ET FONDERIES DE ZINC DE LA VIELLE, Montagne, Chenée, France,	Oct., 1893,	1	96
B. HANTKE, Ekaterinoslav, Russia,	Mar., 1893,	1	30
KOLTSCHUGIN COPPER AND BRASS WORKS, Alexandroff, near Moscow, Russia,	Jan., 1885,	3	219
N. A. PHOR, Brass and Copper Worker, Nishny, Russia,	Dec., 1890,	1	30
SOCIÉTÉ DE L'USINE À CUIVRE ET À TUBES, St. Petersburg, Russia,	Nov., 1892,	1	140

CABLE AND TRACTION TRAMWAYS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN BRIDGE, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1882–1891,	12	1,248
WASHINGTON & GEORGETOWN RAILROAD, Washington, D. C.,	4 orders, 1889–1891,	13	1,923
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Oct., 1892,	2	90
CLEVELAND CITY CABLE RAILWAY COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio,	Mar., 1890,	3	1,086
THE VALLEY CITY STREET & CABLE RAILWAY COMPANY, Grand Rapids, Mich.,	April, 1891,	4	781
CHICAGO CITY RAILROAD, Chicago, Ill.,	April, 1881,	4	1,000
ST. PAUL CITY RAILWAY COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	11	2,800
MINNEAPOLIS STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.,	Sept., 1889,	5	1,360
GRAND AVENUE RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	2 orders, 1886–1888,	4	800
METROPOLITAN STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	3 orders, 1886–1888,	9	1,800
INTERSTATE CONSOLIDATED RAPID TRANSIT RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	Aug., 1887,	2	400
PEOPLE'S CABLE RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	Aug., 1887,	3	600
HOLMES STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	Feb., 1889,	2	350
DENVER CITY CABLE RAILWAY COMPANY, Denver, Col.,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	4	1,600
HOUSTON CITY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Houston, Texas,	Dec., 1890,	2	328
MARKET STREET CABLE RAILWAY, San Francisco, Cal.,	3 orders, 1882–1892,	10	2,000
PIEDMONT CABLE COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	July, 1889,	3	438
CALIFORNIA STREET CABLE COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	May, 1890,	3	360
GEARY STREET, PARK AND OCEAN RAILROAD, San Francisco, Cal.,	July, 1892,	2	208
TACOMA RAILWAY AND MOTOR COMPANY, Tacoma, Wash.,	May, 1890,	4	656
PATENT CABLE TRAMWAY CORPORATION, Highgate, London, England,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	3	153
BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED, Birmingham, England,	Aug., 1892,	1	180
EDINBURGH NORTHERN CABLE TRAMWAYS CO., Edinburgh, Scotland,	2 orders, 1886–1891,	2	400
COMPAGNIE DES LOCOMOTIVES SANS FOYER, Courbevoie, France,	Jan., 1889,	2	156
COMPAGNIE DES LOCOMOTIVES SANS FOYER, Nord de la Seine, St. Germain, France,	May, 1889,	2	171
COMPAGNIE DES TRAMWAYS DU DÉPARTEMENT DU NORD, Roubaix, France,	June, 1886,	3	135
COMPAGNIE DES OMNIBUS ET TRAMWAY, Lyons, France,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	3	152
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES TRAMWAYS, Marseilles, France,	Oct., 1891,	1	25
THE MELBOURNE TRAMWAYS, Richmond Line, Melbourne, Australia,	Nov., 1884,	6	1,040
THE MELBOURNE TRAMWAYS, Fitzroy Line, Melbourne, Australia,	July, 1885,		

CAR AND WAGON MANUFACTURERS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
H. D. SMITH & COMPANY, Carriages, Plantville, Conn.,	Oct., 1881,	1	75
CORTLAND WAGON COMPANY, Cortland, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1881–1888,	2	186
LEHIGH CAR WHEEL AND AXLE COMPANY, Catasauqua, Pa.,	Dec., 1881,	2	256
ERIE CAR WORKS, LIMITED, Erie, Pa.,	Sept., 1882,	1	120
BASIC CITY CAR WORKS COMPANY, Basic City, Va.,	June, 1890,	1	82
PETERS DASH COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	Sept., 1881,	1	50
COLUMBUS BUGGY COMPANY, Columbus, Ohio,	4 orders, 1882–1887,	7	827
LAFAYETTE CAR WORKS, Lafayette, Ind.,	Jan., 1883,	2	250
BIRDSELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	Nov., 1892,	1	200
STUDEBAKER BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	6 orders, 1872–1891,	13	1,800
STUDEBAKER BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Oct., 1885,	4	400
PULLMAN PALACE CAR COMPANY, Pullman, Ill.,	Sept., 1881,	8	1,000
RACINE WAGON AND CARRIAGE COMPANY, Racine, Wis.,	Aug., 1882,	1	125



Columbus Consolidated Street Railway Company, Columbus, Ohio, with 1807 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1890-1893.

		Boilers.	H.P.
JAMES L. CLARKE & SON, Carriages, Oshkosh, Wis.,	May, 1881,	1	107
GANZ & COMPANY, Wagons, Budapest, Austria,	Sept., 1892,	1	127
MOSCOW MILITARY CARRIAGE FACTORY, Moscow, Russia,	Mar., 1889,	1	51
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SHOPS, Dunedin, New Zealand,	Dec., 1878,	4	200
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SHOPS, Christchurch, New Zealand,	Jan., 1879,	3	175

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

		Boilers.	H.P.
WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1882–1891,	4	480
THE WHITMAN & BARNES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.,	May, 1883,	3	408
SHEBLE & FISHER, Fork Manufacturers, Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1881,	2	120
WHITELEY, FASSLER & KELLEY COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	Mar., 1881,	4	400
CHAMPION KNIFE AND BAR COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	Nov., 1880,	2	300
P. P. MAST & COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	May, 1880,	1	85
THE SPRINGFIELD ENGINE AND THRESHER COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	Sept., 1880,	1	85
WARDER BUSHNELL & GLESSNER COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	4 orders, 1882–1893,	8	676
THE FOOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio,	Oct., 1889,	1	85
GAAR, SCOTT & COMPANY, Richmond, Ind.,	Oct., 1890,	2	422
RUDE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Liberty, Ind.,	Aug., 1890,	2	105
HOOSIER DRILL COMPANY, Richmond, Ind.,	2 orders, 1882–1892,	4	300
ECONOMIST PLOW COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	Dec., 1882,	1	146
SOUTH BEND IRON WORKS, Plows, South Bend, Ind.,	2 orders, 1875–1888,	4	600
McCORMICK HARVESTING MACHINE COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	7	1,080
SANDWICH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Sandwich, Ill.,	April, 1889,	2	168
DEERE & MANSUR COMPANY, Plows, Moline, Ill.,	July, 1892,	3	600
KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Sterling, Ill.,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	3	600
MADISON PLOW COMPANY, Madison, Wis.,	Mar., 1882,	2	208
SOCIÉTÉ FRANCAISE DE MATÉRIEL AGRICOLE, Vierzon, France,	June, 1888,	1	63
L. BILLIARD & CUZIN, Algeria,	Dec., 1893,	1	30

SEWING MACHINES.

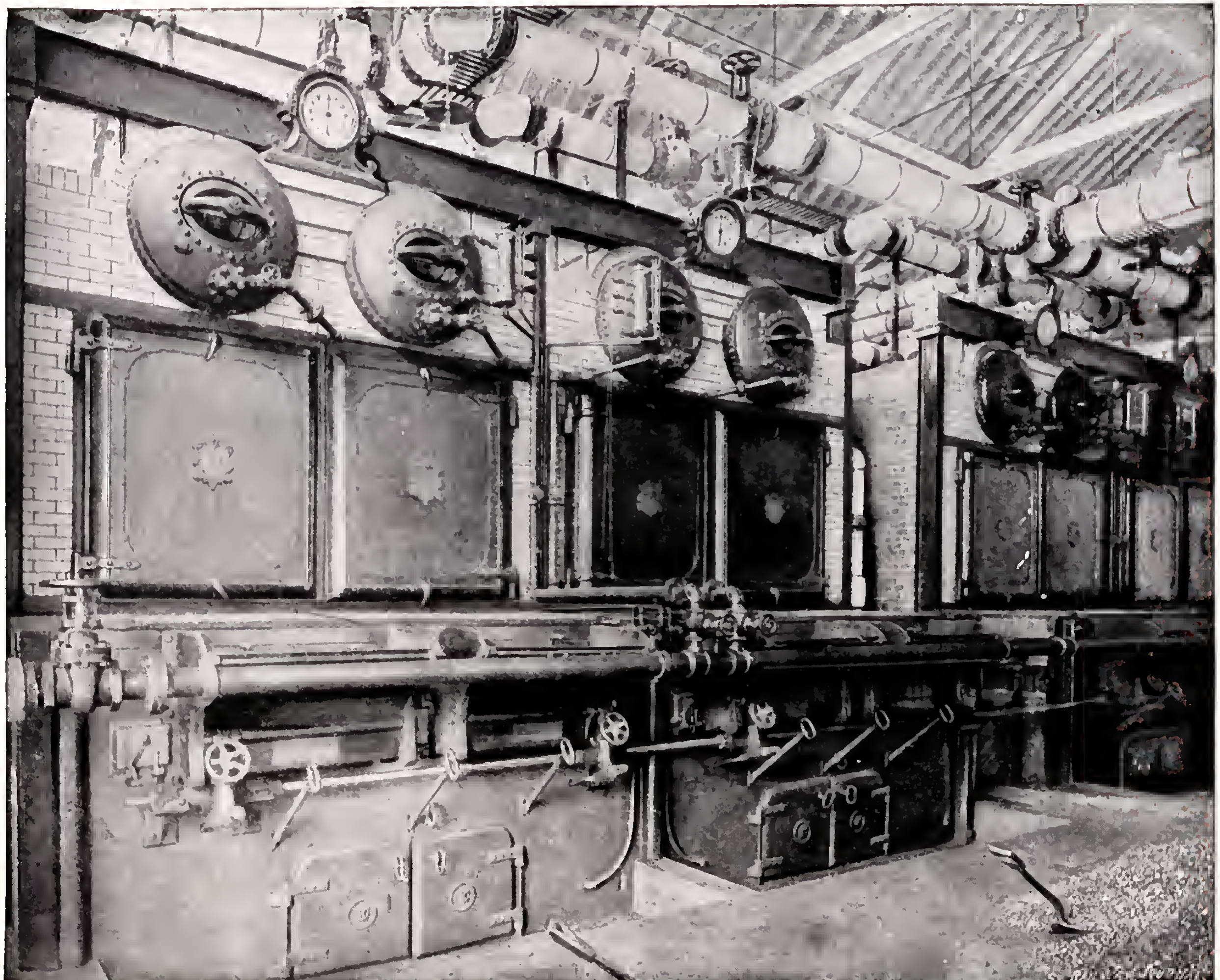
		Boilers.	H.P.
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New York,	9 orders, 1871–1886,	16	1,677
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Elizabethport, N. J.,	16 orders, 1872–1892,	38	4,221
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	8 orders, 1871–1893,	11	1,448
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Cairo, Ill.,	June, 1881,	4	292
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Montreal, Canada,	2 orders, 1885–1887,	3	217
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Kilbowie, Glasgow, Scotland,	8 orders, 1882–1890,	18	2,250
WHITE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio,	Dec., 1880,	2	200
MELONE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, Chillicothe, Ohio,	Feb., 1883,	1	73
WHITEHILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.,	June, 1881,	2	146

FIRE ARMS, AMMUNITION, Etc.

		Boilers.	H.P.
UNITED STATES ARMORY, Springfield, Mass.,	Aug., 1892,	4	700
UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.,	Mar., 1884,	3	276
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.,	Mar., 1893,	3	552
ATLANTIC DYNAMITE COMPANY, Kenvil, N. J.,	Dec., 1890,	2	102
UNITED STATES NAVY YARD, Washington, D. C.,	2 orders, 1885–1888,	7	1,248
UNITED STATES NAVY YARD, Norfolk, Va.,	April, 1887,	3	183
GIANT POWDER COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	Oct., 1892,	1	122
MEXICAN GOVERNMENT, City of Mexico,	Sept., 1891,	1	93
THE NATIONAL EXPLOSIVES COMPANY, London, England,	April, 1889,	2	104
INDIA OFFICE, H. M. GOVERNMENT, London, England,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	4	216
G. KYNOCH & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ammunition, Witton, England,	Aug., 1890,	1	127
CHARLES R. GOODWIN, Fire Arms, Paris, France,	Oct., 1881,	1	60
MERMIER ET CIE., Fire Arms, Paris, France,	2 orders, 1886–1890,	2	244
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYMA COOPAL, Powder, Wetteren, Belgium,	May, 1889,	1	51
SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES POUDRES ET DYNAMITES, Arendonck, Belgium,	June, 1893,	1	52
LA MANUFACTURE DE ARMES DE L'ETAT A LIEGE, Belgium,	Jan., 1894,	1	98
L' ARSENAL DE L'ETAT MALINS, Switzerland,	Sept., 1893,	1	40
ROYAL ARTILLERY ARSENAL, Vienna, Austria,	Apr., 1893,	4	688
TOULA CARTRIDGE FACTORY, Toula, Russia,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	155
THE ROYAL DANISH TORPEDO STATION, Bromenaevig, Sweden,	April, 1891,	1	96

BRICK, POTTERY, Etc.

		Boilers.	H.P.
WARNERS PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Warners, N. Y.,	May, 1889,	2	312
EMPIRE PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY, Warners, N. Y., and South Bend, Ind.,	3 orders, 1885–1890,	3	275
CELADON TERRA COTTA COMPANY, LIMITED, Alfred Centre, N. Y.,	Sept., 1889,	1	100
JOHN MOSES, Pottery, Trenton, N. J.,	Aug., 1880,	2	150
HENRY MAURER & SON, Fire Brick, Maurers, N. J.,	April, 1888,	2	244
WILLIAM GALLOWAY, Pottery, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1889,	1	82
HARBISON & WALKER, Star Fire Brick Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Nov., 1889,	2	312
COPLAY CEMENT COMPANY, Coplay, Pa.,	Mar., 1884,	1	104
WOODLAND FIRE BRICK COMPANY, LIMITED, Woodland, Pa.,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	2	184



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Crosstown Street Railway Co.'s, Buffalo, N. Y. 2,000 H. P. Erected 1890-1893.

		Boilers.	H.P.
MARYLAND PAVEMENT COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	Sept., 1891,	1	61
ANDERSON & BARR, Paving Brick, Streator, Ill.,	Jan., 1893,	2	272
GALESBURG PAVING BRICK COMPANY, Galesburg, Ill.,	Sept., 1892,	2	292
HAVT & ALSIP COMPANY, Bricks, Chicago, Ill.,	Feb., 1893,	3	336
ALSIP BRICK COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Feb., 1893,	3	336
YOUNG & FARRELL DIAMOND STONE SAWING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	3 orders, 1882–1886,	3	248
ANTHONY SHAW, SON & PAMPHILON, Mersey Pottery, Burslem, Staffordshire, England,	Oct., 1888,	1	156
JOHNSON BROTHERS, Hanley, Staffordshire, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	175
BASTON & LAWSON, Brick and Tile, Southampton, England,	Jan., 1887,	1	30
FFIRTH FIRE CLAY COMPANY, Ffirth, near Wrexham, England,	Aug., 1890,	1	64
CHARLES FRANCIS SONS & COMPANY, LIMITED, Portland Cement, Newport, Isle of Wight, England,	June, 1892,	1	106
BONNYBRIDGE SILICA AND FIRE CLAY COMPANY, Bonnybridge, Scotland,	Mar., 1892,	1	76
SOCIÉTÉ DES TAILLERIES MÉCANIQUES DE BORDEAUX, Bordeaux, France,	July, 1892,	1	96
GEORGES ET PIERROT, Bricks and Tile, La Neuville, near Châtenois, France,	Nov., 1886,	1	13
SOCIÉTÉ DES CIMENTS FRANÇAIS ET DES PORTLAND, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France,	2 orders, 1887–1890,	6	940
EDWARD RASTOIN, Lime and Cements, Marseilles, France,	April, 1891,	1	96
LEDERER & VESSENIJE, Floridsdoff, Austria,	July, 1892,	1	96
IGNACIO GIRONA, Cement Mill, Lerida, Spain,	Nov., 1889,	1	64
H. HEESE, Brick Maker, Ekatherinoslav, Russia,	April, 1891,	1	20
THE QUEENSPORT BRICK AND TILE COMPANY, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia,	Jan., 1888,	1	104

GLASS WORKS.

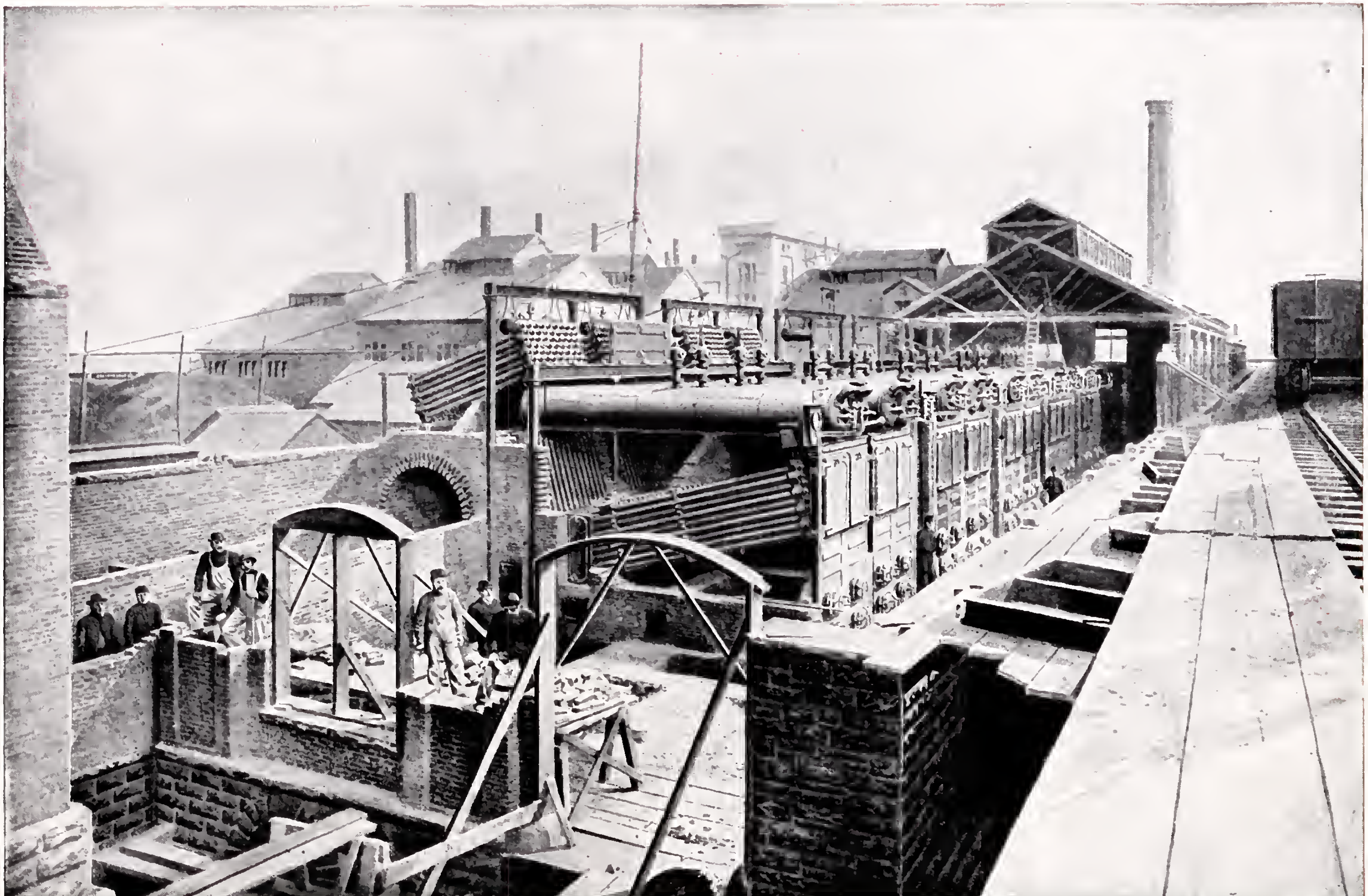
		Boilers.	H.P.
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	5 orders, 1890–1892,	16	5,750
CHARLEROI PLATE GLASS WORKS, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Dec., 1889,	6	1,248
LONDON AND MANCHESTER PLATE GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED, Sutton, St. Helens, Lancashire, England,	Feb., 1890,	1	140
W. A. BISHOP & COMPANY, London and Warrington, England,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	136
LES CRISTALLERIES DE VAL ST. LAMBERT, Val St. Lambert, Belgium,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	2	246
COMPANHIA INDUSTRIAL DE CRISTAES E VIDROS, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Feb., 1891,	3	192

JEWELRY, ETC.

		Boilers.	H.P.
FAHYS WATCH CASE COMPANY, Sag Harbor, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1887–1892,	4	274
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRAL DES MONTEURS DE BOITES D'OR, Besançon, France,	Sept., 1888,	1	35
CLOVIS BOUGET, Watch Maker and Jeweler, Sens, France,	Oct., 1889,	1	89
J. N. KREINESS & COMPANY, Gold Platers, Moscow, Russia,	July, 1890,	1	30

WATER WORKS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
HOULTON WATER COMPANY, Houlton, Me.,	April, 1893,	1	125
TAUNTON WATER WORKS, Taunton, Mass.,	Sept., 1893,	1	51
WESTERLY WATER WORKS, Westerly, R. I.,	July, 1886,	2	90
PROVIDENCE WATER WORKS, Providence, R. I.,	Nov., 1893,	2	320
PERTH AMBOY WATER COMPANY, Perth Amboy, N. J.,	Aug., 1881,	2	130
SOMERVILLE WATER COMPANY, Raritan, N. J.,	June, 1891,	1	82
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1882,	1	60
LACKAWANNA IRON AND COAL COMPANY, Water Works, Scranton, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883–1887,	3	312
SCRANTON GAS AND WATER COMPANY, Scranton, Pa.,	Aug., 1891,	1	75
LANCASTER WATER WORKS, Lancaster, Pa.,	Oct., 1887,	4	416
TURTLE CREEK VALLEY WATER COMPANY, Port Perry Station, Pa.,	Aug., 1889,	1	102
BEAR GAP WATER COMPANY, Shamokin, Pa.,	Feb., 1891,	2	208
WILMINGTON WATER WORKS, Wilmington, Del.,	July, 1889,	2	184
GREENSBORO' WATER WORKS, Greensboro', N. C.,	Feb., 1888,	1	45
ELYTON LAND COMPANY, Birmingham, Ala.,	2 orders, 1881–1882,	2	152
BESSEMER LAND AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, Bessemer, Ala.,	Jan., 1888,	2	90
CENTRAL KENTUCKY LUNATIC ASYLUM, Anchorage, Ky.,	Nov., 1879,	1	110
YOUNGSTOWN CITY WATER WORKS, Youngstown, Ohio,	Mar., 1892,	2	300
JOLIET WATER WORKS, Joliet, Ill.,	2 orders, 1881–1882,	3	132
SOUTH BEND CITY WATER WORKS, South Bend, Ind.,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	3	458
MISHAWAKA WATER WORKS COMPANY, Mishawaka, Ind.,	Nov., 1890,	2	150
SUPERIOR WATER, LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, West Superior, Wis.,	Sept., 1890,	3	624
GRAND RAPIDS WATER WORKS, Grand Rapids, Mich.,	3 orders, 1889–1892,	3	928
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, ST. MARY'S CANAL, SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH., Julian Kennedy, Consulting Engineer,	Nov., 1893,	2	750
CARTHAGE WATER WORKS COMPANY, Carthage, Mo.,	Sept., 1881,	2	120
RED OAK WATER WORKS, Red Oak, Iowa,	Aug., 1883,	1	61
PASADENA LAND AND WATER COMPANY, Pasadena, Cal.,	Oct., 1882,	1	43
VISITACION WATER COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	2 orders, 1883–1885,	2	101
SPRING VALLEY WATER WORKS, San Francisco, Cal.,	2 orders, 1886–1891,	5	680
C. W. CLARKE, Walnut Grove Pumping Plant, Sacramento, Cal.,	Dec., 1893,	1	45
MEXBROUGH WATER WORKS, Stairfoot, York, England,	May, 1886,	2	30
BOURNEMOUTH WATER WORKS, Ingham Miles, near Wimbourne, England,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	193
KENT WATER WORKS, Wilmington Pumping Station, Kent, England,	Mar., 1886,	4	320
WEST SURREY WATER WORKS, Walton-on-Thames, England,	Mar., 1887,	2	168
EAST LONDON WATER WORKS COMPANY, Waltham Abbey, England,	2 orders, April and Aug., 1887,	4	372



Boiler House of the Solvay Process Company, Syracuse, N. Y., with Babcock & Wilcox Boilers and Economizers. 11,102 H. P., erected from 1882 to 1892.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
SOUTHWARK AND VAUXHALL WATER WORKS COMPANY, London, England,	2 orders, 1887–1893,	7	456
PIMLICO WATER WORKS, London, England,	Nov., 1887,	1	108
GRAND JUNCTION WATER WORKS, London, England,	Nov., 1891,	1	160
THE FOLKESTONE WATER WORKS, Folkestone, England,	Mar., 1891,	2	270
RUGBY LOCAL BOARD, Rugby, England, Avon Water Works,	June, 1893,	1	86
THE COMMUNITY OF ROTTERDAM, Rotterdam, Holland,	Aug., 1890,	1	110
COPENHAGEN WATER WORKS, Copenhagen, Denmark,	Dec., 1889,	3	192
MUNICIPALITY OF AALBORG, Aalborg, Denmark,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	172
THE ST. PETERSBURG WATER WORKS, St. Petersburg, Russia,	June, 1890,	2	280
CITY WATER WORKS, Woronesh, Russia,	Nov., 1888,	1	73
ODESSA WATER WORKS, Odessa, Russia,	2 orders, 1889–1892,	10	1,048
BUDAPEST WATER WORKS, Budapest, Austria-Hungary,	Mar., 1893,	2	492
BRAILA WATER WORKS, Braila, Roumania,	Feb., 1889,	2	204
EMPRESA CONCESIONARIA DE AGUAS SUBTERRANEAS DEL LLOBREGAT, Barcelona, Spain,	1888,	2	122
PERNAMBUCO WATER WORKS, Pernambuco, Brazil,	June, 1885,	3	222
MONTEVIDEO WATER WORKS, Montevideo, Uruguay,	Sept., 1888	2	124
PARANA WATER WORKS, Parana, Arg. Rep.,	Jan., 1888,	4	180
POONAH WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Poonah, India,	April, 1890,	1	64
DELHI WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Delhi, Punjab, India,	Oct., 1890,	2	212
BOMBAY WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Bombay, India,	Oct., 1891,	4	636
RAIPUR WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Raipur, India,	Feb., 1892,	2	70
SIMLA WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Simla, India,	July, 1892,	2	192
TRICHINOPOLY WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Trichinopoly, India,	Oct., 1892,	3	75
TANJORE WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Tanjore, India,	Jan., 1893,	1	60
RAJ WANDGOON WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Raj Wandgoon, India,	April, 1893,	2	26
LUCKNOW WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Lucknow, India,	May, 1893,	4	420
SUKKUR WATER WORKS (H. M. Government), Sukkur, India,	Oct., 1893,	2	60
IPSWICH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Ipswich, Queensland,	April, 1893,	1	40
SINGAPORE WATER WORKS, Singapore, Straits Settlements,	Sept., 1893,	2	172
GOVERNMENT WATER WORKS, Crown Street Station, Sydney, N. S. W.,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	4	552
GOVERNMENT WATER WORKS, Hydraulic Station, Newcastle, N. S. W.,	Feb., 1890,	4	544
GOVERNMENT WATER WORKS, Dight Falls Station, Melbourne, Victoria,	Jan., 1890,	1	150
THE BROKENHILL WATER SUPPLY, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia,	April, 1891,	2	192
NAPIER WATER WORKS, Napier, New Zealand,	Oct., 1892,	1	140

Babcock & Wilcox Manifold Header, forged from Steel.

LEATHER.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
GEORGE C. MOORE, Leather, North Chelmsford, Mass.,	Mar., 1889,	1	156
JEWELL BELTING COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.,	July, 1883,	2	164
HOWELL & HINCHMAN COMPANY, Middletown, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1883–1891,	3	286
SCHOELLKOPF & COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y.,	Dec., 1892,	2	208
T. P. HOWELL & COMPANY, Newark, N. J.,	3 orders, 1883–1886,	3	244
J. MUNDELL & COMPANY, Shoes, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Dec., 1877,	1	40
WILLIAM FOREPAUGH & BROTHER, Tannery, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Jan., 1881,	2	120
PUSEY & SCOTT COMPANY, Morocco Manufacturers, Wilmington, Del.,	Aug., 1872,	1	75
H. S. ROBINSON & BURTENSHAW, Boots and Shoes, Detroit, Mich.,	Mar., 1884,	2	120
CITY OF KEOKUK, Leather Manufacturers, Keokuk, Iowa,	July, 1888,	2	90
WILLIAM WHITMORE, Tanner, Bermondsey, London, England,	Dec., 1884,	2	120
W. R. BRAY, Currier, Bermondsey, London, England,	Oct., 1886,	1	82
WHITMORE & SONS, Tanners, Edenbridge, Kent, England,	Nov., 1885,	1	100
RYMER & SHEPARD, Tanners, Northampton, England,	Feb., 1886,	1	84
A. M. DORMAN, Tanner, Maidstone, Kent, England,	Dec., 1887,	1	86
BEARE & SONS, Tanners, Norwich, England,	Dec., 1887,	1	65
I. & D. H. HIRD, Fell Mongers, Yarm on Tees, England,	Aug., 1893,	1	40
STEPHEN F. COX & SON, Tanners, Yatton, near Bristol, England,	Sept., 1893,	1	40
ULYSSE DÉON, Tanner, Sens, France,	Jan., 1887,	1	51
GOUILLON ET FILS, Tanners, Paris, France,	Jan., 1889,	1	49

CHEMICAL WORKS.

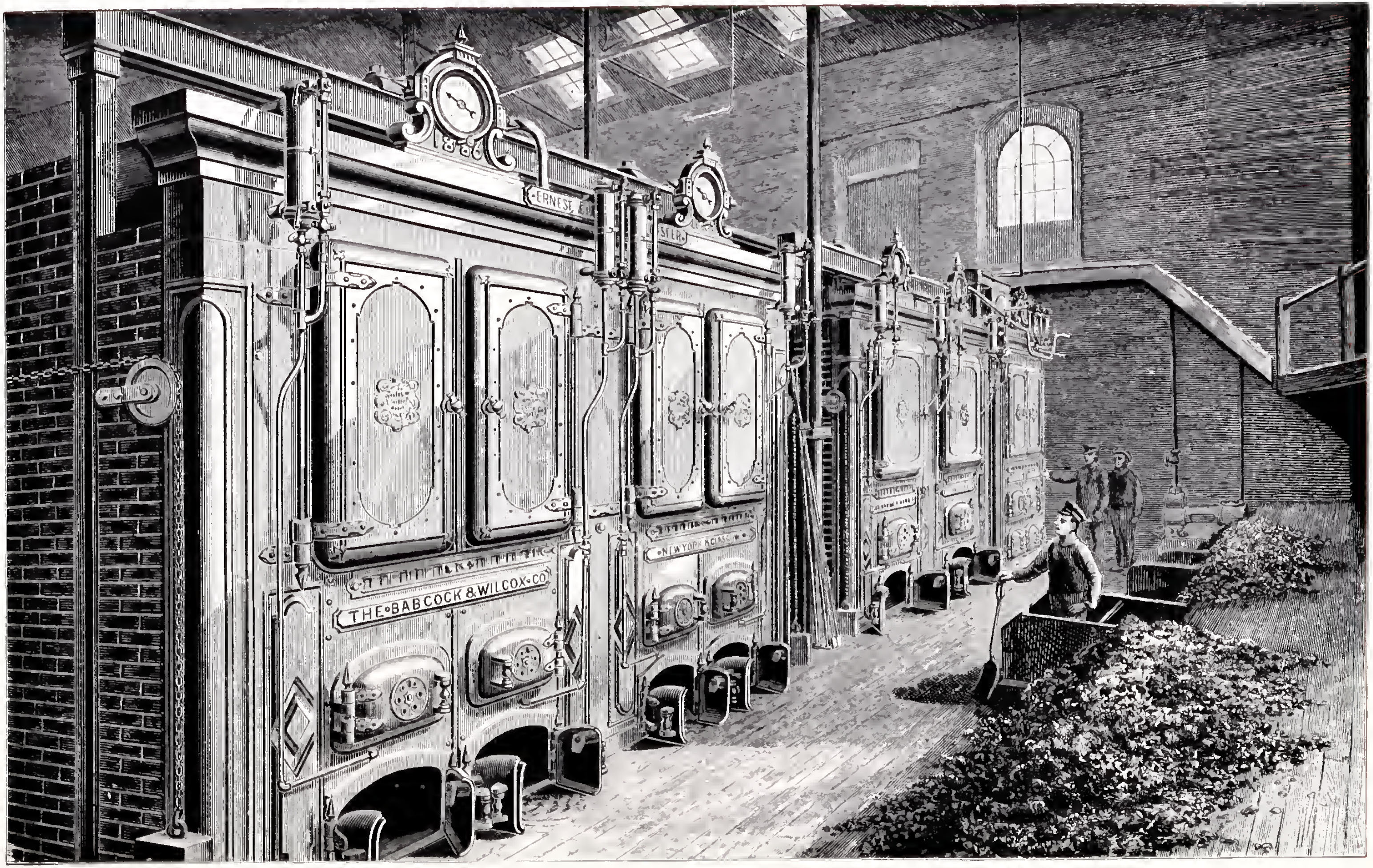
		Boilers.	*H.P.*
SOMERSET FIBRE COMPANY, Chemical Wood Pulp, Fairfield, Me.,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	276
GEO. UPTON, Glue, Peabody, Mass.,	2 orders, 1882–1884,	2	280

Building of Postal Telegraph Cable Company, New York. Heat, Light and Power furnished by 725 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers; erected 1893.

		Boilers.	H.P.
OLIVER JOHNSON & COMPANY, Paints, Drugs, etc., Providence, R. I.,	July, 1884,	1	51
RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Providence, R. I.,	2 orders, 1880–1885,	4	283
PETER COOPER'S GLUE FACTORY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	4	500
WARD & COMPANY, Long Island City, N. Y.,	May, 1882,	2	120
CHURCH & COMPANY, Chemicals, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	4 orders, 1880–1887,	4	592
GLEN COVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Starch, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.,	June, 1882,	2	300
C. MEYER, Bone-black, Maspeth, N. Y.,	Oct., 1884,	1	73
THE SOLVAY PROCESS COMPANY, Soda, Syracuse, N. Y.,	13 orders, 1882–1892,	55	11.102
LIEBIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Fertilizers, Carteret, N. J.,	Oct., 1889,	4	416
BAEDER, ADAMSON & COMPANY, Glue, Philadelphia, Pa., and Newark, N. J.,	7 orders, 1879–1891,	10	1.387
CHARLES LENNIG, Chemicals, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	2	166
LIQUID CARBONIC ACID MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Nov., 1891,	1	50
WALTON & WHANN COMPANY, Phosphates, Wilmington, Del.,	4 orders, 1873–1881,	6	587
CELLUVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	Jan., 1874,	1	50
PENDLETON GUANO COMPANY, Atlanta, Ga.,	Sept., 1881,	1	104
MICHIGAN CARBON WORKS, Detroit, Mich.,	4 orders, 1881–1889,	5	785
WOOD EXTRACT COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.,	April, 1889,	1	50
J. B. FORD & COMPANY, Wyandotte, Mich.,	May, 1891,	6	960
C. GILBERT, Starch, Des Moines, Iowa,	2 orders, 1882–1884,	4	488
STAUFFER & COMPANY, Chemicals, San Francisco, Cal.,	2 orders, 1886–1891,	2	124
F. M. SMITH, Chemicals, East Oakland, Cal.,	May, 1890,	1	104
J. & G. COX, Glue and Gelatine, Edinburgh, Scotland,	2 orders, 1882–1886,	2	146
DUNCAN FLOCKHARDT & COMPANY, Edinburgh, Scotland,	Mar., 1892,	1	96
JAMES ROSS & COMPANY, Falkirk, Scotland,	Sept., 1883,	1	82
FARQUHAR & GILL, Paints, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Mar., 1887,	1	40
CHARLES TENNANT & COMPANY, Glasgow, Scotland,		2	244
WEBB'S OXYGEN SYNDICATE, LIMITED, London, England,	May, 1892,	1	22
THE EASTMAN DRY PLATE CO., Photographic Materials, Harrow, near London, Eng.,	Sept., 1890,	1	76
MORRIS BROTHERS, Chemicals, Doncaster, England,	June, 1890,	1	125
PRENTICE BROTHERS, Artificial Manures, Stowmarket, England,	Oct., 1888,	1	105
READ, HOLLIDAY & SONS, LIMITED, Coal Tar Dies, Huddersfield, England,	Nov., 1892,	1	160
BOAKE, ROBERTS & COMPANY, Stratford, England,	Dec., 1893,	1	15
TH. LEYSEN ET FILS, Starch, Visniet, France,	Mar., 1886,	2	240
M. DUBOIS, Chemicals, St. Denis, France,	June, 1885,	1	61
H. JAECK, Color Maker, Putaux, France,	June, 1889,	1	74
GILLIARD, MOUNET ET CARTIER, Chemicals, Lyons, France,	Dec., 1886,	2	240
A. GERMOT, Chemicals, Argenteuil, France,	Mar., 1887,	1	25
MALEZIEUX ET COUILLARD, Chemicals, Bondy, near Paris, France,	April, 1887,	1	120
H. BARDOT, Chemical Works, Paris, France,	Nov., 1889,	1	67
LA SOCIÉTÉ GENERALE DES CIRAGES FRANCAIS, Blacking, Paris, France,	Jan., 1894,	4	636
LA SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE PRODUITS CHEMIQUES, Etab'ts Maletra, Petit Quevilly, Rouen, France,	Mar., 1893,	1	76
A. LUTSCHER, Comines (Nard), France,	Sept., 1891,	1	248
LA CIE. BORDELAISE DES PRODUITS CHEMIQUES D'ENGRAIS, Bordeaux, France,	Oct., 1891,	2	50
LA SOCIÉTÉ ANON. BORDELAISE DE VIDANGES ET ENGRAIS, Manures, Bordeaux, France,	Nov., 1893,	1	20
ROUGIER FRERES, Bordeaux, France,	Jan., 1894,	1	30
LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PRODUITS CHEMIQUES, Marseilles, France,	July, 1892,	1	96
SOLVAY ET COMPAGNIE, Whylen, Grand Duché du Baden,	2 orders, 1881–1882,		
SOLVAY ET COMPAGNIE, Dombasle sur Murthe, France,	2 orders, 1881–1882,	10	1.220
SOLVAY ET COMPAGNIE, Coaillet, Belgium,	Aug., 1883,		
SOCIÉTÉ DU ZINC, ET CETERA, Montagne, Belgium,	April, 1890,	1	20
SOCIETE ANONYME DES PHOSPHATES DE LIEGE, Belgium,	Jan., 1894,	1	64
H. C. WEDEL, Paints and Chemicals, Berlin, Germany,	Mar., 1890,	1	40
THE LIJM EN GELATIN FABRIK, Delft, Holland,	Oct., 1889,	1	150
MARIANO FUSTER, Chemicals, Barcelona, Spain,	Dec., 1888,	1	25
GRAN ESTABLICIMIENTO TERAPICO-SULFUROSO, Barcelona, Spain,	April, 1891,	1	10
J. S. BERGHEIM, Garlice, Galicia, Austria,	April, 1887,	2	186
STOCKHOLM SUPERFOSFAT FABRIKS, AKTIE-BOLAGS, Göttenburg, Sweden,	June, 1890,	2	92
SKANSKA SUPERFOSFAT FABRIKS, AKTIE-BOLAGET, Helsingburg, Sweden,	June, 1891,	1	96
PELLERIN FILS, Margerine, Christiania, Norway,	Aug., 1892,	2	216
THE VESTFOS CELLULOSE FABRIK, Vestfos, near Christiania, Norway,	Mar., 1893,	1	172
NIKITA PONISOFFKIN & SONS, Chemicals, Jarostaff, Russia,	Nov., 1890,	1	106
"LA PALMA" FABRICA Y REFINERIA DE ACEITA DE COCO, Baracoa, Cuba,	Nov., 1888,	1	73
WEST INDIES CHEMICAL WORKS, LIMITED, Jamaica, W. I.,	Nov., 1893,	2	280

TOBACCO AND SNUFF.

		Boilers.	H.P.
WILSON & McCALLAY TOBACCO COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	3 orders, 1881–1891,	3	372
THE P. J. SORG COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	Sept., 1892,	1	110
G. W. GAIL & AX, Baltimore, Md.,	July, 1888,	2	244
W. R. IRBY CIGAR AND TOBACCO COMPANY, New Orleans, La.,	July, 1892,	2	102
WILLIAM CLARK & SON, London and Liverpool, England,	3 orders, 1884–1887,	3	178
MOSS, WHITE & COMPANY, Tobacco and Cigars, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,	Mar., 1889,	1	25
WILLIAM CAMERON, BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,	July, 1890,	1	124
DUDGEON & ARNELL, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,	Aug., 1890,	1	52



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at the Societe Anonyme des Fillatures et Tissages de Pouyer-Quertier, Petit Quevilly, près Rouen, France.
2 Boilers erected Dec., 1885; 2 in Sept., 1886, and 1 in June, 1890. Total, 700 H. P.

OILS, SOAP, AND CANDLES.

		Boilers	*H. P.*
STANDARD OIL COMPANY, Bayonne, N. J., and elsewhere,	47 orders, 1880–1893,	68	10,506
BROOKLYN OIL REFINERY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1879–1882,	6	728
PRATT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	6 orders, 1881–1886,	9	1 482
SONE & FLEMING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1882–1887,	4	416
CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1881–1891,	3	401
VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.,	3 orders, 1889–1890,	4	572
TIDEWATER OIL COMPANY, Oil Refinery, Bayonne, N. J.,	15 orders, 1879–1888,	15	2,246
NATIONAL TRANSIT COMPANY, Pipe Line, Rutherford Park, N. J.,	2 orders, Feb. and Dec., 1881,	5	520
EAGLE OIL COMPANY, Claremont, N. J.,	Nov., 1889,	1	104
ATLANTIC REFINING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	5 orders, 1881–1886,	7	1,111
BELMONT OIL WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1881–1885,	2	333
ORR, LEONARD & CUMMINGS, Oils, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mar., 1884,	1	101
MAGINNIS OIL MILL, New Orleans, La.,	July, 1882,	2	360
BALTIMORE UNITED OIL COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	Dec., 1886,	1	120
CORNWALL & BROTHER, Soaps and Candles, Louisville, Ky.,	4 orders, 1874–1883,	4	225
ANDREWS SOAP COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Mar., 1890,	1	78
THE HARKNESS & COWING COMPANY, Candles, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Feb., 1892,	1	125
F. O. SWANELL, Linseed Oil, Chicago, Ill.,	1881,	1	60
N. K. FAIRBANK & COMPANY, Lard, St. Louis, Mo.,	2 orders, 1888–1891,	2	380
YOUNG'S PARAFFINE, LIGHT AND MINERAL OIL COMPANY, Addiewell, Scotland,	Sept., 1883,	1	120
BROXBURN OIL COMPANY, Broxburn, Scotland,	May, 1883,	1	140
DAIRE E. ANSELIN & COMPANY, Soap, St. Nicolas-les-Arras, France,	Oct., 1886,	1	35
EUGÈNE CUVELIER, Arras, France,	April, 1892,	1	35
THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, Bruges, France,	Dec., 1891,	1	15
MARCHAND FRÈRES, Oil Manufacturers, Dunkirk, France,	Oct., 1889,	1	140
GOUIN ET CIE., Soap, Marseilles, France,	Dec., 1893,	1	66
BONNEFOY HIJO Y CIA., Candles, Barcelona, Spain,	Oct., 1890,	1	15
MATTEO DUBICH, Oil, Trieste, Austria,	June, 1886,	1	145
DE NEDERLANDSCHE OLIEFABRIK, Delft, Holland,	July, 1892,	1	192
THE NEWSKY STEARINE CANDLE FACTORY, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1886,	2	70
S. M. SHIBAEFF, Petroleum, Batoum, Russia,	Sept., 1885,	1	51
J. NASHAUR, Petroleum, Batoum, Russia,	July, 1886,	1	51
GORGALA COLOCHERETA & COMPANY, Rivaly, Asia Minor,	May, 1892,	1	30
J. HITCHEN & SONS, Soap, Melbourne, Australia,	Dec., 1893,	1	40

PACKERS AND CANNERS.

		Boilers.	*H. P.*
H. J. HEINZ COMPANY, Pickles, etc., Allegheny City, Pa.,	Dec., 1889,	2	208
THE WESTERN REFRIGERATING COMPANY, Packers, Chicago, Ill.,	Jan., 1890,	2	240
THE INTERNATIONAL PACKING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Sept., 1890,	1	300
THE T. E. WELLS COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	Feb., 1891,	1	300
ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY, Dixon, Ill.,	Nov., 1893,	1	51
JOHN MORRELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ottumwa, Iowa,	July, 1891,	2	400
THE HAAKINSON PACKING COMPANY, Sioux City, Iowa,	Sept., 1887,	4	548
MARSHALL CANNING COMPANY, Marshalltown, Iowa,	Nov., 1880,	2	120
ARMOUR PACKING COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	3 orders, 1886–1889,	4	1 000
SPIERS & POND, London, England,	Jan., 1890,	2	405
SILLITOE & SEARES, Packers and Shippers, Manchester, England,	Aug., 1885,	1	65
T. W. PETERSON & COMPANY, Packers and Shippers, Birmingham, England,	Nov., 1889,	1	120
J. STEVENSON, Packer, Manchester, England,	Oct., 1886,	1	85
THE GLOBE PACKING COMPANY, Manchester, England,	Jan., 1889,	1	80
F. CLERET, Preserved Meat, Paris, France,	Oct., 1893,	1	32
L. A. PRICE, Canned Goods, Bordeaux, France,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	3	63
TALBOT FRÈRES, Makers of Preserved Provisions, Bordeaux, France,	Feb., 1890,	1	40
DUPRAT & DURAND, Tinned Goods, Bordeaux, France,	June, 1892,	1	13
LES FILS DE CH. TYSSONNEAU JEUNE, Bordeaux, France,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	2	60
BRAZILIAN EXTRACT OF MEAT AND HIDES FACTORY, LIMITED, Paredas, Porte Alegre, Brazil,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	4	248
DUNLIFF & PATERSON, Fruit Preservers, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia,	Aug., 1889,	2	60

COFFEE, SPICES, ETC.

		Boilers.	*H. P.*
ARBUCKLE BROTHERS COFFEE COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1883–1886,	4	416
ARBUCKLES & COMPANY, Spices, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883–1891,	2	153
TWITCHELL, CHAMPLIN & COMPANY, Grocers, Portland, Me.,	May, 1883,	2	102

CLOTHING, FURNISHING GOODS, ETC.

		Boilers.	*H. P.*
HEATON BUTTON FASTENER COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	April, 1890,	1	92
C. H. MERRITT & SON, Danbury, Conn.,	Sept., 1892,	1	208
BUREAU PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Feb., 1892,	2	90
MILLER, HALL & HARTWELL, Shirts, Troy, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1883–1890,	2	306
WRIGHT BROTHERS & COMPANY, Umbrellas, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Dec., 1873,	1	75
WISE BROTHERS, Overalls, etc., Baltimore, Md.,	Feb., 1887,	2	102
VOGLER & GEUDTNER, Trunks, Chicago, Ill	July, 1881,	1	83

		Boilers.	H.P.
A. E. BURKHARDT & COMPANY, Cloaks, Furs, Hats, etc., Cincinnati, Ohio,	July, 1889,	1	99
THE M. C. LILLEY COMPANY, Regalia, Columbus, Ohio,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	3	250
ROSEMONT COMB MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Aberdeen, Scotland,	June, 1887,	1	136
THOMAS CARLYLE, Buttons, Birmingham, England,	3 orders, 1886–1893,	4	207
A. DUPONT ET CIE., Brush Manufacturers, Beauvais, France,	Feb., 1886,	7	104
GARCIA GIRONA Y CIA., Brush Makers, Barcelona, Spain,	Dec., 1885,	1	30
M. LOVENSTEIN, Corsets, Moscow, Russia,	Mar., 1891,	1	15
LA COMPANHIA CHAPELLARIA NORTE INDUSTRIAL, Hats, Bahia, Brazil,	Nov., 1892,	1	123

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at New Orleans International Cotton Exposition, 1885. Total, 1,500 H. P.

COTTON MILLS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
LOCKWOOD COMPANY, Waterville, Me.,	June, 1881,	2	309
COCHECO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dover, N. H.,	July, 1881,	2	164
JOEL H. GATES & COMPANY, Burlington Cotton Mills, Burlington, Vt.,	Mar., 1883,	2	244
ARLINGTON MILLS, Lawrence, Mass.,	Feb., 1887,	12	2,880
BARNABY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Fall River, Mass.,	Mar., 1882,	4	448
KING PHILIP MILLS, Fall River, Mass.,	April, 1892,	5	1,260
COHANNET MILLS, Taunton, Mass.,	3 orders, 1890–1892,	4	1,730
HEBRON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Attleboro, Mass.,	Mar., 1882,	4	400
MANCHAUG COMPANY, Manchaug, Mass.,	June, 1882,	4	400
THE HADLEY COMPANY, Thread, Holyoke, Mass.,	4 orders, 1883–1893,	6	1,197
BERKSHIRE COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Adams, Mass.,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	3	720
GREYLOCK MILLS, North Adams, Mass.,	July, 1893,	1	240
MASSACHUSETTS COTTON MILLS, Lowell, Mass.,	Jan., 1893,	4	1,000
ROTCH SPINNING CORPORATION, New Bedford, Mass.,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	4	840
WAMSUTTA MILLS, New Bedford, Mass.,	June, 1893,	1	250
B. B. & R. KNIGHT, Providence and Natick, R. I.,	6 orders, 1884–1892,	13	2,867
NOTTINGHAM MILLS, Providence, R. I.,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	4	416
THE ALBION COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	Sept., 1891,	2	300

		Boilers	*H.P.*
QUIDNICK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Quidnick, R. I.,	Mar., 1891,	1	146
LORRAINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Saylesville, R. I.,	May, 1891,	1	208
THE WILLIAM CLARK COMPANY, Thread, Westerly, R. I.,	Sept., 1891,	3	600
THE SLATER COTTON COMPANY, Pawtucket, R. I.,	July, 1890,	2	500
THE UNITED STATES COTTON COMPANY, Pawtucket, R. I.,	Oct., 1892,	3	1 000
CUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Yarn and Cotton Cordage, Warren, R. I.,	2 orders, 1883–1889,	3	404
DYERVILLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dyerville, R. I.,	Sept., 1889,	2	250
G. W. REYNOLDS & COMPANY, Davisville, R. I.,	Nov., 1889,	1	61
PALMER BROTHERS, Montville and Oakdale Mills, Montville, Conn.,	2 orders, 1879–1882,	2	120
FALLS COMPANY, Norwich, Conn.,	3 orders, 1881–1882,	4	368
HALL BROTHERS, Norwich, Conn.,	April, 1891,	1	104
PONEMAH MILLS, Taftville, Norwich, Conn.,	2 orders, 1882–1883,	4	400
QUINNEBAUG COMPANY, Danielsonville, Conn.,	2 orders, 1882–1883,	5	518
WHITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rockville, Conn.,	June, 1887,	1	136
ONECO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New London, Conn.,	June, 1888,	2	208
IRVING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.,	Sept., 1883,	1	92
T. H. SMITH, Jamestown Cotton Mill, Jamestown, N. Y.,	Sept., 1880,	2	160
MILLVILLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Millville, N. J.,	Oct., 1881,	1	104
CHARLES SPENCER COMPANY, Germantown, Pa.,	May, 1892,	1	208
HENRY McKEEN & COMPANY, S. Easton, Pa.,	Mar., 1882,	1	50
ARLINGTON MILLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	Aug., 1880,	4	500
MOUNT VERNON MILLS, Baltimore, Md.,	Mar., 1882,	4	500
W. H. BALDWIN, JR., & COMPANY, Savage, Md.,	Aug., 1881,	2	500
RANDLEMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Randleman, N. C.,	2 orders, 1887–1889,	2	90
F. & H. FRIES, Salem, N. C.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	2	250
CHARLOTTE COTTON MILLS, Charlotte, N. C.,	2 orders, 1884–1886,	4	301
GASTONIA COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Gastonia, N. C.,	3 orders, 1888–1891,	4	310
UNION COTTON MILLS, Maiden, N. C.,	Oct., 1891,	2	146
HUGUENOT MILLS, Greenville, S. C.,	2 orders, 1882–1886,	2	100
SUMTER COTTON MILLS, Sumter, S. C.,	Jan., 1881,	1	75
J. J. DALE & COMPANY, St. Helena Island, S. C.,	June, 1880,	1	50
NEWBERRY COTTON MILLS, Newberry, S. C.,	2 orders, 1883–1887,	3	480
REEDY RIVER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Reedy River Factory, S. C.,	Jan., 1884,	1	51
DARLINGTON MILLS, Darlington, S. C.,	April, 1884,	2	272
THE SWIFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Columbus, Ga.,	3 orders, 1883–1887,	5	511
HAMBURGER COTTON MILLS, Columbus, Ga.,	June, 1893,	2	400
EXPOSITION COTTON MILL, Atlanta, Ga.,	Feb., 1882,	2	208
FULTON BAG AND COTTON MILLS, Atlanta, Ga.,	4 orders, 1881–1889,	5	810
BIBB MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Macon, Ga.,	3 orders, 1887–1890,	3	520
MACON KNITTING COMPANY, Hosiery, Macon, Ga.,	Aug., 1890,	1	104
MADISON COTTON GINNING COMPANY, Madison, Fla.,	July, 1882,	1	60
ADAMS COTTON MILLS, Montgomery, Ala.,	2 orders, 1881–1887,	2	117
MAGINNIS COTTON MILLS, New Orleans, La.,	5 orders, 1882–1888,	14	2,544
GALVESTON COTTON AND WOOLEN MILLS, Galveston, Texas,	Dec., 1889,	3	720
THE STEARNS & FOSTER COMPANY, Waddings, Cincinnati, Ohio,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	3	342
CALIFORNIA COTTON MILLS, East Oakland, Cal.,	2 orders, 1884–1891,	3	312
MONCTON COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Moncton, N. B.,	Sept., 1882,	2	300
WALTER CRUM & COMPANY, Thornliebank, Scotland,	Feb., 1883,	1	122
THOMSON & ROBERTSON, Milngavie, Scotland,	July, 1883,	1	122
F. STEWART SANDEMAN, Stanley, Scotland,	Aug., 1883,	1	55
THE EDINBURGH ROPERIE AND SAIL CLOTH COMPANY, L'T'D, Leith, Scotland,	Aug., 1888,	1	156
C. TATTERSALL, Droyesden, Scotland,	Oct., 1888,	1	75
J. R. & A. SMITH, LIMITED, Preston, Lancashire, England,	Feb., 1887,	2	280
JOSEPH SCHOFIELD & COMPANY, Littleborough, Lancashire, England,	Mar., 1885,	1	156
PADIHAM SPINNING COMPANY, Padiham, England,	Aug., 1886,	1	156
PENDLEBURY & SONS, Radcliffe, England,	Feb., 1886,	1	156
JAMES PATTERSON & COMPANY, Pifeford Mills, Blackley, England,	July, 1886,	1	73
R. & H. HINCHCLIFFE, Mytholanroyd, York, England,	Sept., 1886,	1	156
THE OAK MOUNT SPINNING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Burnley, England,	May 1887,	1	124
BOTTERIL, POTTER & COMPANY, Finishers, Bradford, England,	May, 1888,	1	124
THE PLATT LANE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Hindley, England,	April, 1888,	1	124
J. & J. BALDWIN, Clarkbridge Mills, Halifax, England,	April, 1893,	2	500
EDMOND BERTRAND, Cambria, France,	June, 1886,	1	96
HELZINGER ET FILS, Weavers, Charleval, France,	May, 1886,	1	61
WIBAUX MOTTE, Roubaix, France,	May, 1885,	2	184
WIBAUX FLORIN, Twister, Roubaix, France,	3 orders, 1885–1887,	5	628
BAYARD PARENT, Tourcoing, France,	Oct., 1884,	3	240
BINET PÈRE ET FILS, Tourcoing, France,	Jan., 1885,	1	136
FLIPO FRÈRES, Tourcoing, France,	2 orders, 1885–1887,	3	614
SCALABRE-DELCOURT ET FILS, Tourcoing, France,	Oct., 1885,	1	76
ALBERT POLLET, Tourcoing, France,	Aug., 1885,	1	104
MARTIAL DAPOUVILLE, Tourcoing, France,	April, 1886,	1	61
GUSTAVE DOLFUS, Belfort, Vosges, France,	Dec., 1888,	2	322
VINCENT PONNIER ET CIE., Sonones, Vosges, France,	May, 1885,	2	159
VINCENT PONNIER ET CIE., Moussey, France,	July, 1885,		
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUYER-QUERTIER, Spinning, Rouen, France,	3 orders, 1885–1890,	5	652
ARMAND PEYNAUD, Spinner and Weaver, Charleval, France,	2 orders, May and Sept., 1886,	4	480
M. COSSERAT, Weaver, Amiens, France,	3 orders, 1885–1887,	3	252

		Boilers.	H.P.
ED. CALAME, Spinner, Epinal, France,	Dec., 1884,	2	150
C. ZEUTZ ET CIE., Beauvais, France,	May, 1886,	1	104
BAUDOIN, RISLER ET CIE., Spinners, Luxeuel, France,	Aug., 1886,	1	136
IRÉNÉ BRUN ET CIE., Lace, St. Chamond, France,	May, 1888,	1	92
ALAMAGNY & ORIOL, Lace, St. Chamond, France,	Feb., 1889,	1	75
JULES GRATRY ET CIE., Weavers, Halluin, France,	Jan., 1889,	1	156
MADAME A. MANCHON LEMAITRE ET CIE., Calico Makers and Weavers, Bolbec, France,	April, 1889,	1	92
DUBOIS, CHARVET, COLUMBIER, Armentiers, France,	2 orders, 1885,	3	558
J. LEPETIT ET J. BEAUDOIN, Pavilly, France,	Aug., 1891,	1	96
A. J. GUEST, Weaver, Fécamp, France,	Sept., 1891,	1	96
FERDINAND BRACQ, Spinner, Ghent, Belgium,	May, 1888,	1	105
BAERTSOEN & BUYSSE, Weavers, Ghent, Belgium,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	2	493

Holland House, New York. Heated and lighted by 448 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers. Erected 1890.

		Boilers.	H.P.
SOCIÉTÉ ANON. LINIERE LA LIEVE, Ghent, Belgium,	Sept., 1893,	1	192
A. & V. DE STAERCKE FRÈRES, Moerbeke, Belgium,	Jan., 1891,	1	172
ADRIEN FLAMENT, Grammont, Belgium,	Aug., 1891,	1	[illegible]6
JULIUS RIPPERT, Forst, Germany,	Dec., 1886,	1	136
J. PONGS, Neuwerk, Germany,	May, 1885,	1	120
HEIDENSCHAFTER BAUMWOHLSPINNEREI, Heidenschaft, Germany,	Oct., 1893,	1	172
LA ESPAÑA INDUSTRIAL, Barcelona, Spain,	4 orders, 1888–1891,	8	980
A. LEDO Y CIE., Barcelona, Spain,	July, 1891,	2	500
JOSÉ SALGOT, Weaver, Barcelona, Spain,	May, 1885,	1	15
TORRABADELLA HERMANOS, Spinners, Barcelona, Spain,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	3	217
PABLO SAN SALVADOR, Weaver, Barcelona, Spain,	May, 1886,	2	40
COMPTE Y VILADOMAT, Barcelona, Spain,	Mar., 1891,	1	86
VIUDA DE M. BERTRAND, Spinning, San Felio, Barcelona, Spain,	Dec., 1888,	2	246
ENRIQUE ARIS, Cotton Spinning, Malgrat, near Barcelona, Spain,	Sept., 1889,	1	61

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
PERERA & PORTABELLA, Spain,	Feb., 1888,	1	127
FRANCISCO DE LA VIESCA, Cadiz, Spain,	Aug., 1890,	2	368
FIGOLI HERMANOS, Weavers, Morella, Spain,	Feb., 1890,	1	20
ESTEBAN ALBERDI Y CIE., Azcoitia, Spain,	Nov., 1891,	1	52
A. VELINO TRINXET, Monistrol, Spain,	Jan., 1893,	1	152
HIJO DI FRANCISCO VILARDELL Y CIE., Salt, Gerona, Spain,	Mar., 1893,	1	76
COMPANHIA DE MOAGEM EM VIANNA DE CASTILLO, Lisbon, Portugal,	Oct., 1891,	1	124
PIETER VAN DOOREN, Tilbury, Holland,	May, 1891,	1	140
THE BRODETZER SPINNEREI, ——, Austria,	Oct., 1892,	1	102
JOSEPH RIEDEL, Wurzeldorf, Austria,	May, 1893,	1	280
SAVVA MEROSOFF'S SONS & CO., Nikolskoje M'f'g Co., Station Orechoroo, Russia,	3 orders, 1888-1891,	7	1 256
THEODOR ED PYCHLAN, Spinner Strasdenhoff, Riga, Russia,	June, 1889,	1	124
P. MALJUTIN, Rimenskoje, Russia,	July, 1885,	1	92
A. W. MAKAROFF, Wadding Manufacturer, Astrakhan, Russia,	July, 1886,	1	50
NETCHAEF MALZOFF, Cotton Mill, Gousssvo, Russia,	May, 1889,	1	92
MOSCOW LACE FACTORY, Moscow, Russia,	Nov., 1889,	1	40
A. GUIWARTOFSKY, Lace Factory, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1887,	1	40
REUTOFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Moscow, Russia,	April and July, 1890,	2	308
THE PROCHOROFF MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1890,	1	140
JOHN BOUTIKOFF & SONS, Moscow, Russia,	Aug., 1885,	2	164
J. J. BASKAKOFF, Print Works, Moscow, Russia,	April, 1888,	2	164
ALBERT HUEBNER, Weaving and Printing, Moscow, Russia,	Feb., 1885,	1	45
SAVVA MOROSOFF SONS & COMPANY, Nicholsky, Moscow, Russia,	May, 1893,	4	1 072
RUDOLF KELLER, Ladz, Russian Poland,	June, 1892,	1	123
SILVA MOREIRA & CIA., Bahia, Brazil,	Sept., 1891,	1	140
CRUZ & CIA., Spinners, Aracaju, Brazil,	May, 1892,	2	248
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY, Pernambuco, S. A.,	Aug., 1892,	1	86
STEFANO CAUZIA, Bombay, India,	Sept., 1890,	1	152
BALADINA SPINNING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, L'T'D, Bombay, India,	Feb., 1889,	3	624
SOC. ANON. DE FILATURE ET TISSAGE MECANIQUE, Pondichéry, India,	6 orders, 1884-1887,	8	820
GOKULDAS BULLABDAS COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Allahabad, India,	Dec., 1891,	1	140
OGILVY GELLANDERS & COMPANY, Calcutta, India,	Aug., 1893,	4	640

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOLS, WORSTEDS, Etc.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
J. W. BUSIEL & COMPANY, Granite Hosiery Mills, Laconia, N. H.,	Aug., 1882,	1	82
FRANK P. HOLT, Hosiery, Laconia, N. H.,	Aug., 1886,	1	73
NONANTUM WORSTED COMPANY, Newton, Mass.,	Nov., 1890,	4	832
GEORGE C. MOORE, North Chelmsford, Mass.,	Oct., 1892,	1	280
PEACEDALE MANUFACTURINC COMPANY, Peacedale, R. I.,	3 orders, 1882-1893,	4	688
PROVIDENCE WORSTED MILLS, Providence, R. I.,	4 orders, 1889-1891,	8	1 800
BELLEVILLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	July, 1893,	1	165
WILLIAM GREGORY, Wickford, R. I.,	Aug., 1889,	1	122
UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Wolcottsville, Conn.,	Dec., 1881,	2	200
WARREN WOOLEN COMPANY, Stafford Springs, Conn.,	2 orders, Jan. and Sept., 1883,	2	228
HALL BROTHERS, Doeskins, Norwich, Conn.,	Jan., 1884,	2	208
SPRINGVILLE COMPANY, Coatings, Rockville, Conn.,	2 orders, 1887-1890,	3	366
MILNER & COMPANY, Moosup, Conn.,	Mar., 1893,	1	165
ROOT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Hosiery, Cohoes, N. Y.,	Oct., 1886,	1	51
HARDER KNITTING COMPANY, Hudson, N. Y.,	Jan., 1882,	2	150
ABEGG, DAENIKER & COMPANY, Middletown, N. Y.,	May, 1889,	1	104
AKEN KNITTING COMPANY, Philmont, N. Y.,	Oct., 1889,	1	61
RARITAN WOOLEN MILL, Raritan, N. J.,	3 orders, 1878-1886,	6	1.060
SOMERSET MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Raritan, N. J.,	3 orders, 1879-1881,	6	720
BOUND BROOK WOOLEN MILLS, Bound Brook, N. J.,	4 orders, 1878-1881,	5	695
FAIRMOUNT WORSTED MILLS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1879-1882,	3	416
KEYSTONE MILLS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Dec., 1879,	2	150
M. A. FURBISH & SON, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1880,	4	500
PENN WORSTED MILLS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883-1886,	2	212
ORMISTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Knit Goods and Ladies' Suits, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1883,	2	150
THOMAS JAGGERS, Yarns, Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1883,	1	104
JONATHAN RING & SONS, Yarns, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883-1888,	2	208
J. C. GRAHAM, Dress Trimmings, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Nov., 1885,	1	73
CONSHOHOCKEN WORSTED MILLS, Conshohocken, Pa.,	3 orders, 1881-1883,	5	824
J. CAPPS & SONS, LIMITED, Jacksonville, Ill.,	Sept., 1892,	1	150
THE F. GRAY COMPANY, Piqua, Ohio,	Mar., 1885,	1	104
S. B. WILKINS COMPANY, Rockford, Ill.,	2 orders, 1881-1887,	2	121
EAGLE KNITTING COMPANY, Elkhart, Ind.,	2 orders, 1882-1887,	2	100
OLD KENTUCKY WOOLEN MILLS, Louisville, Ky.,	2 orders, 1883-1887,	3	312
COOPER, WELLS & COMPANY, St. Joseph, Mich.,	Jan., 1883,	1	83
THE BUELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, St. Joseph, Mo.,	Mar., 1883,	1	150
ROSAMOND WOOLEN MILLS, Almont, Ontario, Canada,	2 orders, 1878-1883,	5	362
MONTREAL WOOLEN MILLS, Montreal, Canada,	Mar., 1888,	1	108
S. T. WILLETT, RICHELIEU WOOLEN MILLS, Chambly Canton, Quebec, Canada,	May, 1893,	2	164
CHARTERIES, SPENCE & COMPANY, Tweeds, Dumfries, Scotland,	Aug., 1886,	1	120
JAMES JOHNSON & COMPANY, Tweeds, Elgin, Scotland,	Nov., 1890,	1	160
DEVAUX, FRÈRES ET CIE., Adrimont, Verdiers, Belgium,	Sept., 1888,	1	75

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Wabash Paper Co. Wabash, Ind., with Hoppe Feedwater Purifiers. 1,250 H. P. Erected 1889.

		Boilers.	H.P.
ALBERT OUDEN ET CIE., Merinos and Cashmeres, Dinant, Belgium,	Sept., 1889,	1	248
GOETHALS-GOETHALS, Eecloo, Belgium,	April, 1893,	1	142
SYREIZOL SENIOR & J. CARRÈRE, Makers of Felt Shoes, Bordeaux, France,	Feb., 1890,	1	40
LÉON PEQUIN, Cuygand la Bernardière, Vendée, France,	July, 1888,	1	40
TIBERGHIEN FRERES, Carders, Tourcoing, France,	3 orders, 1885–1887,	5	1,200
CAULLIEZ PÈRE, FILS & DELAOUTRE, Tourcoing, France,	June, 1887,	2	488
ALLART ROUSSEAU, Carder, Roubaix, France,	Sept., 1885,	4	744
A. PROUVOST & COMPANY, Carders, Roubaix, France,	Oct., 1885,	3	558
M. PAITYN, Spinner, Roubaix, France,	Dec., 1885,	1	123
C. & J. POLLET, Roubaix, France,	Feb., 1887,	1	136
HARDING-CROCKER FILS, Lisle, France,	Oct., 1887,	1	30
NICOLAS LUDOVICA, Larschette, Luxembourg,	April, 1892,	1	25
GRUDER & COMPANY, Cloth Manufacturers, Pietz (Lorwitz), Germany,	Aug., 1889,	1	61
HIJOS DE JAIME TORT, Alcoy, Spain,	Nov., 1888,	1	82
FRANCISCO BONET, Barcelona, Spain,	Jan., 1890,	1	86
JOSÉ GUILHERME MORAO, CASTELLO BRANCO, Portugal,	April, 1893,	1	64
J. KLINGLER, JUNGBUNZLAU, Austria,	May, 1893,	1	172
W. J. KISLJAKOFF, Weaver, Moscow, Russia,	July, 1890,	1	40
SACHAROFF BROTHERS, Cloth Manufacturers, Moscow, Russia,	July, 1891,	1	96
EGERTON WOOLEN MILLS, Dharival, Punjab, India,	Oct., 1886,	1	120

DYE WORKS AND BLEACHERIES.

		Boilers.	H.P.
SAYLES' BLEACHERY, Pawtucket, R. I.,	July, 1883,	3	312
GLENLYON DYE WORKS, Saylesville, R. I.,	Sept., 1883,	2	240
THE STERLING DYING AND FINISHING COMPANY, Sterling, Conn.,	Feb., 1893,	2	328
JAMES MARTIN & COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	2	208
QUAKER CITY DYE WORKS COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1881,	2	272
JAMES McLARDIE & SONS, Paisley, Scotland,	3 orders, 1883–1893,	3	347
P. & P. CAMPBELL, Perth, Scotland,	April, 1886,	1	146
HEPBURN & COMPAMY, Ramsbottom, England,	Jan., 1884,	1	136
JAMES SMITH & SONS, Yarn Dyers, Heywood, England,	Oct., 1884,	1	120
J. & J. M. WORRALL, Manchester, England,	3 orders, 1884–1887,	5	636
ROBERT CHARLTON & SON, Calenders, Manchester, England,	May, 1887,	1	156
S. SCHWABE & COMPANY, Bleachers, Middleton, England,	2 orders, 1886–1891,	4	494
HANNART FRÈRES, Roubaix and Wasquehal, France,	4 orders, 1885–1887,	5	826
BROWAEYS-DEGEYTER FRÈRES, Roubaix, France,	2 orders, 1885–1887,	2	342
ERNOULT BAYARD, Dyer, Roubaix, France,	Nov., 1885,	2	186
E. ROUSSEL, Dyer, Roubaix, France,	2 orders, Feb. and Dec., 1887,	3	558
COCHETEUX ET CIE., Dyers, Roubaix, France,	April, 1887,	1	193
LOUIS GLORIEUX, Roubaix, France,	Oct., 1887,	1	106
ACHILLE DELADALLE, Roubaix, France,	Oct., 1885,	1	186
DUBOIS, CHARVET, COLUMBIER, Armentières, France,	2 orders, Feb. and Aug., 1885,	4	476
J. LAUREAU, Dyer, Paris, France,	Aug., 1885,	1	25
F. BOURGIN, DRIN ET FROUVÉ, Bleachers, Courbevoie, France,	Aug., 1889,	1	140
C. COUGET & H. LACOUR, Dyers, Puteaux, France,	Feb., 1889,	1	244
ELMER FRÈRES, Lyons, France,	4 orders, 1886–1891,	4	422
WALLERAND, WIART, WARTREMEZ, JACQZ ET CIE., Cambrai, France,	June, 1886,	2	416
VANACHÈRE-PARMENTIER, Halluin, Belgium,	Jan., 1890,	1	106
MOERMAN FRÈRES, Roulers, Belgium,	June, 1891,	1	159
LA BLANCHISSERIE DE MONPLAISIR, Schaerbeck-Brussels, Belgium,	Jan., 1890,	1	40
O. SCHIPPEAGES, Vervier, Belgium,	Dec., 1892,	1	47
FRANZ BALZER, Indigo Print Works, Kanitz, Austria,	July, 1892,	1	46
SUCCESSORES DE FRANCISCO ROURA, Tarrasa, Spain,	Jan., 1886,	1	30
CARRAGIO & TRINXET, Barcelona, Spain,	Oct., 1885,	2	146
PIETRO ANGELO BOGGIO, Dyer, Strona, Biella, Italy,	Feb., 1887,	1	45
MELICHIORRE BELLETIERI, Civita Vecchia, Italy,	May, 1887,	1	30
IGNACIO DE NORIEGA, Mexico,	Mar., 1893,	1	64
JEAN V. SCHUBERTH, Mexico City, Mexico,	Nov., 1893,	1	106

SILK MILLS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
CHENEY BROTHERS, South Manchester, Conn.,	2 orders, 1880–1892,	6	1,300
LOUIS FRANKE & COMPANY, Paterson, N. J.,	April, 1880,	2	150
MAYER & COMPANY, Hoboken, N. J.,	Nov., 1880,	1	75
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LIMITED, Kenwood, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1888–1891,	2	134
WHITEHALL SILK COMPANY, Whitehall, N. Y.,	Sept., 1888,	1	75
CORRIVEAU & COMPANY, Montreal, Canada,	Jan., 1882,	1	100
JAMES MELVILLE & SONS, Hazelden, Mearns, Scotland,	May, 1883,	1	104
LISTER & COMPANY, MANNINGHAM MILLS, Bradford, England,	Feb., 1885,	1	136
WATSON & COMPANY, Leek, Staffordshire, England,	Sept., 1890,	1	186
MOTTE, BOSSUT FILS, Velvets, Leers, France,	Aug., 1885,	1	166
MOTTE, BOSSUT FILS, Roubaix, France,	July, 1885,	1	164
A. MANCHON LE MAITRE ET CIE., Bolbec, France,	April, 1889,	1	92
MOULIN FILS, Ribbons, St. Just, Malmond, France,	Mar., 1889,	1	15
CHRISTOPF ANDREAL, Mülheim-on-Rhine, Germany,	2 orders, 1884–1891,	2	248
OSSIP NISSINOFF, Moscow, Russia,	April, 1890,	2	80

HEMP, JUTE, FLAX, Etc.

		Boilers.	H.P.
LAWRENCE ROPE WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1879–1886,	2	250
L. WATERBURY & COMPANY, Rope, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Jan., 1880,	2	350
W. O. DAVEY & SONS, Oakum, Jersey City, N. J.,	2 orders, 1880–1881,	3	300
LAMBETH ROPE COMPANY, New Bedford, Mass.,	Dec., 1893,	1	73
MINERAL POINT LINEN AND FIBRE COMPANY, Mineral Point, Wis.,	July, 1892,	2	334
R. J. PATRULIO, Hemp, Progresso, Mexico,	Jan., 1879,	1	60
F. STEWART SANDEMAN, Jute Mill, Dundee, Scotland,	Aug., 1883,	1	136
JAMES R. CAIRD, Flax and Jute, Dundee, Scotland,	June, 1887,	2	272
BROUGH, CUNNINGHAM & COMPANY, Jute, Dundee, Scotland,	Jan., 1890,	1	175
ALEXANDER MONCUR & SON, Jute, Dundee, Scotland,	April, 1892,	2	152
OGILVY GILLANDERS & COMPANY, Jute, London and Calcutta,	July, 1892,	6	960
THOMAS BRIGGS, Salford, England,	2 orders, 1885–1888,	2	248
MOREL & VERBEKE, Flax Spinners, Ghent, Belgium,	June, 1888,	1	163
DE SMET & DAVIS, Flax Weavers, Ghent, Belgium,	Sept., 1889,	1	245
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME LINIERE, Flax Spinners, Ghent, Belgium,	Aug., 1892,	3	477
SVENSKA JUTE WAFWERIE AKTIE BOLAGET I SODERTELGE, Stockholm, Sweden,	Sept., 1890,	2	304
JAMES MILLER & COMPANY, Rope, Melbourne, Australia,	Sept., 1888,	3	312

CARPETS AND OIL CLOTHS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
ALEXANDER SMITH & SONS CARPET COMPANY, Yonkers, N. Y.,	9 orders, 1883–1891,	15	3,048
CALEDONIA CARPET MILLS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Oct., 1883,	4	416
WILLIAM WHITAKER & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1879–1883,	4	500
A. SAMPSON & SONS, Oil Cloths, Newtown, L. I., N. Y.,	Aug., 1882,	2	208
JOHN BARRY, OSTLERE & COMPANY, Linoleum, Kirkcaldy, Scotland,	5 orders, 1884–1889,	6	1,248
MITCHELL BROTHERS, Waterfoot, England,	Oct., 1885,	2	248
FREDERICK WALTON'S MOSAIC LINOLEUM CO., L'T'D, Greenwich, London, England,	July, 1893,	2	212
ANTWERP LINOLEUM COMPANY, Antwerp, Belgium,	Nov., 1893,	1	195
FABRIQUE DE TOILES CIRÉES ET DE LINOLEUM, Antwerp, Belgium,	Oct., 1889,	2	208

COFFEE AND TEA PLANTATIONS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
FAYENDA DUMONT, Coffee Plantation, Santos, Brazil,	Jan., 1893,	1	52
H. W. GARDNER, Coffee Planter, Ocos, Guatemala,	July, 1890,	1	25
WALKER BROTHERS, London, for various Tea Estates in Ceylon,	29 orders, 1886–1892,	30	658
W. WALKER, London, for Java,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	4	345
WILSON, CALDER & COMPANY, London, for Tea Estate in Ceylon,	June, 1890,	1	25
W. H. TINDALL & COMPANY, London, for Tea Estate in Ceylon,	Aug., 1892,	1	25
J. W. HARKER, London, for South America Coffee Plantation,	June, 1893,	1	15
BHOGOTPORE TEA ESTATE, Calcutta, India,	Mar., 1890,	1	52
CHEERKOFF, PANOFF & COMPANY, Hankow, China,	Nov., 1892,	3	228
COMPAGNIE DE FIVES-LILLE, Paris, for Java,	June, 1892,	1	15

PAPER AND PRINTING.

		Boilers.	H.P.
CUMBERLAND AND PRESUMPSCOT MILLS, Cumberland Mills, Me.,	6 orders, 1883–1889,	13	1,912
S. D. WARREN & COMPANY, Copsecook Mills, Gardiner, Me.,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	4	368
RICHARDS PAPER COMPANY, South Gardiner, Me.,	Mar., 1894,	2	272
FOREST PAPER COMPANY, Yarmouthville, Me.,	4 orders, 1883–1891,	6	1,639
MONADNOCK MILLS, Bennington, N. H.,	Dec., 1883,	1	61
CAREW MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Hadley Falls, Mass.,	Feb., 1891,	1	208
CROCKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Holyoke, Mass.,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	2	416
RIVERSIDE PAPER COMPANY, Holyoke, Mass.,	Aug., 1892,	2	340
BEEBE & HOLBROOK COMPANY, Holyoke, Mass.,	Feb., 1893,	2	416
THE HOLYOKE PAPER COMPANY, Holyoke, Mass.,	May, 1893,	1	150
NATIONAL PAPETERIE COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.,	Sept., 1893,	1	100
WYMAN FLINT & SONS, Bellows Falls, Vt.,	June, 1893,	1	160
S. Y. BEACH PAPER COMPANY, Seymour, Conn.,	April, 1872,	1	60
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY, New York,	Sept., 1884,	2	240
WAIT & RICHARDS, Sandy Hill, N. Y.,	Aug., 1883,	2	164
CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN & SONS, Printers, Albany, N. Y.,	Aug., 1883,	1	73
THE EMBOSSING COMPANY, Printers, Albany, N. Y.,	April, 1892,	1	125
D. A. BULLARD & SONS, Schuylerville, N. Y.,	April, 1884,	1	122
WILLIAM C. HAMILTON & SONS, Lafayette, Pa.,	Oct., 1881,	8	1,000
MARTIN & W. H. NIXON PAPER COMPANY, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.,	7 orders, 1881–1891,	14	1,992
J. K. WRIGHT & COMPANY, Printers' Inks, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Sept., 1882,	1	50
GEORGE S. HARRIS & SONS, Printers, Philadelphia, Pa.,	May, 1881,	1	75
WILLIAM MANN COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	Dec., 1893,	2	360
DAGER & COX, Paper, Bridgeport, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	2	196
REBECCA PAPER MILL, Bridgeport, Pa.,	Aug., 1891,	1	122
PENNSYLVANIA PULP AND PAPER COMPANY, Lock Haven, Pa.,	Dec., 1883,	2	164
WESTMORELAND PAPER COMPANY, West Newton, Pa.,	2 orders, 1884–1888,	4	752
C. S. GARRETT & SON, Child's, Md.,	Oct., 1879,	1	100
CECIL PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED, Elkton, Md.,	Aug., 1883,	1	60

		Boilers.	H.P.
SUSQUEHANNA WATER POWER AND PAPER COMPANY, Conowingo, Md.,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	4	328
FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio,	2 orders, 1881–1891,	2	100
WARDLOW THOMAS PAPER COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	4 orders, 1881–1892,	5	785
TYTUS PAPER COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	3 orders, 1882–1889,	4	875
GARDNER PAPER COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	2 orders, 1886–1889,	3	388
THE W. B. OGLESBY PAPER COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	Aug., 1888,	1	146
PARENT PAPER COMPANY, Middletown, Ohio,	July, 1889,	1	142
AMERICAN STRAW BOARD COMPANY, Circleville, Ohio,	Sept., 1883,	16	1,472
EAGLE PAPER COMPANY, Franklin, Ohio,	2 orders, 1883–1888,	3	375
DELAWARE PAPER COMPANY (formerly Glass Edsell Paper Co.), Delaware, Ohio,	2 orders, 1883–1887,	3	258
HARDING PAPER COMPANY, Franklin, Ohio,	April, 1889,	1	150
WABASH PAPER COMPANY, Straw Boards, Wabash, Ind.,	Mar., 1889,	5	1,250
OHIO PAPER COMPANY, Niles, Mich.,	July, 1889,	1	201
VAN NORTWICK PAPER COMPANY, Batavia, Ill.,	July, 1888,	1	125
KAUKAUNA PAPER COMPANY, Kaukauna, Wis.,	July, 1888,	2	250
CEDAR FALLS PAPER COMPANY, Cedar Falls, Iowa,	2 orders, 1882–1883,	2	197
KANSAS CITY JOURNAL, Kansas City, Mo.,	Mar., 1887,	2	200
LICK PAPER COMPANY, Agnews, Cal.,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	3	256
JOHN COLLINS, Denny and Milton Paper Works, Dowling, Scotland,	5 orders, 1885–1888,	6	665
MARTIN & COMPANY, LIMITED, Millboard Manufacturers, Craiginarlock, Scotland,	Oct., 1883,	1	82
BROWN, STEWART & COMPANY, Greenock, Scotland,	Mar., 1886,	1	156
ABERDEEN FREE PRESS, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Feb., 1888,	2	50
GORDON MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Aberdeen, Scotland,	June, 1888,	2	280

Paper Mill of Juan M. Benfield, City of Mexico.

		Boilers.	H.P.
THE INVERKEITHING PAPER PULP COMPANY, LIMITED, Edinburgh, Scotland,	April, 1890,	2	212
S. H. COWELL, Printer, Ipswich, England,	Mar., 1883,	1	35
J. WESTCOTT & SONS, Paper, Workingham, England,	Oct., 1884,	1	54
GRANT & COMPANY, Printers, London, England,	Nov., 1884,	1	81
SPICER BROTHERS, Paper, London, England,	Oct., 1885,	1	20
HARRISON & SONS, Printers, London, England,	Dec., 1890,	1	70
JAMES BURN & COMPANY, Bookbinders, London, England,	June, 1891,	1	28
LONDON PRINTING ALLIANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, London, England,	Dec., 1892,	1	52
DOUGLAS MITCHEL, Printer, Birmingham, England,	Dec., 1891,	1	15
R. CLAY & SONS, L'T'D, Printers, London and Bungay, Suffolk, England,	2 orders, Jan. and May, 1889,	2	115
W. & A. TREMLET, Paper, Exeter, England,	2 orders, 1885–1887,	2	192
JOHN DICKINSON & COMPANY, L'T'D, Hemel Hempstead, England,	2 orders, Jan. and Sept., 1887,	4	720
TAKATA & COMPANY, London, for Paper Mill, Japan,	Dec., 1887,	3	249
THE CO-OPERATIVE NEWSPAPER SOCIETY, LIMITED, Manchester, England,	June, 1893,	1	110
WARWICK, ISAAC & COMPANY, Wraysbury, near Windsor, England,	Oct., 1893,	1	76
EVANS & McEWAN, Cardiff, Wales,	Dec., 1887,	1	140
W. SANDERS, Paper Mill, Renkeim, near Arnheim, Holland,	Jan., 1890,	1	140
A. GOMBERT ET SOEUR, Color Paper Manufacturers, Halluin, Belgium,	Oct., 1891,	1	46
H. DESSAIN, Liége, Belgium,	Mar., 1892,	1	16
IMPRIMERIE FRANÇAISE, Paris, France,	Jan., 1888,	2	126
IMPRIMERIE AUTEUIL-LONGCHAMP, Paris, France,	Oct., 1888,	3	120
JOURNAL "L'ILLUSTRATION," Paris, France,	June, 1890,	2	86
CHARLES UNSINGER, Printer, Paris, France,	Nov., 1886,	1	50
IMBERT ET CIE., "La Commerce" Printing Office, Paris, France,	July, 1892,	1	13
LOUIS GEISSLER, Paper, Les Chatelles, France,	Aug., 1889,	1	240

		Boilers.	H.P.
PAUL VARIN, Paper, Jean d'Heurs, France,	2 orders, 1887–1890,	3	300
M. G. KAMMERER, Paper, Avèz près les Vigan, France,	Jan., 1889,	1	35
LA JOSS METALLOCHROME PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, Pallancourt, France,	Jan., 1890,	1	25
LA SOCIÉTÉ DE PAPETERIE, Ballancourt, France,	June, 1893,	1	248
SOMAT ET CIE., Printers, Marseilles, France,	Feb., 1890,	2	84
P. MEDEVILLE LAURENT ET CIE., Bordeaux, France,	2 orders, 1893,	2	172
ARRA Y CIA., Paper, Tolosa, Spain,	Feb., 1886,	1	51
RICART Y CIA., Paper, Villanueva, Spain,	Jan., 1886,	1	61
ANTIGA VIUDA DE COROMINA Y BORÉ, Castelfullit de la Roca, Gerona, Spain,	Oct., 1886,	1	30
GRETON & ROSAL, Paper, Bevalie, Gerona, Spain,	May, 1892,	1	20
PEREZ & ARANO, Paper, Alcoy, Spain,	Jan., 1893,	1	20
JAUNE APARICIO LOPEZ, Paper, Alcoy, Spain,	July, 1890,	1	106
DIE NEUSSER PAPIER FABRIK, Neuss, Germany,	April, 1886,	2	208
JULIUS SITTENFELD, Printer, Berlin, Germany,	July, 1888,	2	240
DIE KAISERLICHE REICHSDRUCKEREI, Berlin, Germany,	July, 1889,	2	230
DIE K. K. HOF-UND STAATSDRUCKEREI, Vienna, Austria,	June, 1890,	6	636
KATRINEFORS AKTIE BOLAG, Marienstad, Sweden,	May, 1891,	2	192
IMPRESSA B. KOHLER, Savona, Italy,	Nov., 1889,	1	51
A. EDLMANN & COMPANY, Bologna, Italy,	Nov., 1885,	1	82
A. N. KLJUGIN, Paper, Moscow, Russia,	Sept., 1888,	1	120
CASTRO FERNANDEZ, Paper, Havana, Cuba,	Nov., 1889,	2	160
JUAN M. BENFIELD, Paper, City of Mexico, Mexico,	June, 1887,	1	122

LUMBER AND WOOD WORKING.

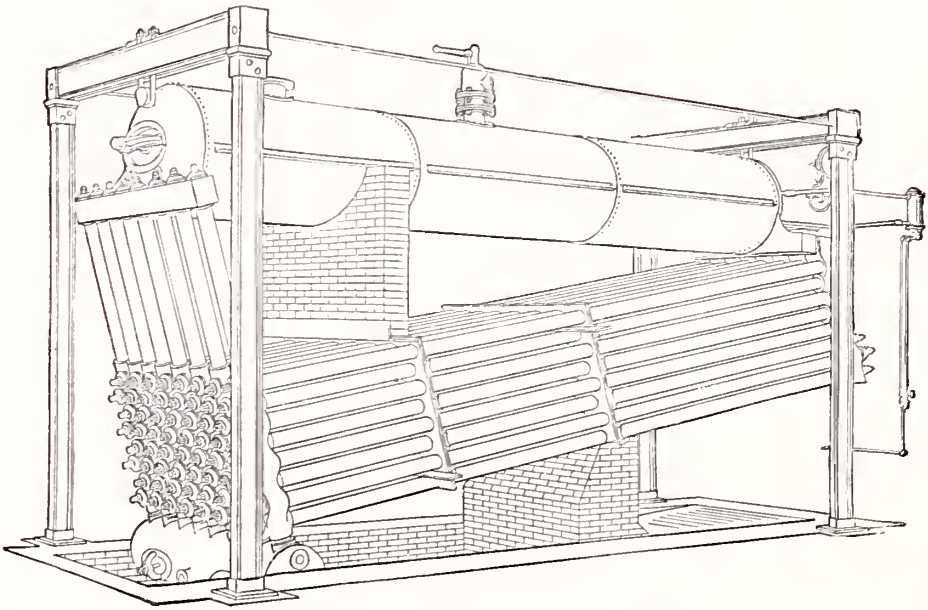
		Boilers.	H.P.
EAGLE SQUARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Shaftsbury, Vt.,	Sept., 1883,	2	184
WOONSOCKET SPOOL AND BOBBIN COMPANY, Woonsocket, R. I.,	April, 1885,	2	146
THE HASKIN WOOD VULCANIZING COMPANY, New York,	May, 1882,	2	150
NEW YORK LUMBER AND WOOD WORKING COMPANY, New York City,	April, 1883,	2	165
HARDY & VOORHEES, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1881–1888,	3	250
ANDRESEN BLATT FOLDING BED COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Jan., 1883,	1	82
WHITE, POTTER & PAIGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Moldings, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	May, 1883,	2	122
BROOKLYN COOPERAGE COMPANY, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	3	710
UNITED STATES NAVY, Saw Mill, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	July, 1893,	3	153
S. D. KENDRICK, Saw Mill, Glens Falls, N. Y.,	May, 1887,	1	51
JERSEY CITY BARREL WORKS, Jersey City, N, J.,	Aug., 1890,	2	240
HALL & GARRISON Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1882,	2	150
ALBERT STOVER, Kintnersville, Pa.,	Aug., 1881,	1	40
WASHBURN & ZERFASS, Planing Mill, Scranton, Pa.,	Feb., 1884,	1	61
J. E. PATTERSON & COMPANY, Planing Mill, etc., Pittston, Pa.,	Sept., 1885,	2	208
KIMBALL, TYLER & COMPANY, Barrel Staves, etc., Baltimore, Md.,	Mar., 1882,	1	86
F. W. HORSTMEIER & SON, Baltimore, Md.,	Feb., 1883,	1	146
BRUMBY CHAIR COMPANY, Marietta, Ga.,	2 orders, 1881–1890,	2	100
PALMER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Cooperage, Charleston, S. C.,	June, 1883,	1	120
THE EGAN COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio,	Feb., 1892,	2	250
PINNEO & DANIELS, Dayton, Ohio,	Nov., 1881,	2	200
DELPHI PLANING MILL AND HOOP COMPANY, Delphi, Ind.,	Jan., 1883,	1	61
SOUTH BEND TOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.,	2 orders, 1884–1887,	2	197
WABASH SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY, Wabash, Ind.,	Mar., 1884,	1	125
INDIANA FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Connersville, Ind.,	July, 1885,	2	146
DODGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Pulleys, etc., Mishawaka, Ind.,	June, 1888,	2	272
BAUERLE & STARK, Sewing Machine Furniture, Chicago, Ill.,	Jan., 1885,	1	136
W. H. S. MOORE, Post-office Boxes, etc., Turners, Ill.,	Sept., 1890,	1	50
BOUSFIELD & COMPANY, Sashes, Doors, and Blinds, Bay City, Mich.,	June, 1890,	2	416
R. G. PETERS, Saw Mill, Manistee, Mich.,	Oct., 1881,	2	500
MARINE CITY STAVE COMPANY, Marine City, Mich.,	June, 1883,	2	200
SAGINAW CHAIR COMPANY, Saginaw, Mich.,	Feb., 1884,	1	250
CHESBROUGH BROTHERS, Saw Mill, Taquemenaw River, Mich. (P. O., Sault Ste. Marie),	May, 1884,	3	312
ST. LOUIS REFRIGERATOR AND WOODEN GUTTER COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.,	Aug., 1887,	1	240
FORT MADISON CHAIR COMPANY, Fort Madison, Iowa,	April, 1882,	1	125
MANN BROTHERS, Milwaukee, Wis.,	Aug., 1882,	1	60
SHEBOYGAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Sheboygan, Wis.,	Mar., 1883,	1	208
CROCKER CHAIR COMPANY, Sheboygan, Wis.,	3 orders, 1882–1893,	3	510
FROST PETERSON VENEER SEAT COMPANY, Sheboygan, Wis.,	May, 1883,	2	125
THE H. W. WRIGHT LUMBER COMPANY, Merrill, Wis.,	Nov., 1892,	2	300
PAINE LUMBER COMPANY, Oshkosh, Wis.,	Feb., 1884,	2	416
BROWNLEE & COMPANY, City Saw Mill, Glasgow, Scotland,	2 orders, 1884–1892,	3	464
ALEXANDER McEWEN, Saw Mill, Wick, Scotland,	Mar., 1886,	1	146
GEORGE SMITH & COMPANY, Saw Millers, London, England,	Nov., 1890,	1	64
HENRY HORMANN, LIMITED, London, England,	Mar., 1892,	1	124
PEYTON & PEYTON, Bedsteads, Deritend, Birmingham, England,	Nov., 1892,	1	96
TAYLOR & BROOKER, Steam Saw Mill, Dorking, England,	Nov., 1889,	1	120
MARCUS MOXHAM & COMPANY, Saw Mill, Swansea, South Wales,	2 orders, 1885–1890,	2	200
MORRIS & SMITH, Saw Mills, Cardiff, Wales,	Aug., 1891,	1	64
MONTREUIL ET CIE., Saw Mill, Rouen, France,	2 orders, 1886–1888,	2	122
DURANTE ET CIE., Marseilles, France,	Sept., 1891,	1	20
CAMILLE BERZANCON, Saw Mill, Bordeaux, France,	May, 1892,	1	140

		Boilers.	H.P.
SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE MIOS, Mios, France,	Feb., 1893,	1	140
G. A. ONCKEN, Coopers, Merxem, Antwerp, Belgium,	Nov., 1891,	1	18
THE ONCKEN PATENT STAVELESS BARREL COMPANY, Merxem, Belgium,	Oct., 1892,	1	25
PATENT BOX AND WOOD ARTICLES M'F'G COMPANY, Rummelsburg, Germany,	Mar., 1890,	1	123
GUSTAF KARRBERG, Gothenburg, Sweden,	May, 1891,	2	104
NITEDAL TANDSTIK FABRIC, Matches, Nitedal, Norway,	July, 1882,	1	86
CALLUDI & STEUERMANN, Saw Mills, Piatra, N. Roumania,	May, 1892,	1	76
P. OANCE & MONTESI, Caracal, Roumania,	May, 1893,	1	96
GRUENBERG SIMSE & ROSENBERG, Saw Mill, Tecuciu, Roumania,	Jan., 1894,	1	96
MARCUS ECKSTEIN, Rzeszow, Galicia, Austria,	Feb., 1893,	1	40
STERN & KNAPP, Furniture, Triesch, Austria,	Jan., 1894,	1	52
N. F. HLUSTIN, Saw Mill, Katjun, near Smolensk, Russia,	Mar., 1890,	1	30
A. F. BIGE, Saw Mill, Moscow, Russia,	April, 1889,	1	40
F. K. MAKSIMOFF, Saw Mill, Zaritzin, Russia,	May, 1890,	2	164
JOHN SHARPE & SON, Wood Workers, Melbourne, Victoria,	5 orders, 1889–1890,	2	244

GRAIN AND FLOUR.

		Boilers.	H.P.
THE DOLIBER-GOODALE COMPANY (Mellin's Food), Boston, Mass.,	July, 1890,	2	416
NEW ENGLAND BAKERY, Branch of United States Baking Company, Charlestown, Mass.,	Dec., 1890,	1	82
PIONEER MILLS, Cooperstown, N. Y.,	Aug., 1878,	2	150
S. B. CLARK, Bakery, New York,	April, 1889,	1	40
UNITED STATES BAKING COMPANY, Niagara Branch, Buffalo, N. Y.,	Nov., 1893,	1	82
ERIE ELEVATOR, Jersey City, N. J.,	Aug., 1879,	4	500
H. K. CUMMINGS & COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	July, 1880,	1	104
J. C. KLAUDER, Philadelphia, Pa.,	April, 1882,	1	50
McGREW, PARKISON & COMPANY, Monongahela City, Pa.,	Jan., 1883,	1	61
H. JULIUS KLINGLER & COMPANY, Butler, Pa.,	Aug., 1883,	1	92
WILLIAM LEE & SONS COMPANY, Wilmington, Del.,	2 orders, 1881–1883,	3	275
A. H. SIBLEY, Baltimore, Md.,	2 orders, 1882–1887,	2	250
PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS' RICE MILL, Charleston, S. C.,	June, 1883,	1	120
KENNESAW MILLS, Marietta, Ga.,	May, 1881,	2	200
NATIONAL RICE MILLING COMPANY, New Orleans, La.,	Jan., 1892,	2	488
LANIER MILL COMPANY, Nashville, Tenn.,	July, 1881,	2	120
MEMPHIS MILL COMPANY, Memphis, Tenn.,	Feb., 1886,	2	164
VALLEY CITY MILLING COMPANY, Grand Rapids, Mich.,	Jan., 1885,	1	122
VOIGT MILLING COMPANY, Grand Rapids, Mich.,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	280
DAVID STOTT, Detroit, Mich.,	Feb., 1892,	1	231
LITCHFIELD MILLING COMPANY, Litchfield, Ill.,	Feb., 1884,	1	120
HINKLE, GREENLEAF & COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.,	Nov., 1889,	2	337
DULUTH IMPERIAL MILL COMPANY, Duluth, Minn.,	Oct., 1891,	1	208
NORTHERN MILL COMPANY, Duluth, Minn.,	Sept., 1892,	1	184
GEORGE P. PLANT MILLING COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.,	3 orders, 1883–1891,	5	716
WAGGONER GATES MILLING COMPANY, Independence, Mo.,	April, 1889,	2	224
MINTO ROLLER MILLS AND ELEVATOR COMPANY, Minto, N. D.,	Jan., 1892,	1	73
GENESEE MILL COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	April, 1882,	1	136
DEMING-PALMER MILLING COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	Dec., 1883,	1	208
GOLDEN GATE FLOUR MILLS, San Francisco, Cal.,	Feb., 1892,	4	416
MERCED MILLING COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	April, 1892,	1	82
ALBAITERO & ARRACHE, Macaroni, City of Mexico, Mexico,	Aug., 1886,	2	184
BONIFACIO LEYCEGUI, Silao, Mexico,	Oct., 1880,	1	60
MANSON & COMPANY, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Jan., 1887,	1	104
W. & P. R. ODLUM, Corn Millers, Port Arlington, Ireland,	June, 1884,	1	104
SETH TAYLOR, Flour, Lambeth, London, England,	Feb., 1891,	2	384
THE DRY GRAIN COMPANY, Poplar, London, England,	Feb., 1891,	1	20
WILLIAM HUGHES, Shrewsbury, England,	Jan., 1885,	1	61
RICHARD SHEPPARD, Newchurch, England,	Jan., 1885,	1	40
MITCHELL BROTHERS, Whitefoot, England,	Oct., 1885,	2	248
T. C. MOLESWORTH & SON, South Luffenham, England,	June, 1890,	2	172
M. FENET, Goussainville, France,	July, 1886,	1	61
A. REYNAUD FILS, Marseilles, France,	2 orders, 1887–1890,	2	87
LOUIS CARRIE, Marseilles, France,	Oct., 1887,	1	51
LEON LAYIE, Miller, Marseilles, France,	Mar., 1889,	1	92
ANTISSER FILS, Marseilles, France,	Dec., 1886,	1	136
PAUL, FILS, AINÉ, Marseilles, France,	July, 1891,	1	52
ALEXARD FRÈRES, Valance d'Agen, France,	Feb., 1891,	1	76
FARINERIES ST. REQUIER, Paris, France,	Mar., 1886,	1	260
VANDERSTOCKEN & VON WREDE, Antwerp, Belgium,	Oct., 1889,	1	188
LEFEBVRE DEVERNAY, Tournai, Belgium,	Oct., 1892,	2	246
CLEMENT DAMBOT, La Louvière, Belgium,	Feb., 1892,	1	96
P. J. VAN AELST, Hemixen, Belgium,	Mar., 1893,	1	76
VANDERMARLIÈRE FRÈRES ET SŒURS, Deulemont, Belgium,	July, 1893,	1	64
ED. LACHMANN, Hamburg, Germany,	Nov., 1892,	1	62
JOSÉ GORT-ARBECA, Lerida, Spain,	May, 1885,	1	25
JOSÉ FORRENTS & COMPANY, Vick, Spain,	July, 1890,	1	40
LA COMPANHIA DE MOAGENEM, Millers, Vianna do Castello, Lisbon, Portugal,	2 orders, 1889–1891,	2	250
FRANCISCO CARMELLO MALLEIRO, Lisbon, Portugal,	Aug., 1889,	1	83

		Boilers.	H.P.
ERSTE BRÜNNER MASCHINENBAU FABRICS, GESELLSCHAFT, Brünn, Austria, for Flour Mill in Hungary,	Dec., 1891,	3	420
JAC. BAUER & COMPANY, H. M. Vasarhely, Austria,	July, 1892,	1	96
CHRISTOFORATOS FRÈRES, Gelatz, Roumania,	Nov., 1892,	1	159
J. A. THOHARI, T. NEAMTZU, Roumania,	May, 1893,	1	76
THOMAS VYANECK, Roumania,	Oct., 1893,	1	40
DAMPFMUHL ACTIE GESELLSCHAFT, India, near Budapest, Hungary,	July, 1892,	1	124
ELIZABETH DAMPFMUHL GESELLSCHAFT, Temesvar, Hungary,	Jan., 1893,	3	420
MICHAEL VERDERAME, Paste for Macaroni, Licata, Sicily,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	208
AKMET HUSIANOFF, Orenburg, Russia,	April, 1886,	1	73
POKROFFSKY, Flour Mill, Orenburg, Russia,	Sept., 1887,	1	40
RJUSHKOFF & KOTCHAGIN, Borissoglebsk, Russia,	Nov., 1889,	1	86
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Winnitza, Russia,	Oct., 1889,	2	70
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Brest-Litoffsk, Russia,	Nov., 1889,	3	153
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Berditcheff, Russia,	July, 1890,	2	70
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Krementschug, Russia,	Oct., 1890,	1	73
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Minsk, Wilna, Russia,	2 orders, Feb. and May, 1891,	3	156
MILITARY FLOUR MILL, Dunaberg, Russia,	Dec., 1892,	2	70
HENRICH FAST, Ekatherinoslav, Russia,	Feb., 1891,	2	172
D. H. GEBENSHTPEIT, Flour Mill, Bogodoohoff, Russia,	May, 1890,	1	40
M. KROOKOOSKY, Tiumen, Siberia,	Jan., 1892,	1	52
PATERSON & COMPANY, Smyrna, Asia Minor,	April, 1891,	1	128

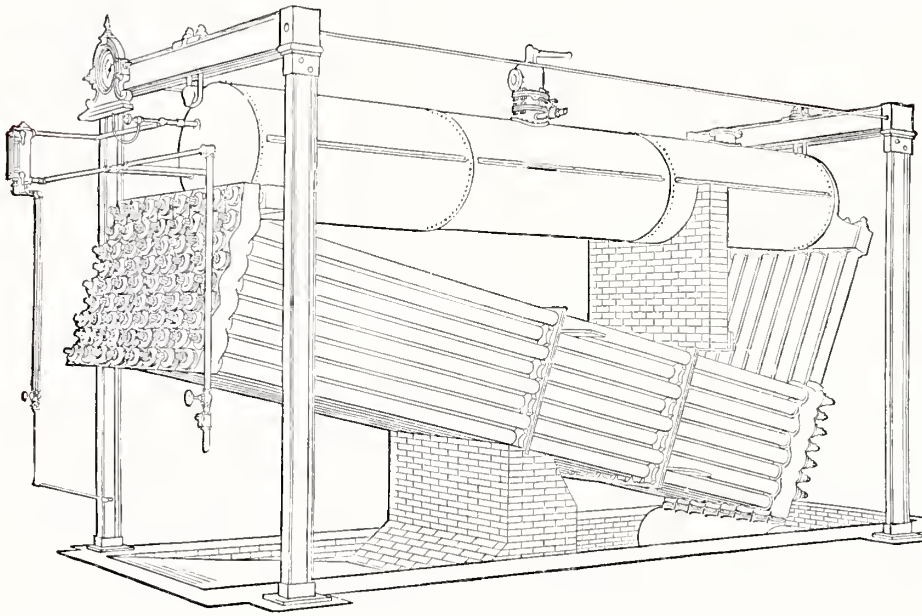


Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, showing pressure parts, suspended.

DISTILLERS AND BREWERS.

		Boilers.	H.P.
RHODE ISLAND BREWING COMPANY, Providence, R. I.,	Mar., 1889,	1	184
FREDERICK A. POTH BREWING COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	2 orders, 1883–1892,	5	624
HANNIS DISTILLING COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.,	2 orders, 1880–1886,	3	420
ACME BREWING COMPANY, Macon, Ga.,	Dec., 1893,	1	300
BARTHOLOMÆ & LEICHT BREWING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	2 orders, 1881–1888,	4	324
McAVOY BREWING COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.,	June, 1882,	4	832
LION BREWERY, Detroit, Mich.,	Nov., 1885,	2	500
DETROIT BREWING COMPANY, Detroit, Mich.,	May, 1880,	2	500
HEIME BREWING COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.,	May, 1886,	2	292
PH. ZANG BREWING COMPANY, Rocky Mountain Brewery, Denver, Col.,	3 orders, 1884–1890,	5	1,150
SR. DON JOSÉ ARECHABALA, Cardenas, Cuba,	July, 1885,	1	61
SR. DON JOSÉ T. GUERRA, Cuautla and Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico,	2 orders, June and Oct., 1886,	2	81
LA FABRICA NACIONAL DE LICORES, Costa Rica,	Feb., 1887,	1	122
ANTONIO OMS, Distiller, Bella Vista, Argentine Republic,	Dec., 1892,	2	152
HARMAN & COMPANY, Brewers, Uxbridge, England,	2 orders, 1887–1892,	2	237
W. E. & J. RIGDEN, Brewers, Faversham, England,	2 orders, Mar. and July, 1888,	2	205
REW & COMPANY, Distillers, Plymouth, England,	June, 1888,	1	10
T. C. MOLESWORTH & SONS, Brewers, South Luffenham, England,	Jan., 1890,	1	76
LEWIS CLARKE & COMPANY, Brewers, Worcester, England,	July, 1890,	1	70

		Boilers.	H.P.
GILLMAN & SPENCER'S BREWERY, London, England,	Sept., 1889,	1	208
JOHN WATNEY & SONS, Wandsworth, London, S. W., England,	June, 1893,	1	160
BRISTOL CHANNEL MILLING AND MALTING COMPANY, Portishead, England,	Dec., 1893,	1	123
ELY BREWERY COMPANY, Ely, near Cardiff, Wales,	Nov., 1893,	1	40
GLEN ROTHES DISTILLERY, Glen Rothes, near Elgin, Scotland,	April, 1891,	1	17
SOCIÉTÉ CO-OPERATIVE LES BRASSEURS RÉUNIS, Coutrai, France,	May, 1891,	1	10
DROULERS PROUVOST, Distillers, Roubaix, France,	2 orders, 1885–1886,	2	372
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME LA GALLIA, Paris, France,	May, 1886,	1	51
A. & B. VAGNIEZ, Distillers, Amiens, France,	2 orders, 1885–1886,	3	417
SCHMETZ-FRITSCH, Brewers, Orléans, France,	Oct., 1886,	1	40
G. RINCK, Brewer, St. Etienne, France,	June, 1887,	1	25
MOSER ET FILS, Brewers, St. Etienne, Loire, France,	Oct., 1888,	1	45
LESAFFRE & BONDUELLE, Marcq en Bartheuil, France,	Nov., 1885,	1	93
A. LUBBERT, Distiller, Bordeaux, France,	Aug., 1892,	1	52
TAILLANDIER, CHATARD ET VIALLEFOND, Brewers, Pont-du-Château, France,	Nov., 1890,	1	41
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES SUCRERIES ET DISTILLERIES, St. Denis, France,	Mar., 1891,	3	312
MIRAND DEVOS, Versailles, France,	Oct., 1893,	2	86
EM. RISACK, Brewer, Vilvorde, near Brussels, Belgium,	June, 1889,	1	51
DE ZUID-HOLLANDSCHE BIERBROUWERY, The Hague, Holland,	2 orders, July and Nov., 1889,	2	264



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 120 H. P., showing Pressure Parts, suspended, ready for brick work.

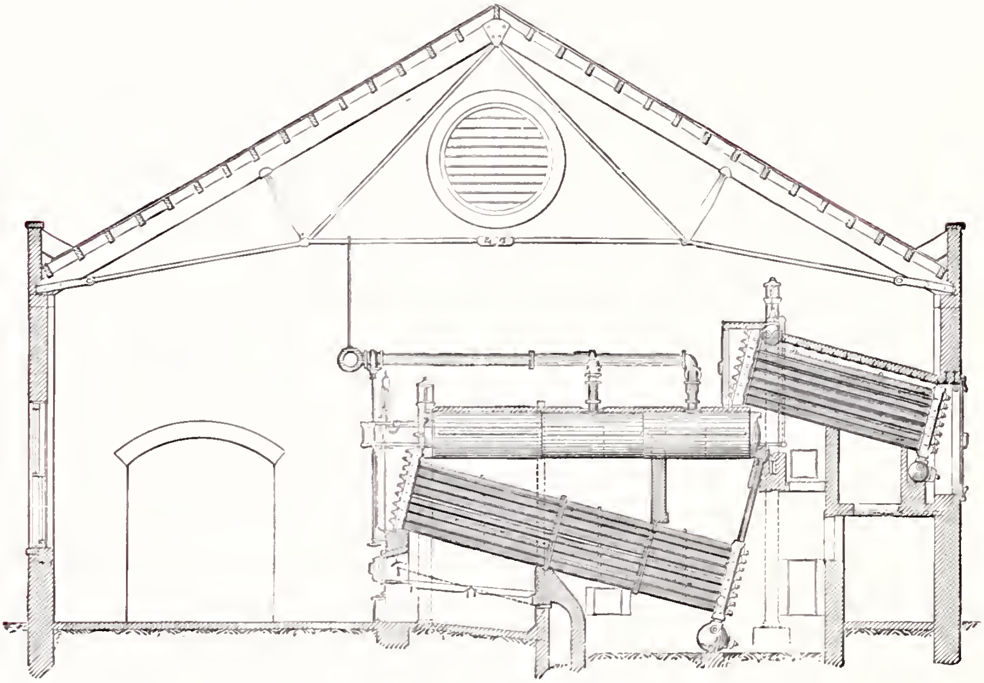
		Boilers.	H.P.
LOUIS KIRCHMANN, Deventer, Holland,	Dec., 1889,	1	76
NEDERLANSCHE GIST EN SPIRITUS FABRIK, Distillers, Delft, Holland,	2 orders, 1890–1891,	2	500
DELFTSCHE DISTILLEERDERIJ, Delft, Holland,	Jan., 1891,	1	220
LUIS ARNALDO, Figueras, Spain,	May, 1891,	1	25
ADOLFO DE TORRES Y HERMANOS, Distillers, Malaga, Spain,	June, 1892,	1	11
THE CHRISTIANIA BRYGGERI, Christiania, Norway,	Mar., 1891,	2	216
CHRISTIANIA ACTIE OLBRIJGGERI, Christiania, Norway,	Aug., 1893,	1	112
RINGUES & COMPANY, Brewers, Christiania, Norway,	2 orders, Jan. and Nov., 1890,	3	338
THE CENTRAL BRYGGERIET, Brewers, Christiania, Norway,	July, 1890,	1	107
FRYDENLANDS BRYGGERI, Brewers, Christiania, Norway,	Oct., 1892,	2	284
HANSA BRYGGERI, Brewers, Bergen, Norway,	Nov., 1891,	1	140
TRONDHJEMS BRYGGERI, Drontheim, Norway,	May, 1893,	1	88
J. SCHAARSCHUH, Rummelsburg, Germany,	Mar., 1887,	1	93
WILHELMSTE BREWERY, Stralan, Germany,	May, 1887,	1	93
BURGHALTER BRAUEREIBESITZER, Brewery, Potsdam, Germany,	May, 1889,	1	40
ROSSETTI LESCANI, Distiller, Bacan, Roumania,	Dec., 1892,	1	125
D. PAPPAYOGOLON, Distiller, Keganlik, Bulgaria,	Jan., 1890,	1	55
M. LIANOSOFF, Brewer, Astrakhan, Russia,	Mar., 1891,	1	20
BARRETO FRERES & GENRO, Distillery, Oporto, Portugal,	Feb., 1890,	1	152
W. M. FOSTER, Melbourne, Austria,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	2	90
J. T. & J. TOOKEY, Standard Brewery, Sydney, N. S. W.,	July, 1892,	1	86

WINES.

		Boilers.	H.P.
MOËT ET CHANDON, Champagne, Epernay, France,	Aug., 1888,	3	330
G. H. MUMM ET CIE., Rheims, France,	Dec., 1888,	1	45
SILVA & COSENS, London and Oporto, Portugal.	Feb., 1889,	1	30
W. POLSE ROUTH, Oporto, Portugal,	Mar., 1889,	1	30

PERFUMERY, Etc.

		Boilers.	H.P.
JOHN JACKSON & COMPANY, Perfume Distillers, West Croyden, Surrey, England,	Jan., 1891,	1	15
ANTOINE CHIRIS, Grasse, France,	Feb., 1893,	1	88
CAVALLIER FRÈRES, Perfumery Distillers, Ougrie, Belgium,	Feb., 1890,	1	20
THEODORE GLAMMER, Weiswasser, Germany,	Aug., 1891,	1	96
LEON CHIRIS, Perfumer, Grasse, Alpes Maritimes,	Nov., 1891,	3	406
ANTOINE CHIRIS, Perfumer, Bonfaric, Algeria,	Sept., 1892,	2	176



Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, set with Independent Feed Water Heaters.

MINING.

		Boilers.	H.P.
BIGELOW BLUE STONE WORKS, Malden, N. Y.,	Jan., 1883,	1	122
NEW JERSEY IRON MINING COMPANY, Port Oram, N. J.,	Sept., 1886,	2	150
NEW JERSEY ZINC AND IRON COMPANY, Franklin Furnace, N. J.,	May, 1889,	2	208
NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA CONCENTRATING WORKS, Ogden, N. J.,	3 orders, 1889–1891,	4	624
J. C. HAYDON & COMPANY, Janesville, Pa.,	Jan., 1883,	1	61
LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.,	9 orders, 1886–1891,	44	4.576
LEHIGH AND WILKES-BARRE COAL COMPANY, Plymouth, Pa.,	4 orders, 1890–1892,	10	1 144
J. LANGDON & COMPANY, Incorporated, Shamokin, Pa.,	Mar., 1887,	2	208
MINERAL RAILROAD AND MINING COMPANY, Shamokin, Pa.,	5 orders, 1887–1891,	10	1.200
MIDVALLEY COAL COMPANY, Mount Carmel, Pa.,	2 orders, 1890–1893,	4	730
SUSQUEHANNA COAL COMPANY, Nanticoke, Pa.,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	7	764
LYKENS VALLEY COAL COMPANY, Lykens, Pa.,	July, 1891,	2	240
SUMMIT BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY, Williamstown, Pa.,	4 orders, 1891–1893,	7	904
SILVER BROOK COAL COMPANY, Silver Brook, Pa.,	Oct., 1891,	4	480
SILVER BROOK COAL COMPANY, Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	Mar., 1893,	2	250
ALDEN COAL COMPANY, Alden Station, Pa.,	Feb., 1893,	1	152
W. G. PAYNE & COMPANY, Kingston, Pa.,	Mar., 1893,	1	100
DOLPH COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Scranton, Pa.,	July, 1893,	1	100
STANDARD COAL COMPANY, Brookwood, Ala.,	2 orders, 1890–1892,	2	240
NEW HOOVER HILL GOLD MINING COMPANY, Randolph County, N. C.,	April, 1881,	1	51
NORTH CAROLINA GOLD MINING AND REDUCTION COMPANY, Salisbury, N. C.,	Aug., 1882,	2	100

		Boilers.	H.P.
WILLIAM A. SWEET, Catawba, N. C.,	Sept., 1880,	1	75
CONGLOMERATE MINING COMPANY, Eagle Harbor, Mich.,	5 orders, 1881–1883,	12	1,974
SILVER CLIFF MINING COMPANY, Colorado,	2 orders, 1879–1880,	4	400
GOOD ENOUGH MINING COMPANY, Colorado,	Mar., 1880,	1	100
PLATA VERDE SILVER MINING COMPANY, Colorado,	Nov., 1879,	2	200
H. L. BRIDGEMAN, Assayer, Pueblo, Colorado,	May, 1880,	1	60
RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Central City, Colorado,	May, 1881,	1	53
IRON SILVER MINING COMPANY, Leadville, Colorado,	May, 1882,	3	225
MOULTON MINING COMPANY, Butte City, Mon.,	5 orders, 1880–1881,	5	375
ALTA MONTANA COMPANY, Wycks, Mon.,	April, 1881,	2	150
LEGAL TENDER MINING COMPANY, Clancy, Mon.,	April, 1881,	1	75
NATIONAL MINING AND EXPLORING COMPANY, Helena, Mon.,	May, 1876,	1	75
ORIGINAL BUTTE MINING COMPANY, Butte City, Mon.,	April, 1881,	2	150
BIG LODE MINING COMPANY, Idaho,	Feb., 1883,	1	82
GERMANIA LEAD WORKS, Salt Lake City, Utah,	May, 1882,	2	166
EMPIRE MINING COMPANY, Park City, Utah,	3 orders, 1879–1880,	8	600
ONTARIO SILVER MINING COMPANY, Park City, Utah,	2 orders, Jan. and Aug., 1880,	3	270
MINERAL POINT TUNNEL COMPANY, Utah,	2 orders, 1878–1879,	2	60
HORN SILVER MINING COMPANY, Utah,	Nov., 1879,	2	120
G. BILLING, Smelting Works, Socorro, N. M.,	April, 1883,	2	102
SAN BERNARDINO BORAX MINING COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.,	Jan., 1891,	1	104
DOMINION MINERAL COMPANY, Nickel Mines, Sudbury, Canada,	April, 1892,	1	64
DOMINION COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Caledonian Mines, Sydney, Cape Breton, Canada,	Dec., 1893,	3	630
THE ACADIA COAL COMPANY, Stellarton, Nova Scotia,	3 orders, 1884–1888,	5	708
ESTACA DE GUADALUPE DE LOS REYES, Mexico,	2 orders, 1878–1880,	4	245
NEW YORK AND CHIHUAHUA MINING COMPANY, Mexico,	Mar., 1880,	3	145
CORRALITOS MINING COMPANY, Chihuahua, Mexico,	Jan., 1881,	1	50
GUERRA GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY, Mazatlan, Mexico,	June, 1885,	1	50
CANDELERIA PUMPING SYNDICATE OF NEW YORK, Soledad, Mexico,	Feb., 1885,	2	146
NEGOCIACION MÍNERA INTERNACIONAL, Canitas, Mexico,	Nov., 1885,	1	61
UNION CATORCINA MINING COMPANY, San Luis de Potosi, Mexico,	Sept., 1873,	2	100
VALLECILLO MINING COMPANY, Mexico,	Sept., 1881,	1	50
INTERNATIONAL MINING COMPANY, San Miguel del Mezquital, Zacatecas, Mexico,	Jan., 1894,	1	240
BENT COLLIERY, Bothwell, Scotland,	1st order May, 1883,	6	726
BENT COLLIERY, Hamilton, Scotland,	4th order Feb., 1890,		
MARK HURLL, Coal Master, High Blantyre, Scotland,	Nov., 1883,	2	240
THE LANEMARK COAL COMPANY, New Cumnock, Scotland,	April, 1886,	2	240
SIR WILLIAM THOMAS LEWIS, Coal Mine, Aberdare, South Wales,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	6	750
LEWIS MERTHYR COLLIERY, Aberdare, South Wales,	2 orders, 1891–1893,	8	500
POWELL-DUFFRYN STEAM COAL COMPANY, Abaraman, South Wales,	3 orders, 1891–1893,	16	2,196
MARQUIS OF BUTE'S TOWER COLLIERY, Hirwain, near Aberdare, South Wales,	Oct., 1891,	2	250
THE GELLI AND TYNYBEDW COLLIERIES COMPANY, Cardiff, Wales,	Oct., 1892,	2	246
DAVID DAVIES & COMPANY, Treorky, Wales,	Nov., 1884,	1	35
OCEAN COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Treorky, Wales,	2 orders, 1892–1893,	3	372
THE GLAMORGAN COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Llwympia, Wales,	4 orders, 1892–1893,	8	968
ABER COLLIERY COMPANY, Tynewydd, Wales,	Nov., 1892,	1	140
THE UNIVERSAL STEAM COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Caerphilly, Wales,	May, 1893,	2	250
THE DINAS MAIN COAL COMPANY, Cardiff, Wales,	July, 1893,	2	250
BURNYEAT, BROWN & COMPANY, Aberdare, South Wales,	Sept., 1893,	4	568
CORY BROTHERS & COMPANY, LIMITED, Cardiff, Wales,	Nov., 1893,	2	246
TROEDYRHIA COAL COMPANY, South Wales,	Jan., 1894,	2	280
PERSIAN BANK MINING CORPORATION, LIMITED, London and Persia,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	3	94
SOUTH HETTON COAL COMPANY, LIMITED, near Sunderland, England,	5 orders, 1891–1893.	6	972
THE NEW SHARLESTON COLLIERIES COMPANY, LIMITED, Sharleston, England,	Dec., 1889,	1	124
JOHN CHALLINOR & COMPANY, Globe Colliery, Fenton, Staffordshire, England,	Sept., 1890,	1	124
THE GWAUN CAE CURWEN COLLIERY COMPANY, LIMITED, Rotherham, England,	June, 1889,	1	104
ST. HELENS COAL AND BRICK COMPANY, Workington, England,	Oct., 1893,	2	248
J. BOWES & PARTNERS, LIMITED, Washington Co., Durham, England,	Dec., 1893,	2	280
LA COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES MINES DE BAMBLE, Paris, France,	May, 1889,	2	70
LA COMPAGNIE HOUILLERE DE BESSEGÉS, Bessegés, France,	2 orders, 1891,	6	294
COMPAGNIE DES MINES DU DADON, Reàlmont, France,	July, 1891,	1	86
SOCIÉTÉ METALLURGIQUE DE CHAMPIGNEULLES ET NEUVES MAISONS, France,	2 orders, 1893-1894,	5	720
SOCIÉTÉ ANON. DES MINES ET FONDERIES DU ZINC DE LA VEILLE-MONTAGNE, Zinc Mines, Chenée, Belgium,	3 orders, 1890-1893,	5	561
G. & F. DEVIS, Brussels, Belgium,	May, 1893,	1	96
THE BOMMERBANKER TIEFBAU COLLIERY, Bommern, Westphalia,	April, 1891,	2	384
NEW HORNACHOS SILVER MINES COMPANY, LIMITED, Huelva, Spain,	Mar., 1889,	1	40
COMPAÑIA "LA CRUZ," Linares, Spain,	Dec., 1886,	2	95
ALFREDO SCHAER, Mine de Mochuelos, Cuidad Real, Spain,	April, 1892,	1	35
ASTYRA MINING COMPANY, The Dardanelles, Asia Minor,	June, 1889,	1	82
BURMAH RUBY MINES, Burmah, India,	Oct., 1889,	2	80
THE BRAKHEN COAL MINE, Transvaal, Africa,	Aug., 1892,	1	96
VILLAGE MAIN REEF GOLD MINING COMPANY, Transvaal, Africa,	Mar., 1892,	1	96
REUNERT & LENZ, for Mines, Johannesberg, Transvaal, Africa,	2 orders, 1892,	2	182
CHILETE MINING COMPANY, Callao, Peru, S. A.,	Dec., 1874,	3	150
GIANT'S DEN MINING COMPANY, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia,	Oct., 1883,	1	73
THE PIONEER GOLD MINING COMPANY, Yalwal, New South Wales, Australia,	Dec., 1890,	2	172

		Boilers.	H.P.
RIVERTREE PROPRIETARY SILVER MINING COMPANY, Rivertree, N. S. W.,	June, 1892,	1	52
CATHERINE KEEF GOLD MINING COMPANY, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia,	Jan., 1891,	2	212
JOHN McDONALD, London, for Thursday Island, Queensland,	April, 1893,	1	64
M. KENNEDY, Colliery, Greymouth, New Zealand,	Oct., 1887,	2	248

CONFECTIONERS, ETC.

		Boilers.	H.P.
E. GREENFIELD'S SON & COMPANY, Confectioners, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 orders, 1884–1890,	4	328
HUYLER'S, Candies, New York,	July, 1891,	1	75
H. J. HEINZ COMPANY, Pickles, etc., Allegheny City, Pa.,	Dec., 1889,	2	208
JOHN DIMLING, Confectioner, Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Aug., 1891,	1	50
R. & J. SALMOND, Bakers and Confectioners, Aberdeen, Scotland,	Sept., 1888,	1	40
BEALE & COMPANY, London, England,	Nov., 1890,	1	145
CADBURY & COMPANY, Chocolate, Bournville, England,	3 orders, Mar. and July, 1887–1890,	3	378
MR. KUGLER, Budapest, Austria,	Aug., 1892,	1	20
CUNLIFF & PATTERSON, Fruit Preserving Factory, Melbourne, New South Wales,	Aug., 1889,	2	60

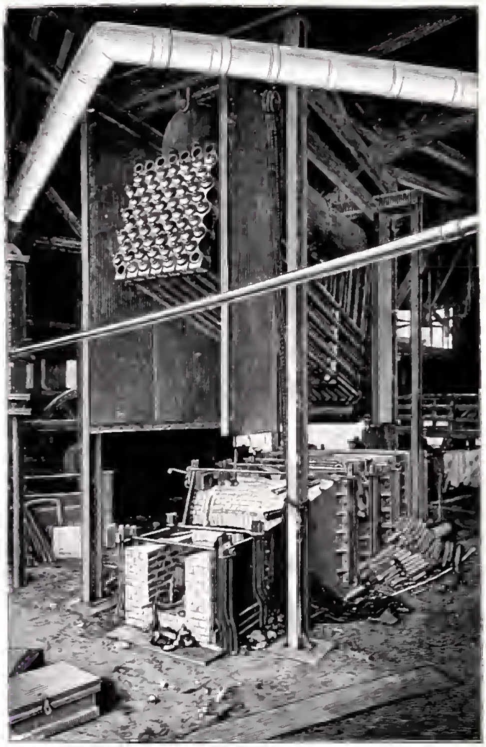
Power House of Intramural Railway at the World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, in process of construction, with 5,000 H. P. of Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, 1893.

EXPORT AND COMMISSION HOUSES.

		Boilers.	H.P.
WALTON W. EVANS, Civil Engineer, New York,	2 orders, 1871–1878,	11	540
JOSEPH E. SPINNEY, Merchant, New York,	Dec., 1878,	5	360
CAMACHO & VENGOECHEA, Merchants, New York,	2 orders, Jan. and Aug., 1880,	3	220
J. FOGERTY, New York,	Aug., 1879,	1	75
MOSES TAYLOR & COMPANY, New York,	Mar., 1883,	2	146
BECKETT & McDOWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New York,	4 orders, 1880–1883,	5	246
FREDERICK PROBST & COMPANY, Merchants, New York,	8 orders, 1878–1890,	13	902
HENRY J. DAVISON, New York,	2 orders, 1882–1884,	3	243
R. H. ALLEN, Merchant, New York,	June, 1881,	2	150
BEHR & STEINER, Merchants, New York,	Sept., 1881,	1	50
G. REYNAUD, New York, for Cuba,	4 orders, 1882–1885,	4	367
MOTLEY & STIRLING, Merchants, New York,	Mar., 1883,	1	104
A. ARANGO & COMPANY, Merchants, New York,	Aug., 1882,	2	208
MAITLAND, PHELPS & COMPANY, New York,	8 orders, 1881–1888,	9	845
J. CRICHTON, Valparaiso, Chili,	Jan., 1882,	1	50
COOMBS, CROSBY & EDDY, New York, for Mexico,	2 orders, 1881–1892,	2	112
J. M. SORZANO, New York, N. Y.	3 orders, 1881–1893,	4	546
FERNANDEZ & CASTILLO, New York,	Feb., 1883,	1	104
H. A. VATABLE & SON, New York,	Oct., 1882,	1	104

		Boilers.	H.P.
JAMES McNIDER, New York, for Guatemala,	Aug., 1891,	1	20
MOSLE BROTHERS, New York, for Cuba,	9 orders, 1883–1886,	15	2,515
ROBERT DEELEY & COMPANY, New York,	May, 1883,	4	416
E. L. BECERRA'S NEPHEW & COMPANY, New York,	Jan., 1884,	1	104
BUTLER, McDONALD & COMPANY, New York,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	4	480
COLWELL IRON WORKS, New York, for Louisiana,	2 orders, Mar., 1879,	4	400
COLWELL IRON WORKS, New York, for Mexico,	Aug., 1884,	1	122
W. LOAIZA, New York, for Mexico,	3 orders, 1889–1892,	3	261
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, New York, for Mexico,	Feb., 1884,	1	15
CANDELERIA PUMPING SYNDICATE OF NEW YORK, for Mexico,	Feb., 1885,	2	146
M. ECHEVERRIA & COMPANY, New York, for Mexico,	Oct., 1885,	1	75
THEODORE HERRMANN, New York, for Mexico,	2 orders, 1888–1890,	2	112
H. HERRMANN, New York, for Mexico,	Mar., 1890,	1	61
BRAZILIAN TRADE COMPANY, New York, for Brazil,	April, 1890,	2	90
FULLER, MEYER & SCHUMACHER, New York, for Mexico,	Feb., 1890,	1	25
SUZARTE & WHITNEY, New York, for Maracaibo, Venezuela,	Nov., 1890,	1	51
M. CAMACHO ROLDAN & NEPHEW, New York, for Mexico,	June, 1887,	1	122
GEORGE BRUCE'S SON & COMPANY, New York, for Mexico,	2 orders, Oct. and Dec., 1887,	2	184
AUGUSTUS A. GOUBERT, New York, for Cuba,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	3	246
J. & G. FOWLER, New York, for Cuba,	2 orders, Sept. and Dec., 1887,	4	584
HUGH KELLY, New York, for Ceiba Hueca, W. I.,	Jan., 1888,	1	208
GOMEZ & PEARSALL, New York, for Cuba,	Nov., 1888,	1	73
JOSÉ MENENDEZ & COMPANY, New York, for Cuba,	3 orders, 1886–1892,	3	193
J. B. VICINI & COMPANY, New York, for San Domingo, W. I.,	Aug., 1889,	1	122
KUNHARDT & COMPANY, New York, for South America,	Mar., 1889,	1	125
J. APARICIO & COMPANY, New York, for Champeries, Central America,	Mar., 1892,	1	35
G. AMSINCK & COMPANY, New York,	Oct., 1891,	1	40
PUNDERFORD & COMPANY, New York, for Bogota, U. S. C., S. A.,	Oct., 1889,	1	35
E. ATKINS & COMPANY, Boston, Mass., for Cuba,	2 orders, 1888–1889,	2	306
ROBERT McCULLOCH, Yonkers, N. Y., for Cuba,	Sept., 1886,	1	104
D. L. HOLDEN, Philadelphia, Pa., for China,	Sept., 1880,	1	60
TAWS & HARTMAN, Philadelphia, Pa., for Mexico,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	122
J. ARCE & COMPANY, City of Mexico,	3 orders, 1888–1889,	3	121
R. M. DE AROZARENA, for Public Baths, City of Mexico,	July, 1889,	1	20
JAMES KEITH, Hydraulic and Gas Engineer, Edinburgh, Scotland,	10 orders, 1884–1889,	10	305
BLAIR, CAMPBELL & McLEAN, Glasgow, for Costa Rica,	Feb., 1887,	1	122
E. G. CHAMBERLAIN, Costa Rica,	Nov., 1893,	1	152
NEISH & WILSON, Consulting Engineers, Glasgow, Scotland,	Dec., 1889,	1	106
AITKIN, McNEIL & COMPANY, Govan, Scotland, for Trinidad,	Aug., 1888,	1	110
AITKIN, McNEIL & COMPANY, Govan, Scotland, for Mexico,	Sept., 1889,	2	208
R. L. ASHTON, Greenock, Scotland, for Calcutta,	Mar., 1890,	1	52
J. & H. GWYNNE, London, England, for China,	Sept., 1886,	2	146
ANDERSON BROTHERS, London, England, for India,	Nov., 1886,	1	120
JAMES McEWAN & COMPANY, London, England, for Australia,	2 orders, 1884–1885,	10	1,040
ARTHUR BUTLER & COMPANY, London, England, and Motihari, India,	23 orders, 1884–1893,	25	1,109
JAMES SIMPSON & COMPANY, LIMITED, Engineers, London, England,	5 orders, 1885–1888,	12	871
W. WALKER, London, England, for Batavia and Java,	5 orders, 1885–1892,	6	346
A. STUART, London, England, for Batoum, Russia,	April, 1886,	1	104
FARMER & BRANDON, Merchants, London, England,	Aug., 1888,	1	20
NELSON BROTHERS, London, England, for New Zealand,	2 orders, 1887–1888,	2	140
TAKATA & COMPANY, London, England, for Japan,	4 orders, 1887–1890,	6	432
CHANTON, HEWLETT & VENABLES, London, England, for Bayota,	Oct., 1889,	1	15
ROSING BROTHERS & COMPANY, London, England, for Rio de Janeiro,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	200
NORRIE, MITCHELL & COMPANY, London, England, for India,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	4	650
HEDLEY, RODRIGUEZ & COMPANY, London, England,	June, 1889,	2	416
H. F. STANES, London, England, for New Zealand,	Jan., 1888,	1	104
HAMMOND & COMPANY, London, England, for Spain,	8 orders, 1887–1889,	10	1,224
JOHN BIRCH & COMPANY, London, England,	Dec., 1890,	3	124
BENITO, NOVELLA & COMPANY, London, England, for Guatemala,	June, 1890,	1	20
OCTAVIUS STEEL & COMPANY, London and Calcutta,	Aug., 1891,	1	86
HOWARD FARRAR & COMPANY, London, for the Transvaal, South Africa,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	4	354
J. HAMILTON, London, for Colombo, Ceylon,	April, 1891,	1	13
JAMES R. BENNIE, London, for Australia,	Oct., 1891,	1	40
WALKER BROTHERS, London, for Ceylon,	5 orders, 1891–1893,	5	136
WALKER, SONS & COMPANY, LIMITED, London, and Colombo, Ceylon,	6 orders, 1891–1892,	6	118
FINDLEY, DURHAM & BRODIE, London, for Transvaal, Africa,	4 orders, 1891–1892,	5	514
F. A. ROBINSON & COMPANY, London, for Transvaal, Africa,	Oct., 1892,	2	172
NOVELLI & COMPANY, London, and Seville, Spain,	Aug., 1891,	1	48
JOHN GORDON & COMPANY, London, England,	April, 1893,	1	30
F. A. ROBINSON & COMPANY, London, England, for South Africa,	Mar., 1893,	1	106
SIM & COVENTRY, London, England, for Spain,	Nov., 1893,	1	76
MATVEIEFF & COMPANY, London, England, for Foochow, China,	Dec., 1893,	2	246
MANLOVE ALLIOT & COMPANY, Nottingham, England, for Brazil,	Nov., 1893,	1	86
WILLIAM EYRE & NEPHEW, Liverpool, England,	Jan., 1891,	2	492
DU TEMPLE & COMPANY, Liverpool, England, for Asia Minor,	2 orders, 1886–1892,	2	254
MILLWARD, BRADBURY & COMPANY, Liverpool, England, for Brazil,	6 orders, 1886–1888,	7	613
JONES, BURTON & COMPANY, Liverpool, for Ceylon,	Sept., 1891,	1	35
JONES, BURTON & COMPANY, Liverpool, for Brazil,	Aug., 1892,	1	76

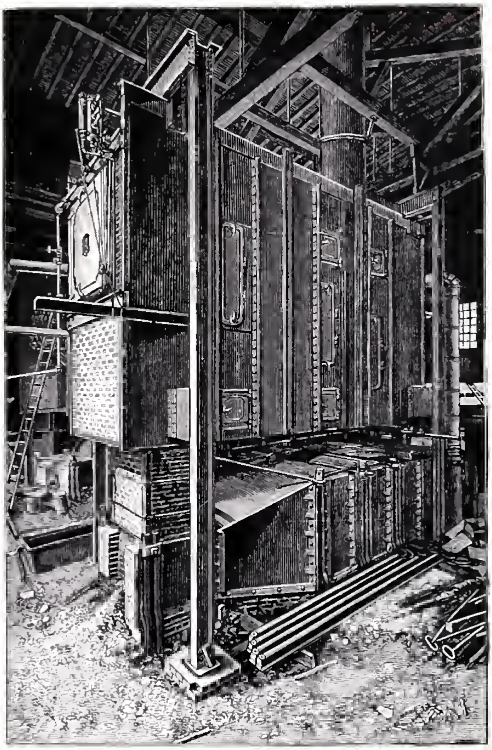
		Boilers.	H.P.
E. GRETHER, Manchester, England, for Genoa, Italy,	2 orders, Feb. and Oct., 1887,	2	34
ZIFFER & WALKER, Manchester, England, for Brazil,	Dec., 1887,	2	124
JOHN M. SUMNER & COMPANY, Manchester, England, for Russia and Mexico,	32 orders, 1890–1893,	44	5.396
G. PELZER-TEACHER, Manchester, England,	Feb., 1889,	2	336
CHARLES MASCHWITZ, Jr., Birmingham, England,	Feb., 1889,	1	104
EDGAR ALLAN & COMPANY, Sheffield, England, for Spain,	June, 1887,	1	30
S. WALKER & COMPANY, Wolverhampton, England, for Hong Kong,	Sept., 1883,	1	104
W. H. DAVIS & COMPANY, Wolverhampton, England, for Ceylon,	Feb., 1881,	1	30
E. R. & F. TURNER, Ipswich, England, for Ceylon,	Mar., 1887,	1	20
ASA LEES & COMPANY, LIMITED, Oldham, England, for Bombay,	Feb., 1888,	3	372
JOHN HENRY STEWART, Withington, England, for Brazil,	4 orders, 1888–1892,	4	224
WALSH, LOVETT & COMPANY, Birmingham, England, for the Himalayas,	Mar., 1888,	2	107
FISHER & COMPANY, Huddersfield, England, for Canada,	Mar., 1888,	1	108
AMELIN & RENAUD, Paris, for Buenos Ayres,	4 orders, 1887–1890,	4	130
PORTALIS FRÈRES, CARBONNIER ET CIE., Paris, France,	2 orders, Aug and Nov., 1889,	5	550



In process of erection.
Babcock & Wilcox Boilers over Puddling Furnaces at Pennsylvania Bolt and Nut Company, Lebanon, Pa.

		Boilers.	H.P.
ENRIQUE AYNLO ET CIE., Paris, France, for Lima, Peru,	Aug., 1889,	1	46
MAURICE SIMON ET ALLAIN, Paris, for Brazil,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	146
LA COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DEZ MOTEURS À GAZ ET CONSTRUCTIONES MÉCANIQUES, Paris, for Bahia, Brazil,	5 orders, 1891–1892,	9	369
RUAS & CHARTIÈRE, Paris, France, for Rio de Janeiro,	May, 1892,	1	35
P. BEBIN, Paris, France, for Caro Caro, Bolivia,	Jan., 1892,	1	98
ENRIQUE GADEA, Engineer for Spanish Government, Paris, France, for Porto Rico,	Dec., 1890,	1	35
F. PARADIS, Marseilles, France, for Philippine Islands,	Aug., 1891,	1	76
P. MIGNON, Marseilles, France,	July, 1893,	6	180
L. FONTAINE, La Madeleine lez Lille, France,	Mar., 1893,	1	140
J. J. MOREIRA FILS, Nice, France, for Brazil,	Feb., 1891,	3	192
F. BORMANN & COMPANY, Zurich, Switzerland,	7 orders, 1892–1893,	7	347
STURGIS & FOLEY, Madrid, Spain,	May, 1892,	1	125
HENRY C. WILBRAHAM, Madeira, for Portugal,	Nov., 1892,	1	25
A. FLAQUER, Barcelona, Spain, for Vick, Spain,	July, 1891,	2	500
A. FLAQUER, Barcelona, Spain, for Alicante, Spain,	Mar., 1892,	1	40
A. FLAQUER, Barcelona, for Vick, Spain,	Feb., 1892,	1	30

		Boilers.	H.P.
VIZCAYA SOC. ANON. DE METALLURGIE ET CONSTRUCTION, Bilbao, Spain,	June, 1890,	1	96
STREET & COMPANY, Lisbon, Portugal, for Madeira,	Jan., 1894,	1	123
BOHLEN & HIRST, Hamburg, Germany, for Venezuela,	June, 1893,	1	64
G. LUTHER, Braunschweig, Germany, for Rosario, Argentina, Odessa, etc.,	3 orders, 1891–1892,	3	310
KROPFF'S MASCHINEN EXPORT GESCHAFT, Düsseldorf, Germany,	July, 1889,	1	13
J. S. BERGHEIM, Vienna, Austria, for Oil Wells at Garlice-Galicia,	April, 1887,	2	186
ERSTE BRUNNER & COMPANY, Brunn, Austria, for Budapest,	2 orders, 1893,	3	73
C. H. D. ZAHRTMANN, Copenhagen, Denmark,	Mar., 1893,	1	52
A. L. THUNE, AGENT, Christiania, Norway,	May, 1893,	1	76
C. & J. FAVRE & BRANDT, Neuchatel, Switzerland, for Japan,	Dec., 1893,	2	104
A. BAUER, Bucharest, Roumania,	2 orders, 1893,	2	116
OLSZEWICZ & KERN, Kiev, Russia,	May, 1893,	1	85
A. B. BARY, Moscow, Russia,	Feb., 1893,	3	120
MICHAEL VERDERAME, Licata, Sicily,	July, 1887,	1	104



Complete, cased and ready for operation.

		Boilers.	H.P.
H. COWAN DEANS & COMPANY, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	5 orders, 1890–1891,	5	190
MERCHANTS' BANKING COMPANY, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	July, 1890,	1	36
LEMGRUBER & LEMGRUBER, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	2 orders, 1888-1891,	2	80
AGAR CROSS & COMPANY, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic,	10 orders, 1893–1894.	10	485
LEWIS SAMUEL, Sydney, New South Wales,	Sept., 1887,	1	45
ESSAYAN FRÈRES, Smyrna, Asia Minor,	April, 1891,	1	76
REUNERT & LENZ, Johannesberg, Transvaal, South Africa,	9 orders, 1891–1893,	22	2.328
GRUNDELL & HELLENDORN, Soerabaya, Java,	5 orders, 1891–1893,	5	262

MARINE.

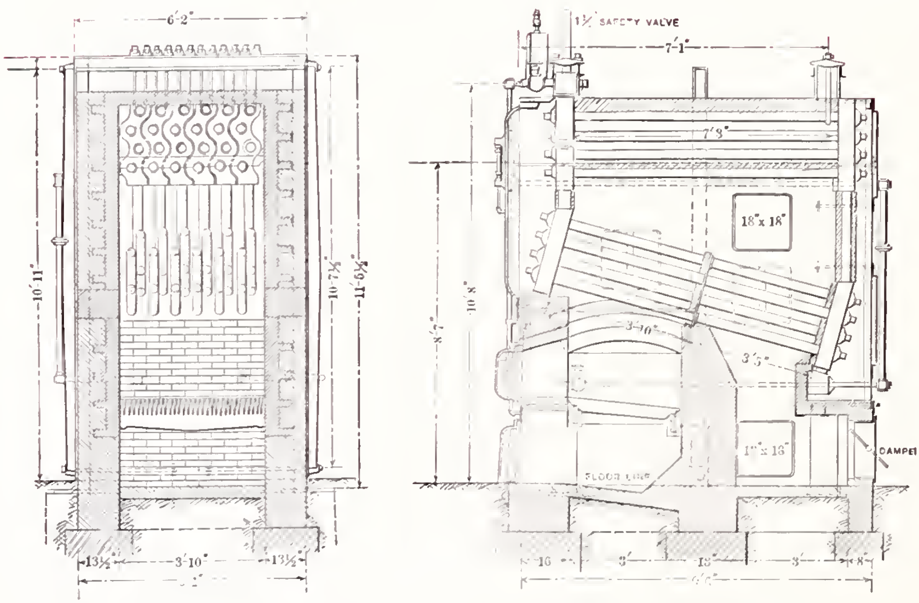
Yacht "REVERIE," N. Y. Yacht Club,	April, 1890
Yacht "COUNTESS," N. Y. Yacht Club,	Jan., 1893
SIR GILBERT CLAYTON EAST, BART., Yacht "ELEANOR," London,	Nov., 1891
THOMAS WILSON SONS & COMPANY, Steamer "NERO," Hull, England,	July, 1892
LA COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION DU HAVRE À PARIS ET LYONS, Paris, France,	Sept., 1889
Steamer "ALGERIE," Bordeaux, France,	Dec., 1892

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers at Brooklyn City Railroad. Rear view of portion of battery during erection.
Full Battery, 15,500 H. P.

MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.

		Boilers.	*H.P.*
NOAH BARLOW, Upholsterers' Goods, Philadelphia, Pa.,	May, 1884,	1	30
ARMSTRONG & COMPANY, Corks and Compressed Bungs, Pittsburg, Pa.	May, 1890,	2	416
SOUTH BEND TOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, South Bend, Ind.	April, 1892,	1	200
CRESCENT CITY RICE MILL, New Orleans, La.,	Aug., 1893,	1	156
UNITED STATES LAUNDRY COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.	Mar., 1892,	2	208
HENRY MORGAN & COMPANY, Dry Goods, Montreal, Canada,	Sept., 1890,	3	138
CLOG SOLE FIBRE COMPANY, Liverpool, England,	Nov., 1885,	1	138
BRITISH PNEUMATIC PULVERIZING COMPANY, London, England,	2 orders, 1886–1887,	2	80
JOHN BLUTH & COMPANY, London, England,	Feb., 1890,	1	64
INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA & TELEGRAPH WORKS, Silverton, London, Eng.,	Mar., 1889,	2	190
BELLS' ASBESTOS COMPANY, Limited, London, England,	Mar., 1892,	2	210
BASTIN & LAWSON, Southampton, England,	Jan., 1887,	1	30
FELBUR, JUCKER & COMPANY, Manchester, England,	Nov., 1888,	1	104
CORPORATION OF WARRINGTON, Destruction Works, Warrington, England,	Dec., 1892,	1	97
W. E. CAMERON, Macclesfield, England,	Oct., 1887,	1	30
EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds, England,	Nov., 1889,	3	192
F. ASHWELL, & COMPANY, Leeds, England,	Feb., 1892,	1	45
CAMBRIAN PATENT FUEL COMPANY, Cardiff, Wales,	Dec., 1886,	1	92
CUVIER, Clog Maker, Neuville, Ferrières, France,	Nov., 1886,	1	51
ROUSSEL, Wick Maker, Amiens, France,	Nov., 1886,	1	20
COMPAGNIE DE REMORQUAGE, Marseilles, France,	Feb., 1889,	1	19
A. BAQUET, Butter Maker, Vesley (Eure), France,	Mar., 1889,	1	10
RICHARD MAISONNEUVE, Butter Maker, Julian L'Escape, France,	Nov., 1889,	1	57
VANDER MARLIER FRÈRES ET SŒURS, Warenton, Armantières, France,	Nov., 1891,	1	64
M. DE FORUVILLE, Paris, France,	Jan., 1893,	1	25
H. BERTON, Sheath Works, Paris, France,	Oct., 1893,	1	26
PLETTERY, Voorhein, L. J. ENTHOVEN & COMPANY, La Hague, Holland,	Mar., 1892,	1	192
M. H. SALOMONSON, Fodder Manufacturer, Kralingen, Holland,	July, 1890,	1	123
L. COBBART FILS ET CIE., Matches, Ninove, Belgium,	Aug., 1889,	1	68
F. DE LA ROYERE-MASURCEL, India Rubber, Brussels, Belgium,	Aug., 1888,	1	46
C. SCHUBERT, Berlin, Germany,	April, 1887,	1	30
STEINLEIN BROTHERS, Berlin, Germany,	Sept., 1887,	1	51
KOHLSTEDT & GRAMMBERG, Nordeney, Germany,	Jan., 1888,	1	25
PFLAUM & GERLACH, Berlin, Germany,	July, 1887,	1	26
R. SCHERING, Apothecary, Berlin, Germany,	July, 1889,	1	45
THE NEW BERLINER PARKETTFAHRT, Berlin, Germany,	Sept., 1890,	1	13
A. SCHMID, Leipzig, Germany,	Oct., 1889,	2	110
JULIUS HOFMEIER, Martinrenfelds, Germany,	July, 1891,	1	46
THE GRUNDWASSER VERK HINKELSTEIN, Schwarnheim, Germany,	Dec., 1891,	1	140
CORPORATION OF CHRISTIANIA, Christiania, Norway,	Dec., 1891,	3	640
CHARLES ANKER, Fredrickshald, Norway,	April, 1891,	1	64
THE HOIE FABRIKKER, Christiansand, Norway,	June, 1891,	1	68
AGNES FYRSTIKFABRIK, Match Factory, Frederiksvarn, Norway,	May, 1893,	1	88
HEDEMARKENS MEJERI, Dairy, Hamas, Norway,	Sept., 1893,	1	40
CITY OF COPENHAGEN, for "Destruction" Establishment, Copenhagen, Den.,	Nov., 1889,	1	20
H. MULLY, Möllersdorf, Vienna, Austria,	Nov., 1890,	1	212
BARTELMUS & WITTE, Enameled Goods, Brünn, Austria,	May, 1891,	1	71
GEORG WEIFERT, Belgrade, Servia,	Sept., 1891,	1	50
LA PRIMA SOC. À MORELOR DE ALBURI ET DIN BOTSANI, Botsani, Roumania,	July, 1892,	2	220
A. MESSINES ET CIE., INGEGNERI INDUSTRIALI, Naples, Italy,	Nov., 1891,	1	52
BARON N. LA CAPRA SABELLI, Pontecorvo, Italy,	Feb., 1891,	2	128
VOMVILLER & COMPANY, Romagnano, Italy,	May, 1885,	1	208
TOSI & COMPANY, Legnana, Italy,	Nov., 1886,	1	51
GIUSEPPE PENSONI, Genoa, Italy,	Mar., 1887,	2	148
A. C. MARCHESI, Dignano, Istria,	Nov., 1890,	1	15
LA SOCIETA DIQUES SECOS DE OLAVEAGA, Bilbao, Spain,	June, 1890,	1	96
ANTONIO PONS SORICH, Mauresa, Barcelona, Spain,	Mar., 1890,	1	86
SANITARY COMMISSION, Gibraltar, Spain,	Sept., 1891,	2	152
PARSONS, GRAEPEL Y STURGESS, Madrid, Spain,	Jan., 1892,	1	96
J. O. GALMNOFF, St. Petersburg, Russia,	Jan., 1891,	1	40
M. DEMIDOFF, Moscow, Russia,	Aug., 1891,	1	35
A. IVANOWITSCH ALEXAJEFF, Moscow, Russia,	2 orders, 1883–1884,	2	195
R. & T. ELWORTHY, Elizabethgrad, Russia,	2 orders, 1884–1889,	2	93
S. M. LIANASOFF, Salt Mill, Waldimiroffka, Russia,	Feb., 1885,	1	73
S. M. SHIBÆFF & COMPANY, Batoum, Russia,	Sept., 1885,	1	51
P. A. SOLOWJIFF, Hirshatel, Russia,	June, 1890,	1	73
TRIPANIS, PÈRE ET FILS, Adana, Asia Minor,	2 orders, 1891–1892,	2	197
FRANCISCO G. PALACIO, Durango, Mexico,	Mar., 1890,	1	51
JUAN S. AGUIRRE & COMPANY, Mexico,	2 orders, 1889–1890,	2	200
PEDRO PARDO ROCHA, Bogota, U. S. C., S. A.,	Oct., 1889,	1	35
LA COMPAÑIA NOVA INDUSTRA, Rio de Janerio, Brazil,	Oct., 1886,	1	35
JOAQUIN ARANGO, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Oct., 1888,	1	35
J. F. MARQUES & COMPANY, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	3 orders, 1890–1891,	3	120
C. SEIGNEURIT, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,	Aug., 1891.	1	30
MERCADO DE FRUTOS, Montevideo, Uruguay,	Nov., 1890,	1	192

		Boilers.	H.P.
C. SEMINO Y HIJOS, Rosario, Argentina,	Oct., 1889,	1	96
DELPIANO, LUCAS Y CIA., Buenos Ayres, Argentina,	April, 1889,	1	93
JUAN LAMAISON, Buenos Ayres, Argentina,	Oct., 1886,	1	15
ZADIK & CHEESMAN, Querzaltenango, Guatemala,	June, 1890,	1	73
ALBERT SCHEYER, Auckland, New Zealand,	Oct., 1889,	1	51
TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Singapore, Straits Settlements,	Feb., 1893,	1	96
JUMMA PUBLIC WORKS, Kashmere, India,	Nov., 1893,	1	96
E. T. ATKINSON, Lahore, Punjab, India,	Mar., 1891,	1	25
JOHN FLEMMING & COMPANY, Bombay, India,	Sept., 1892,	2	25



25 H. P. Boiler built to carry 300 to 400 lbs. pressure, for Nikola Tesla, New York.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

THE UNPARALLELED RECORD

OF THE

BABCOCK & WILCOX WATER-TUBE BOILERS

as shown in the preceding pages, proves once again, and particularly in regard to boilers, what has been frequently proven in regard to other things, that

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST,"

no matter what may be the first cost.

In purchasing boilers the buyer wishes to be assured on six points, two regarding the parties with whom he is dealing, and four pertaining to the article to be purchased. Of the former he wishes to know, first, if the party is financially responsible and has such reputation that he may depend upon being honorably treated, and, second, if the manufacturer is likely to remain long enough in business to supply needed repairs from the special patterns employed.

In regard to the boiler he needs to know:—

1st.—Its **RELIABILITY**: Whether it can be depended upon to do his work through thick and thin? *Long and satisfactory use* by different persons under various conditions is the best answer to this question.

2d.—Its **ECONOMY**: Whether it will be wasteful or saving in the use of fuel. Economy is claimed in behalf of every boiler made, and many times to an extravagant and impossible extent. Here again *a long and favorable record is the only certain criterion.*

3d.—Its **SAFETY**: Whether it is liable to explode and cause a greater damage to life and property than it, with all its other advantages, is worth. Time is also necessary to prove the truth of claims in this respect.

4th.—Its **DURABILITY**: Will it require early or extensive repairs, or have soon to be replaced with another construction? *Nothing but a long-continued use can determine this point.* No less than thirty competitors in water-tube boilers have arisen, flourished for a short time, and then sunk to oblivion since the Babcock & Wilcox boiler was first introduced. Of nine sectional boilers at the U. S. Centennial, the Babcock & Wilcox is the only one now manufactured, thus justifying the caution of the judges, who, in awarding the prizes, said that time alone could determine the value of the construction. He who buys an untried invention takes all the risk of its success.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

have pleasure in referring intending purchasers to any of their former customers for their responsibility and the character of their dealings.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS were awarded the "GRAND PRIX" (Highest Award) at the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889.

How does the Babcock & Wilcox Water-Tube Boiler Stand Scrutiny in the Record of Time?

IT IS RELIABLE.

The long list of purchasers, extending over twenty-three years, the continued and repeated orders from those who know it best, with the fact that it has made its way against all opposition into extended use in all parts of the known world, and into the most exacting trades, demanding the establishment of manufactories in four countries, is sufficient proof on this point.

IT IS ECONOMICAL.

The table given of thirty tests, extending from Glasgow to San Francisco, with many kinds of coal, and under many conditions, in which an aggregate of *over thirty-one hundred tons of water* were evaporated, with a little over two hundred and seventy tons of combustible, shows an actual economy within about seven per cent. of the highest theoretically practical under similar conditions. It is quite safe to say that no other boiler can show a better record for economy.

IT IS SAFE.

On this point the record is complete. Boilers developing HALF A MILLION HORSE-POWER, sold during twenty-three years without loss of life or property by explosion, is a record without parallel. Other so-called "Safety" boilers have exploded, but the Babcock & Wilcox never, though, probably, more of them have been put into use than of all others combined. There are boilers now offered in the market as "Safety" boilers which have no other claim to the distinction than the deceptive name.

IT IS DURABLE.

The wonderful record *of over one hundred thousand horse-power of these boilers in use from two to twenty years, many of them driven day and night, on which the average cost of repairs has not exceeded FIVE CENTS YEARLY PER HORSE-POWER for the boiler proper from all causes*, speaks volumes on this point What does it mean? It means that the wear and tear, including accidents, on the average is about *one-half of one per cent. per annum upon the cost* (not including furnaces and masonry), while that of a tubular boiler is rarely estimated at less than *ten per cent.* As to the lifetime of a Babcock & Wilcox boiler, experience so far fixes no data for a limit. Twenty-three years' use has developed no single instance of a boiler being worn out in legitimate service, and when worn or damaged small repair has apparently restored them to their pristine youth. We see no reason to suppose that at the end of fifty years, with the occasional replacing of damaged parts, they may not be "as good as new."

The BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER was awarded the "GRAND PRIX," the Highest Award given at the EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1889, in Paris.

SPECIFICATIONS, CIRCULARS, AND ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO ANY OF THE OFFICES OF THIS COMPANY.